

WITHAM FIELD

# 14 CFR Part 150 Study

## Final Noise Exposure Map Report

Prepared for:  
Martin County  
2011 SE Airport Road  
Stuart, FL 34996

July, 2021





WITHAM FIELD

# 14 CFR Part 150 Study

## Final Noise Exposure Map Report

Prepared for:  
Martin County  
2011 SE Airport Road  
Stuart, FL 34996

July, 2021



4200 West Cypress Street  
Suite 450  
Tampa, FL 33607  
813.207.7200  
[www.esassoc.com](http://www.esassoc.com)

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| Bend         | Petaluma      |
| Camarillo    | Portland      |
| Delray Beach | Sacramento    |
| Destin       | San Diego     |
| Irvine       | San Francisco |
| Los Angeles  | Santa Monica  |
| Miami        | Sarasota      |
| Oakland      | Seattle       |
| Orlando      | Sunrise       |
| Pasadena     | Tampa         |

**OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY** | ESA helps a variety of public and private sector clients plan and prepare for climate change and emerging regulations that limit GHG emissions. ESA is a registered assessor with the California Climate Action Registry, a Climate Leader, and founding reporter for the Climate Registry. ESA is also a corporate member of the U.S. Green Building Council and the Business Council on Climate Change (BC3). Internally, ESA has adopted a Sustainability Vision and Policy Statement and a plan to reduce waste and energy within our operations. This document was produced using recycled paper.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

## Martin County Airport

## Final Noise Exposure Map Report

| Chapter 1 – Introduction                                                     | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.1 Introduction .....                                                       | 1-1  |
| 1.2 Need for the Preparation of a New Part 150 Study .....                   | 1-1  |
| 1.3 14 CFR Part 150 Study Process .....                                      | 1-2  |
| 1.4 Preparation of Noise Exposure Maps .....                                 | 1-2  |
| 1.4.1 NEM Study Years .....                                                  | 1-2  |
| 1.4.2 Technical Approach to Preparing Noise Exposure Maps .....              | 1-3  |
| 1.5 Consultation and Public Involvement .....                                | 1-4  |
| 1.6 NEM Report Organization .....                                            | 1-5  |
| Chapter 2 – Martin County Airport Overview                                   | Page |
| 2.1 Airport Location and Setting .....                                       | 2-1  |
| 2.1.1 Airport History .....                                                  | 2-1  |
| 2.2 Airport Overview .....                                                   | 2-1  |
| 2.2.1 Aviation Role .....                                                    | 2-1  |
| 2.2.2 Airport Facilities Overview .....                                      | 2-1  |
| 2.2.3 Regional Economic Impact/Development .....                             | 2-10 |
| 2.2.4 Airspace Classification .....                                          | 2-11 |
| 2.2.5 Traffic Patterns .....                                                 | 2-11 |
| 2.3 Navigational Aids .....                                                  | 2-11 |
| 2.4 Instrument Approach Procedures .....                                     | 2-12 |
| 2.5 Standard Terminal Arrivals and Departure Procedures .....                | 2-12 |
| 2.5.1 Standard Terminal Arrival Routes .....                                 | 2-12 |
| 2.5.2 Departure Procedures .....                                             | 2-13 |
| 2.6 Noise Monitoring, Noise Abatement, and Community Outreach Programs ..... | 2-13 |
| 2.6.1 Sound Insulation Program .....                                         | 2-13 |
| 2.6.2 Aircraft Monitoring System (VANTAGE and VNOMS) .....                   | 2-14 |
| 2.6.3 Airport Noise Abatement Committee .....                                | 2-14 |
| 2.6.4 Aircraft Noise Complaints .....                                        | 2-14 |
| 2.6.5 Community Outreach .....                                               | 2-14 |
| 2.6.6 Noise Abatement Measures .....                                         | 2-18 |
| Chapter 3 – Land Use                                                         | Page |
| 3.1 Introduction .....                                                       | 3-1  |
| 3.2 Land Use Data Collection .....                                           | 3-1  |
| 3.2.1 Land Use Data Collection Area .....                                    | 3-1  |
| 3.3 Land Use Compatibility .....                                             | 3-2  |
| 3.3.1 Aircraft Noise and Land Use Compatibility .....                        | 3-2  |
| 3.3.2 Local Ambient Noise Environment .....                                  | 3-4  |
| 3.3.3 Land Uses Within the Land Use Data Collection Area .....               | 3-5  |
| 3.3.4 Noise-Sensitive Sites .....                                            | 3-5  |



| <b>Chapter 4 – NEM Development</b>                               | <b>Page</b>                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 4.1 Introduction .....                                           | 4-1                                             |
| 4.2 FAA Noise Model and Metrics .....                            | 4-1                                             |
| 4.2.1 Aviation Environmental Design Tool .....                   | 4-1                                             |
| 4.2.2 Day-night Average Sound Level .....                        | 4-1                                             |
| 4.3 Data for Developing Noise Exposure Maps .....                | 4-2                                             |
| 4.3.1 Aircraft Activity Levels .....                             | 4-2                                             |
| 4.3.2 Aircraft Fleet Mix .....                                   | 4-2                                             |
| 4.3.3 Touch-and-Go Operations .....                              | 4-3                                             |
| 4.3.4 Aircraft Operations by Time of Day .....                   | 4-3                                             |
| 4.3.5 Departure Stage Length .....                               | 4-4                                             |
| 4.4 Meteorological Conditions .....                              | 4-6                                             |
| 4.5 Airport Operational Information .....                        | 4-7                                             |
| 4.5.1 Runway Use .....                                           | 4-7                                             |
| 4.5.2 Flight Tracks and Utilization .....                        | 4-9                                             |
| 4.5.3 Departure and Arrival Profiles .....                       | 4-9                                             |
| <b>Chapter 5 – 2020 and 2025 Noise Exposure</b>                  | <b>Page</b>                                     |
| 5.1 Introduction .....                                           | 5-1                                             |
| 5.2 2020 Noise Exposure .....                                    | 5-1                                             |
| 5.2.1 Land Use Compatibility - 2020 .....                        | 5-2                                             |
| 5.2.2 Population within 2020 DNL Contours .....                  | 5-3                                             |
| 5.3 2025 Noise Exposure .....                                    | 5-10                                            |
| 5.3.1 Land Use Compatibility - 2025 .....                        | 5-10                                            |
| 5.3.2 Population within 2025 DNL Contours .....                  | 5-11                                            |
| 5.4 Noise Sensitive Sites Within the DNL Contours .....          | 5-13                                            |
| 5.5 Comparison of 2020 and 2025 NEMs .....                       | 5-20                                            |
| <b>Chapter 6 – Consultation and Public Involvement</b>           | <b>Page</b>                                     |
| 6.1 Introduction .....                                           | 6-1                                             |
| 6.2 Public Workshop, Draft NEM Report, and Public Comments ..... | 6-1                                             |
| 6.2.1 Study Kick-off Public Workshop .....                       | 6-1                                             |
| 6.2.2 ANAC Briefings .....                                       | 6-2                                             |
| 6.2.3 Draft NEMs and Public Workshop .....                       | 6-3                                             |
| 6.2.4 Public Comments .....                                      | 6-4                                             |
| <b>Appendices</b>                                                |                                                 |
| Appendix A                                                       | Glossary and Acronyms                           |
| Appendix B                                                       | Aircraft Activity Forecast                      |
| Appendix C                                                       | Airport Facilities and Airspace Classifications |
| Appendix D                                                       | Aircraft Noise                                  |
| Appendix E                                                       | Radar Flight Tracks                             |
| Appendix F                                                       | Consultation and Correspondence                 |
| Appendix G                                                       | Public Comments and Responses                   |
| Appendix H                                                       | Official Noise Exposure Maps                    |
| Appendix I                                                       | Supplemental AEDT Modeling Information          |

| <b>List of Tables</b> | <b>Page</b>                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 2-1             | Martin County Airport Runway Characteristics .....2-9                                         |
| Table 2-2             | Martin County Airport Navigational Aids ..... 2-12                                            |
| Table 3-1             | 14 CFR Part 150 Land Use Compatibility Guidelines in<br>Aircraft Noise Exposure Areas.....3-3 |
| Table 3-2             | Consolidated Land Use Categories Within The Land Use<br>Data Collection Area .....3-6         |
| Table 4-1             | Annual Aircraft Operations by Aircraft Category.....4-3                                       |
| Table 4-2             | Annual Aircraft Operations (All Aircraft) by Time of Day .....4-4                             |
| Table 4-3             | AEDT Departure Stage Length Categories .....4-6                                               |
| Table 4-4             | Departure Stage Length (All Aircraft).....4-6                                                 |
| Table 4-5             | 2020 and 2025 Arrival Runway Use .....4-7                                                     |
| Table 4-6             | 2020 and 2025 Departure Runway Use.....4-8                                                    |
| Table 4-7             | 2020 and 2025 Touch-and-Go Runway Use .....4-8                                                |
| Table 5-1             | Land Uses Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020.....5-3                                         |
| Table 5-2             | Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020.....5-4                             |
| Table 5-3             | Housing Units and Population not Previously Sound Insulated<br>- 2020 ..... 5-5               |
| Table 5-4             | Land Uses Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2025..... 5-11                                       |
| Table 5-5             | Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2025..... 5-12                           |
| Table 5-6             | Housing Units and Population not Previously Sound Insulated<br>- 2025 ..... 5-13              |
| Table 5-7             | Land Uses Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher – 2020-2025<br>Change..... 5-20                        |
| Table 5-8             | Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher – 2020-<br>2025 Change..... 5-21           |

| <b>List of Figures</b> | <b>Page</b>                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 2-1             | Airport Location .....2-3                                                                                 |
| Figure 2-2             | Airport Vicinity Map .....2-5                                                                             |
| Figure 2-3             | Airport Diagram .....2-7                                                                                  |
| Figure 2-4             | Noise Complaints ..... 2-16                                                                               |
| Figure 3-1             | Existing Land Uses.....3-7                                                                                |
| Figure 3-2             | Noise Sensitive Land Uses .....3-9                                                                        |
| Figure 4-1             | Stage Length Comparison for Boeing 777-300 .....4-5                                                       |
| Figure 4-2             | Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks – All Arrivals ..... 4-10                                                      |
| Figure 4-3             | Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks – All Departures ..... 4-12                                                    |
| Figure 4-4             | Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks – All Touch and Go ..... 4-14                                                  |
| Figure 5-1             | 2020 DNL Contours.....5-6                                                                                 |
| Figure 5-2             | 2020 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the<br>Contours Runway 30 Close-Up .....5-8            |
| Figure 5-3             | 2025 DNL Contours..... 5-14                                                                               |
| Figure 5-4             | 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the<br>Contours Runway 30 Close-Up ..... 5-16          |
| Figure 5-5             | 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the<br>Contours Runway 25 Close-Up ..... 5-18          |
| Figure 5-6             | 2020 and 2025 DNL Contours ..... 5-22                                                                     |
| Figure 5-7             | 2020 and 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings<br>Within the Contours Runway 30 Close-Up ..... 5-24 |
| Figure 5-8             | 2020 and 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings<br>Within the Contours Runway 25 Close-Up ..... 5-26 |



# CHAPTER 1

---

## Introduction

### 1.1 Introduction

The Martin County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) has undertaken a Noise Exposure Map (NEM) update for the Martin County Airport (SUA or the Airport) based on Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 150 *Airport Noise Compatibility Planning* to evaluate the compatibility of the Airport with the surrounding communities. The preparation of an NEM Update, or Part 150 Study, is a voluntary action on the part of the BOCC.<sup>1</sup> However, once a Part 150 Study is undertaken, an airport sponsor is obligated to prepare an update whenever there is a significant change to the noise environment. The first Part 150 Study for SUA was prepared in 2004 and this most recent Study includes the development of updated NEMs.

The primary objective of this NEM Update is to identify the existing and future noise conditions around the Airport, as well as to determine the compatibility of existing and future land uses with aircraft noise, based on the noise conditions and land use compatibility guidelines in 14 CFR Part 150, Appendix A, Table 1 (see Chapter 3).

### 1.2 Need for the Preparation of a New Part 150 Study

Since the previous Part 150 Study was accepted by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) in 2014, a number of changes have taken place that have impacted the operational conditions at SUA. Activity at the Airport has rebounded and grown significantly since the Great Recession and significant investments have been made into new facilities at the Airport, such as several new/expanded hangars for multiple operators, the construction of a new Fixed Based Operator (FBO) building and a new US Customs & Border Protection Facility. These investments have made the Airport attractive for airport operators and are a positive sign of continued growth. SUA has experienced both an increase in aircraft operation levels and changes in aircraft fleet mix. Both local and itinerant operations have grown since the previous Part 150 Study with over 38,000 additional operations in 2019 when compared to 2014.<sup>2</sup>

The purpose of this Study is to update the 2014 Part 150 Study NEMs. Updating these noise contours will provide more up-to-date and relevant information, which will, in turn, allow SUA and the FAA to determine if continuation of the sound insulation program is appropriate for the Airport.

---

<sup>1</sup> The regulations contained in 14 CFR Part 150 are voluntary and airport operators are not required to participate. However, accepted NEMs and an approved NCP are necessary for federal financial participation in 14 CFR Part 150-related noise abatement measures at an airport.

<sup>2</sup> FAA Air Traffic Activity System (ATADS).

## 1.3 14 CFR Part 150 Study Process

The BOCC initiated the Part 150 Study for SUA in 2018. Key issues were identified, early on, through input from SUA and SUA stakeholders, which included affected jurisdictions, aviation officials, aircraft operators, local communities, and interested members of the public. Input was received at meetings with Airport staff, a public workshop, and Airport Noise Advisory Committee (ANAC) meetings with the community.

Initial Study efforts included an inventory of operational aircraft activity from 2018 to 2019, which was supplemented with information from SUA the FAA, and Airport tenants. This involved collecting data related to: the number of aircraft operating at the Airport on an annual basis; the fleet mix (types of aircraft); the time of day in which the aircraft operate (Day: 7:00 A.M. to 9:59 P.M. or Night: 10:00 P.M. to 6:59 A.M.); and existing aircraft operational procedures (i.e., runway use, flight tracks, departure and arrival corridors). In addition to operational data, land use data was collected and reviewed, which included zoning regulations, existing land use maps, and future land use plans.

After completing the inventory process, a noise prediction model, the Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) Version 3b was used to produce noise contours (areas of equal noise exposure around the Airport). The FAA requires these noise contours to be prepared for the current year (2020) and a projected condition for a future year that must be at least five years from the date of submittal of the document (2025).

## 1.4 Preparation of Noise Exposure Maps

NEMs graphically depict aircraft noise exposure levels on and in the vicinity of an airport by presenting lines of equal aircraft noise in Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL) values. Aircraft noise DNL values represent the cumulative sound produced by a 24-hour period of aircraft activity. For 14 CFR Part 150 studies, this 24-hour period of aircraft activity is based on average aircraft activity over a 12-month period and the sound energy is represented as A-weighted decibels (dBA). NEMs provide local communities and airport operators an opportunity to see aircraft noise exposure levels in order to make better-informed decisions regarding proposed noise sensitive development in the vicinity of an airport.

### 1.4.1 NEM Study Years

The official NEMs include two maps. The first NEM depicts existing noise exposure levels and the land uses in the vicinity of the Airport. The SUA Existing Conditions (2020) NEM was developed using an aircraft operations forecast developed by ESA and approved by the FAA. It also uses actual calendar year data from 2017 and 2018 to generate day/night utilization, runway usage, flight tracks, and trip length data from SUA's Noise and Operations Management System (VNOMS).<sup>3</sup> The aircraft operations forecast used for the Part 150 Study for SUA is discussed in detail in Section 4.3.2 and was approved by the FAA on August 26, 2019 (see **Appendix B**).

---

<sup>3</sup> An aircraft operation is defined as one arrival flight or one departure flight.

The second NEM depicts noise exposure levels anticipated five years in the future, which represents forecast conditions. The future NEM was developed using projected levels of aircraft activity and operational conditions at SUA in 2025. In accordance with 14 CFR Part 150, the Future Conditions NEM represents conditions five years after the NEM date of submittal to the FAA. The NEMs provide the noise exposure baseline to determine whether the current Sound Insulation Program needs to be revised.

## 1.4.2 Technical Approach to Preparing Noise Exposure Maps

Subsequent chapters of this report describe in detail the information, methods, and tools used to develop the NEMs and estimate existing and future aircraft noise impacts in the vicinity of SUA. A brief overview of the technical approach is provided below.

### 1.4.2.1 Data Collection and Verification

A wide range of data and information related to the operation of aircraft at the Airport was collected by the Part 150 Study Team to provide a complete understanding of aircraft-related noise at SUA and its effects on local communities, including:

#### *Aircraft Activity*

The Part 150 Study Team collected information related to: all types of aircraft that operate at the Airport; the total number of annual aircraft operations; the times of day that these aircraft operate; and the flight paths and profiles used by these aircraft during departures and arrivals.

#### *Approach and Departure Procedures*

The Part 150 Study Team reviewed the airspace structure in the vicinity of the Airport and air traffic control procedures used to direct flights by the FAA in and out of SUA.

#### *Land Use*

The Part 150 Study Team collected existing land use information for the established study area to develop base maps. The Part 150 Study Team also identified proposed land use changes that are anticipated to occur in the vicinity of the Airport over the next five-year period.

### 1.4.2.2 Aircraft Noise Modeling

Using the FAA's AEDT, noise exposure contours were developed for 2020 (Existing Conditions NEM) and 2025 (Future Conditions NEM). This process involved compiling information and generating detailed input data for AEDT that represent current and forecast aircraft activity and operating conditions at SUA.

### 1.4.2.3 Preparation of NEMs

Geographic Information System (GIS) software was used to develop the 2020 and 2025 NEMs, in accordance with the criteria and guidelines found in 14 CFR Part 150.

#### 1.4.2.4 Aircraft Noise Impact Analysis

GIS software was used to identify the type and amount (acreage) of incompatible land uses for the 2020 and 2025 NEMs. The analysis also determined the number of people, households, and noise-sensitive sites that are incompatible with aircraft noise exposure levels they receive.

### 1.5 Consultation and Public Involvement

14 CFR Part 150 Sections 150.21(b) and A150.105(a) (Appendix A to Part 150) require that the NEMs and documentation submitted “...*be developed and prepared...in consultation with states, public agencies and planning agencies whose area, or any portion of whose area, of jurisdiction is within the DNL 65 contour depicted on the map, FAA regional officials, and other Federal officials having local responsibility for land uses depicted on the map. This consultation must include regular aeronautical users of the Airport. The Airport operator shall certify that it has afforded interested persons adequate opportunity to submit their views, data, and comments concerning the correctness and adequacy of the draft noise exposure map and descriptions of forecast aircraft operations.*”

The consultation and public involvement process for the Part 150 Study for SUA included the following elements to provide adequate opportunities for stakeholder engagement and participation during the development of the NEMs:

- Airport operators, tenants and users, the FAA, planning agencies, local communities, elected officials, and the general public were provided an opportunity to be involved in the development of the NEMs for SUA.
- A Public Workshop was held at the beginning of the Part 150 Study process to solicit input for the development of the draft NEMs. Another Public Workshop will be held after the publication of the Draft NEM Report.
- Information about the Part 150 Study was regularly shared with stakeholders, agencies, and the general public, which included updates on Study progress and schedule at ANAC meetings.

Additional information related to public outreach activities is included in **Chapter 6**.



## 1.6 NEM Report Organization

This report provides the NEMs for SUA and the technical documentation required by 14 CFR Part 150 and is organized as follows:

**Chapter 1 Introduction**

**Chapter 2 Martin County Airport Overview**

This chapter provides background information regarding the Airport and its history of noise abatement.

**Chapter 3 Land Use**

This chapter describes the Part 150 Study land use study area and the methods utilized for collecting data related to land uses in the study area and noise-sensitive sites.

**Chapter 4 NEM Development**

This chapter describes the development of the NEMs, the noise model, and noise modeling inputs.

**Chapter 5 2020 and 2025 Noise Exposure**

This chapter presents the 2020 and 2025 NEMs and information on land use compatibility and aircraft noise-related impacts.

**Chapter 6 Consultation and Public Involvement**

This chapter documents stakeholder and public outreach engagement efforts undertaken during the Part 150 Study process.

Technical information, documentation, and maps are contained in the appendices to this report, which are organized as follows:

Appendix A Glossary and Acronyms

Appendix B Aircraft Activity Forecast

Appendix C Airport Facilities and Airspace Classifications

Appendix D Aircraft Noise

Appendix E Radar Flight Tracks

Appendix F Consultation and Correspondence

Appendix G Public Comments and Responses

Appendix H Official Noise Exposure Maps

Appendix I Supplemental AEDT Modeling Information

## CHAPTER 2

# Martin County Airport Overview

---

## 2.1 Airport Location and Setting

The Airport is located on 726 acres in Martin County on Florida’s “Treasure Coast”. The City of Stuart borders the Airport to the northwest and west and the rest of the Airport is surrounding by unincorporated parts of Martin County. The Airport is easily accessible from the west by highways US-1 and A1A. The Florida Turnpike and I-95 are 6 and 12 miles from the Airport respectively. The location of the Airport is depicted on **Figure 2-1** and its environs are depicted on **Figure 2-2**.

### 2.1.1 Airport History

The Airport initially operated as a grass landing strip in the 1930s and was used as a military airfield during World War II. In the years that followed, it was primarily used for aircraft testing by Northrup Grumman, until the 1990s when Martin County began operating the Airport as a public general aviation (GA) airport. Since its opening, it has thrived as a GA airport, even being named Florida’s General Aviation Airport of the Year by the Florida Department of Transportation in 2015.

## 2.2 Airport Overview

### 2.2.1 Aviation Role

Airport facilities support various aviation-related activities, ranging from large corporate jets to small GA aircraft and it supports a full range of business, training, community service and recreational aviation activities. The Airport also hosts the Stuart Air Show for the local community each year. The FAA’s National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS) identifies SUA as a National General Aviation Airport.

### 2.2.2 Airport Facilities Overview

This section provides an overview of SUA’s facilities, airspace, and approach and departure procedures. The configuration of the airfield and landside facilities at SUA is described in the following sections and shown on **Figure 2-3**.

#### 2.2.2.1 General Aviation Facilities

General Aviation refers to all types of aviation that are not considered military, cargo, scheduled commercial passenger air service, or non-scheduled air transportation for hire. GA activity at the Airport is comprised of business, or corporate, as well as personal, private, and flight training. There are two fixed base operators (FBOs) that provide service to GA operators at the Airport.

Stuart Jet Center offers more than 15 acres of lighted and secured ramp space, as well as approximately 250,000 square feet of available hangar space and is currently expanding to include a new 20,000 square foot storage hangar. Atlantic Aviation, which took over from another FBO in 2014, is expanding its existing space at the Airport with the construction of a new 25,000 square foot hangar, as well as renovating its main customer service center. Both FBOs provide aircraft ground handling and fueling services, pilot's lounges, passenger lounges, rental cars, and crew/service centers, and are located immediately southwest of Runway 12/30.

### 2.2.2.2 Runways

The Airport has three runways, arranged in a World War II era-style triangular configuration, each of which are utilized for GA traffic. Information regarding the characteristics of each runway is provided in **Table 2-1**.

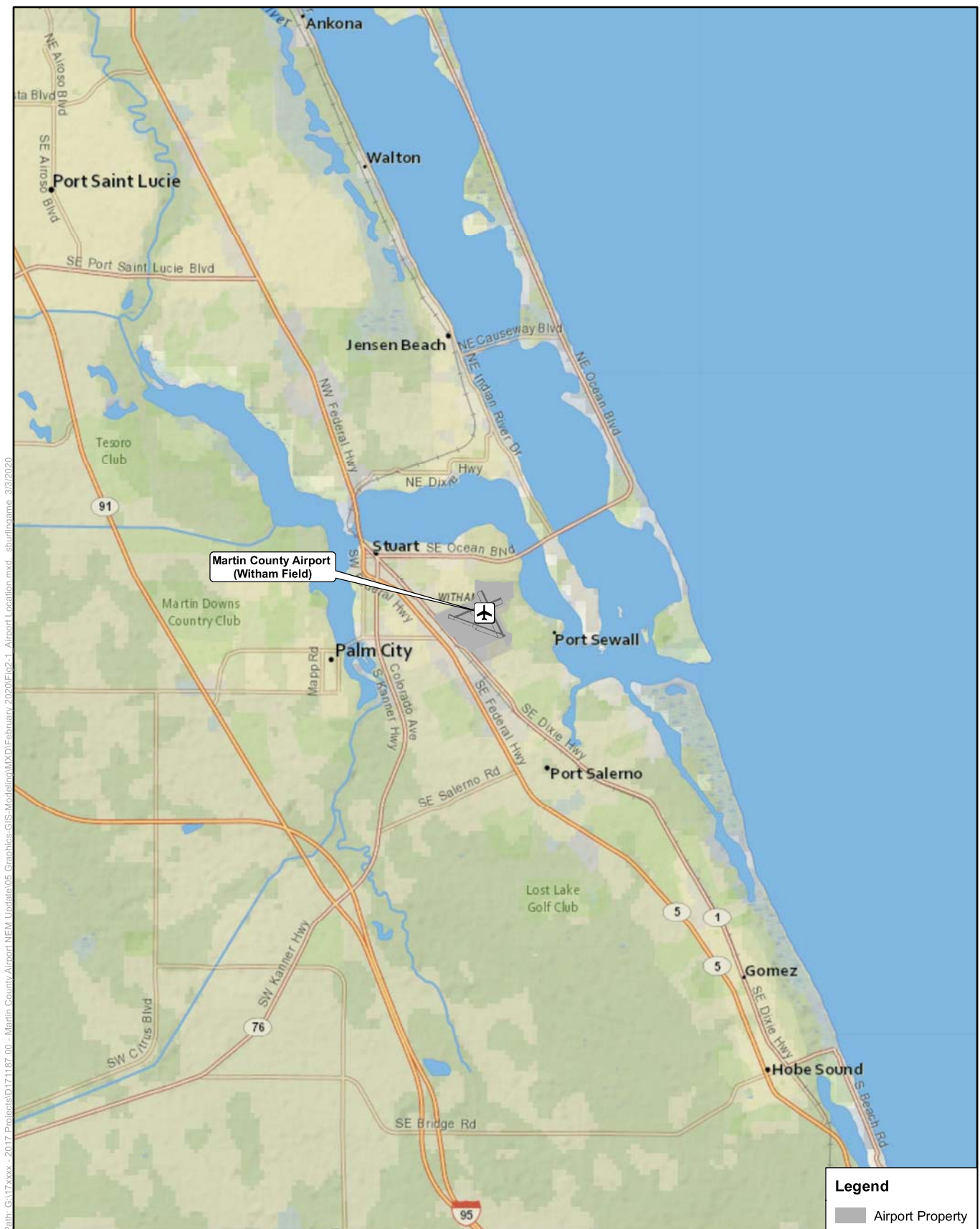
Runway 12/30 is 5,828 feet long, 100 feet wide, and is located immediately north of the Airport's support facilities. It is constructed of asphalt and is grooved. Runway 12 has a displaced threshold of 460 feet, which reduces the available landing distance to 5,368 feet; however, Runway 30 does not have a displaced threshold. Both ends of Runway 12/30 feature an Engineered Materials Arresting System (EMAS), which is a bed of engineered materials constructed at the end of a runway designed to decrease the risk of a runway excursion. Engineered materials are defined in FAA Advisory Circular No 150/5220-22B as "high energy absorbing materials of selected strength, which will reliably and predictably crush under the weight of an aircraft".

Runway 16/34 is 4,998 feet long, 100 feet wide, and located on the east side of the Airport. It is constructed of asphalt and is in excellent condition. Runway 16 has a displaced threshold of 336 feet, which reduces the available landing distance to 4,662 feet. Runway 34 has a displaced threshold of 880 feet, which reduces the available landing distance to 4,118 feet.

Runway 07/25 is 4,652 feet long, 100 feet wide, and located on the northwest side of the Airport. It is constructed of asphalt and is grooved. Runway 07/25 has no displaced thresholds, leaving the entire 4,652 feet available for both takeoffs and landings.

### 2.2.2.3 Taxiways

As shown on **Figure 2-3**, a series of taxiways connects the three runways to the FBO facilities and GA areas, including primary taxiways which are located parallel to the runways. Taxiways facilitate aircraft movement parallel to the active runways when departing aircraft are positioned for takeoff and when arriving aircraft taxi to their ramp areas. Each primary taxiway also has individual connectors that link the main runway with the parallel taxiway. Both Runway 12/30 and 16/34 have full length parallel taxiways while Runway 07/25 has a partial parallel.



SOURCE: ESA, 2020

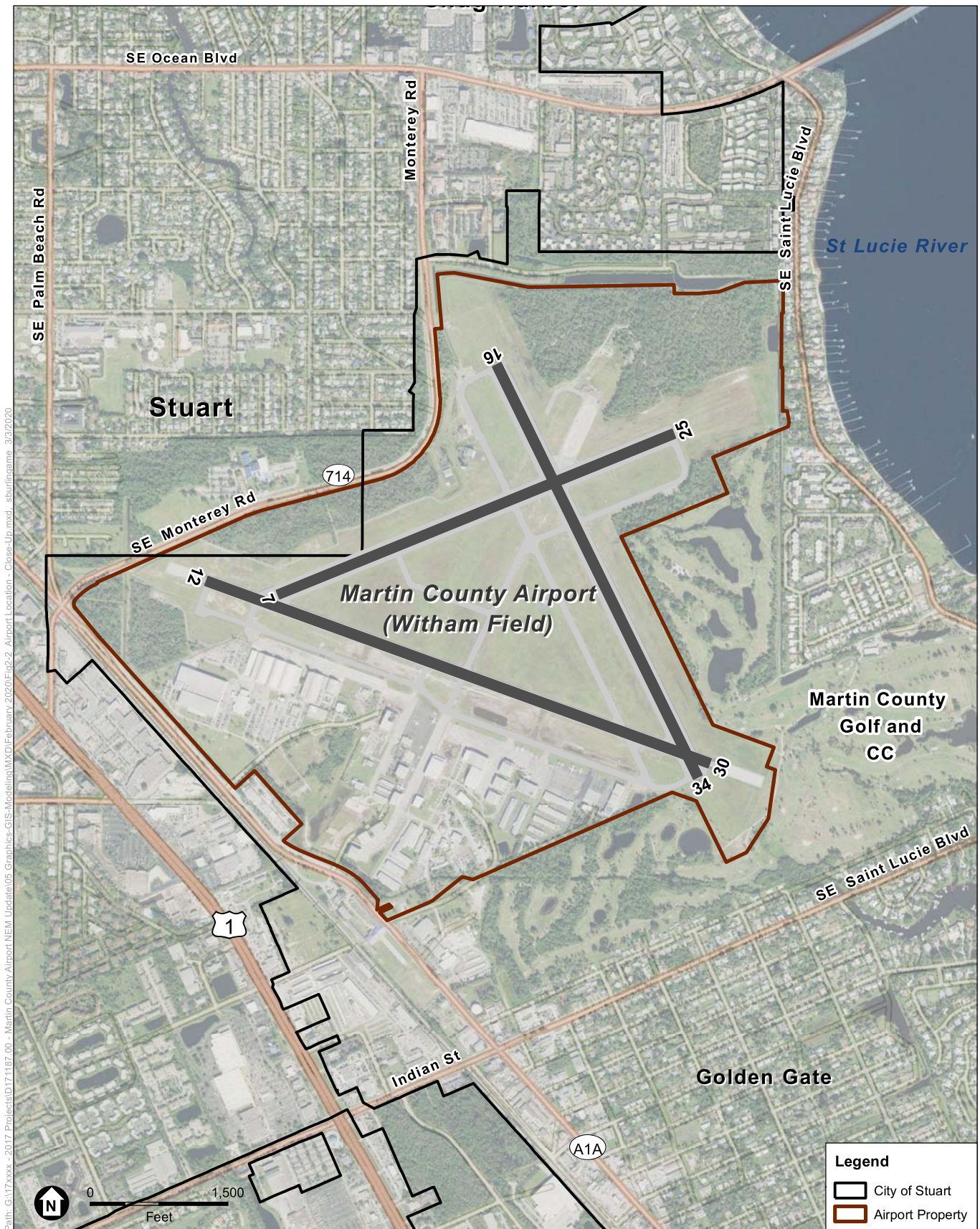
Martin County Airport NEM Update



**Figure 2-1**  
**Airport Location**  
**Martin County Airport (Witham Field)**

**This Page Intentionally Blank**





SOURCE: Esri; ESA, 2020

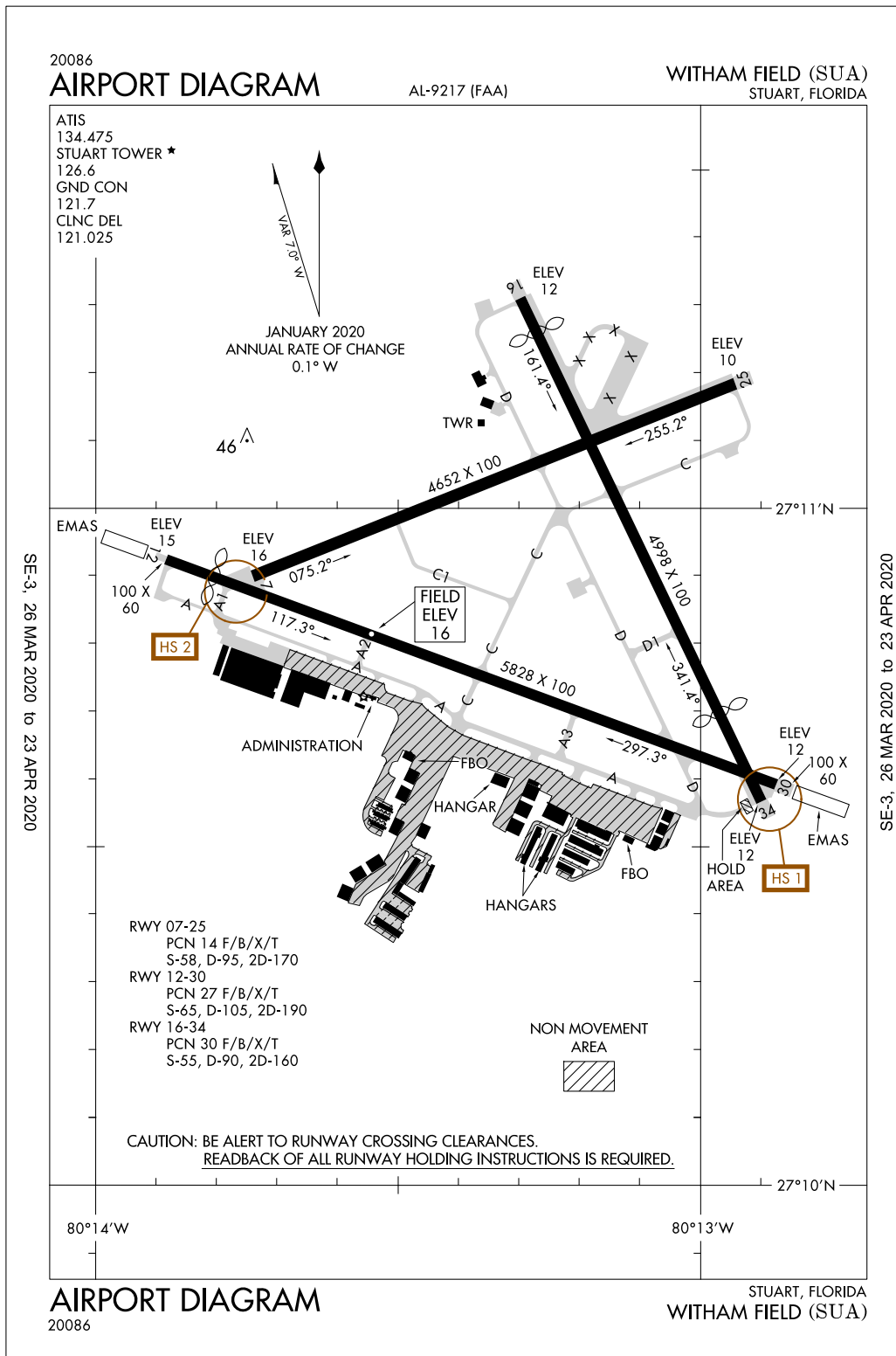
Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 2-2**

Figure Title

Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



SOURCE: Federal Aviation Administration, 2020; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 2-3**  
Airport Diagram  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)



**This Page Intentionally Blank**

**TABLE 2-1**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT RUNWAY CHARACTERISTICS**

| Runway Characteristics                   | Runway 12 – 30       |                      | Runway 16 – 34 |               | Runway 07 -- 25 |               |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                          | 12                   | 30                   | 16             | 34            | 07              | 25            |
| Runway Length (feet)                     | 5,828                |                      | 4,998          |               | 4,652           |               |
| Runway Width (feet)                      | 100                  |                      | 100            |               | 100             |               |
| Displaced Arrival Threshold (feet)       | 460                  | 0                    | 336            | 880           | 0               | 0             |
| Runway Landing Distance Available (feet) | 5,368                | 5,828                | 4,662          | 4,118         | 4,692           | 4,692         |
| EMAS Length (feet)                       | 502                  | 413                  |                |               |                 |               |
| Approach Surface Slope                   | 34:1                 | 34:1                 | 20:1           | 20:1          | 20:1            | 20:1          |
| Runway End Elevation (feet above MSL)    | 14.7                 | 11.5                 | 12.0           | 11.9          | 15.5            | 9.9           |
| Runway Markings                          | Non-precision        | Non-precision        | Non-precision  | Non-precision | Non-precision   | Non-precision |
| Runway Lighting                          | MIRL                 | MIRL                 | NONE           | NONE          | MIRL            | MIRL          |
| Instrument Approach Capability           | Non-precision [RNAV] | Non-precision [RNAV] | Visual         | Visual        | Visual          | Visual        |
| Runway Visual Aids                       | PAPI                 | PAPI                 | NONE           | NONE          | PAPI            | PAPI          |

**NOTES:**

MSL = Mean Sea Level

MIRL = Medium Intensity Runway Lighting

PAPI = Precision Approach Path Indicator

SOURCES: FAA Airport Master Record, Form 5010; AirNav.com accessed January, 2020.

### 2.2.2.4 Airport Traffic Control Tower

The Airport is served by an airport traffic control tower (ATCT) located to the northwest of the Airport, which operates daily from 7:00 am until 10:00 pm. The Rules and Regulations of the Airport dictate the rules for pilots to operate outside of the ATCT's hour of operations.<sup>5</sup> Radar approach and departure control is operated by the Miami Terminal Radar Approach Control (TRACON) facility.

### 2.2.2.5 Aircraft Maintenance

While the Airport is not home to any large scale maintenance, repair and overhaul (MRO) facilities, many of the FBOs and other GA facilities provide maintenance services for both GA jet and propeller aircraft. East Coast Aviation Service, Inc., which is a 14 CFR Part 145-certified repair station, is the main facility to support aircraft maintenance. Additionally, the Dassault Aircraft Service Center was relocated in 2019 from Palm Beach International (PBI) into a new 25,000-

<sup>5</sup> *Martin County Airport/Witham Field Rules and Regulations*, <https://www.martin.fl.us/resources/martin-county-airport-rules-regulations-pdf>

square-foot facility at the Airport, which provides them with double the hangar capacity as compared to their former PBI facility.

### **2.2.2.6 Other Aviation-Related Facilities**

In addition to the FBOs and maintenance facilities, a number of aviation-related support facilities are located on Airport property, including:

- Martin County Fire Rescue Training Facility;
- US Customs and Border Protection facility;
- Flight Training facilities;
- Civil Air Patrol; and
- Aircraft storage hangars.

### **2.2.3 Regional Economic Impact/Development**

The Airport is a significant driver of the regional economy—its operating activity produce direct economic contributions and an equally significant multiplier effect to the regional economy. The Florida Department of Transportation’s (FDOT) 2019 Florida Statewide Economic Impact Study summarizes the direct contribution and regional benefit generated by SUA and notes that the Airport employed 3,222 people and contributed over \$786 million in economic impact to the regional economy.<sup>6</sup>

In addition to the strong impact on the local economy, increased demand by users in northern Palm Beach County and Martin County has also resulted in sustained growth at the Airport. Martin County and the FBOs, Atlantic Aviation and Stuart Jet Center, continue to make significant investments in new facilities and services that make the Airport increasingly capable of supporting aircraft operators. Recent improvements include:

- 2015 - Stuart Jet Center constructed a new LEED-certified “green” building;
- 2016 – Stuart Jet Center constructed of a 24,000-square-foot hangar that supports 6 to 8 aircraft;
- 2018 - Treasure Coast Flight Training expanded its fleet from 15 to 30 permanently-based aircraft;
- February 2019 – A new US Customs and Border Protection Facility was opened;
- March 2019 –The Dassault Aircraft Service Center relocated from PBI into a new 25,000-square-foot facility, effectively doubling their previous hangar capacity;
- April 2019 – Stuart Jet Center was ranked among the top 4,500 FBOs in the world by Aviation International News, including #1 for line service, #3 for customer service representatives, and #9 for most-improved FBO;

---

<sup>6</sup> *Florida Statewide Economic Impact Study, March 2019*, Florida Department of Transportation.  
<https://www.fdot.gov/aviation/economicimpact.shtm>. Accessed January 15, 2020

- 2019 - Atlantic Aviation began constructing a 25,000-square-foot hangar that will support 6 to 8 aircraft and renovating its main customer service center; and
- 2019 - Stuart Jet Center is currently constructing a new 20,000-square-foot storage hangar that will support 5 to 6 aircraft.

Other projects underway or planned during the next five years, which will continue to support growth, include the construction of two additional 20,000-square-foot hangars that will each accommodate 5 to 6 aircraft.

## 2.2.4 Airspace Classification

Airspace is classified by the FAA as either Class A, B, C, D, or E, which are controlled, or Class G, which is uncontrolled. Generally speaking, Class A airspace begins at 18,000 feet MSL, continues upward, and is used to manage aircraft travelling between airports at high-altitudes. Class B airspace surrounds the nation's busiest airports, such as Miami International Airport. Class C airspace surrounds airports with high traffic levels, but not as high as Class B airports. Class D airspace surrounds those airports with an ATCT but whose traffic levels are less than the threshold for Class C airspace. SUA is located in Class D airspace. Class E airspace is any other controlled airspace where pilots are in radio contact with some portion of the FAA air traffic control (ATC) network, which consists of air route traffic control centers, terminal approach control facilities, ATCTs, and flight service stations. Additional information about airspace classifications can be found in **Appendix C** of this report.

## 2.2.5 Traffic Patterns

The Airport and the FAA designate general rules for flights operating at SUA off of each runway. Aircraft arriving from other locations will be directed by the tower onto specific approach procedures that are discussed in subsequent sections. For local operations or at times when the tower is not open, the Airport follows the general rule of having a left turn traffic pattern for each runway. In practice, the standard pattern of flight for each runway will involve taking off, making a 90 degree turn to the left, flying away from the airport, making another 90 degree turn to the left, flying parallel to the runway, making a third 90 degree turn, flying back towards the airport and then making another 90 degree turn to the left to approach the other end of the runway. Runway 12/30 is the most commonly used runway at SUA including 82% of arrivals and 78% of departures. The activity on this runway is primarily in an east flow with aircraft arriving from the west and departing to the east 64% of the time with the left turn traffic pattern to the north of Runway 12/30.

## 2.3 Navigational Aids

Navigational aids ("NAVAIDS"), airport lighting, and airport markings help pilots to safely navigate around the Airport and through local airspace. The NAVAIDS available to pilots operating at SUA are summarized in **Table 2-2**.

**TABLE 2-2**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT NAVIGATIONAL AIDS**

| Navigational Aids                                                                              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Area Navigation (RNAV)</b>                                                                  | RNAV is a method of Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) navigation that permits aircraft operation on any desired flight path using the combination of both GPS and ground-based navigational aids. RNAV routes and terminal procedures, including departure procedures and standard terminal arrivals, are designed with RNAV systems in mind to save time and fuel, reduce aircraft dependence on ATC vectoring, and provide for more efficient use of the airspace. |
| <b>Global Positioning System (GPS)</b>                                                         | The GPS, operated by the US Space Force, uses a network of satellites that create reference points to enable aircraft equipped with GPS receivers to determine their latitude, longitude, and altitude. GPS systems can be used during all phases of flight.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Very High Frequency Omni-Directional Range (VOR) and Distance Measuring Equipment (DME)</b> | A VOR is a ground-based electronic system that provides azimuth information for high and low altitude routes and airport approaches. DME determines a slant range distance from an aircraft to the DME. VORs can be stand-alone or equipped with DME. These navigational aids provide navigational fixes on an aeronautical chart.                                                                                                                               |

**SOURCE:** FAA, 2017. Adapted by Environmental Science Associates

## 2.4 Instrument Approach Procedures

Instrument approach procedures (IAPs) are flight procedures developed and published by the FAA that pilots use to navigate their aircraft to the runway for landing. The most currently-published IAPs for the Airport are RNAV (GPS) instrument approach procedures. These procedures are listed below and the instrument approach procedure charts can be found on Appendix C.

- RNAV (GPS) RWY 12
- RNAV (GPS) RWY 30

The RNAV (GPS) RWY 12 procedure was last updated on February 28, 2019 while the RNAV (GPS) RWY 30 was last updated on June 26, 2014.

## 2.5 Standard Terminal Arrivals and Departure Procedures

The airspace surrounding SUA is structured so that arriving aircraft can be safely and efficiently transitioned from the en route environment (high altitudes between airports) to the approach control environment (lower altitudes near airports) and eventually to the runway (ground level). Likewise, the airspace is structured so that departing aircraft can transition from the runway to the terminal environment and ultimately to the en route environment. Standard Terminal Arrival Routes (STARs) and Departure Procedures (DPs) simplify and expedite IFR arrival and departure procedures. As discussed previously, aircraft flying in and out of SUA follow these routes, depending on the operational flow of the Airport.

### 2.5.1 Standard Terminal Arrival Routes

The Miami TRACON and SUA ATC use one STAR procedure to route distant aircraft into the vicinity of the Airport--WLACE FOUR, which is an RNAV procedure. The WLACE FOUR was

last updated on September 13, 2018. **Appendix C** includes the charts and descriptions of this published procedure.

## 2.5.2 Departure Procedures

Aircraft departing from the Airport are often assigned a specific Departure Procedure (DP). A DP is a published procedure that provides a standard route from the runway to the appropriate en route airspace structure. In some cases, a DP may have an associated en route transition, which is a published procedure segment that connects the end of the DP to an en route flight path. DPs are designed to maintain safe distances between adjacent departures, separate departing aircraft from arriving aircraft, provide for efficient interception of an outbound course, simplify the issuance of departure clearances, and reduce radio communication.

Published DPs (flight procedures approved by the FAA) for the Airport include BRNGER TWO and SNDLR TWO, both are which are RNAV Standard Instrument Departures (SIDs). The BRNGER TWO and SNDLR TWO were last updated on July 21, 2016. **Appendix C** includes the charts and descriptions of both published procedures.

## 2.6 Noise Monitoring, Noise Abatement, and Community Outreach Programs

SUA has been historically proactive in addressing aircraft noise concerns. It has implemented a number of programs to monitor aircraft noise levels and assist local communities in understanding the effects of aircraft noise, including the implementation of a sound insulation program that allows for homes near SUA to have sound insulation installed if certain background noise levels are reached.

### 2.6.1 Sound Insulation Program

As part of the Noise Compatibility Program Update, Martin County published the *Martin County Airport / Witham Field Noise Compatibility Program Update (2013)* on August 16, 2013 and the Record of Approval was issued by the FAA on June 16, 2014. In this document, the 2010 and 2015 contours developed during the 2010 NEM update were certified to represent 2012 and 2017 conditions. This document detailed a number of measures that were recommended in order to mitigate aircraft noise at the Airport including providing residential sound insulation treatment to qualifying homes and property acquisition within the DNL 65-70 and 60-65 dB noise contour intervals documented in the 2015 (2017) NEM. The 2013 NCP Update describes the hybrid program (sound insulation and property acquisition), which started as an outcome of the 2004 Part 150 Study and continues through to the current day. Phases One and Two of the hybrid program have been completed, with the eligible homes either being acquired by Martin County or receiving noise insulation, if the residents elected to remain. Phase Three will be dependent upon this NEM Update.

## 2.6.2 Aircraft Monitoring System (VANTAGE and VNOMS)

The Airport uses technology from Vector Airport Systems, called VANTAGE, to track and map the operations occurring at the Airport. VANTAGE gathers data from three different sources: flight tracking radar, ground-based camera detection/identification, and flight plan tracking. Data from these sources can be combined with photos from the on-Airport camera network to develop a better understanding of Airport operations. VANTAGE compiles a wide variety of aircraft-related data, including date/time of operation, operation type, tail number, runway used, and aircraft operator information. Vector's Noise and Operations Management System, VNOMS, combines VANTAGE data with radar data associated with each aircraft operation to form a complete picture of all aircraft operations at the Airport.

## 2.6.3 Airport Noise Abatement Committee

SUA established the ANAC in 2003 to provide a platform to share Airport noise-related information with interested parties in the surrounding community. The ANAC has been continuously active since December 2003 and meets quarterly at the Airport Maintenance Building. SUA acts upon recommendations made by the ANAC, which oversaw the first comprehensive Part 150 Study. These recommendations included implementation of noise abatement and land use compatibility planning and mitigation measures, which were eventually adopted in the 2004 Part 150 Noise Study. The ANAC originally had 11 members when it was formed in 2003, but SUA added two new members to it on May 6, 2008—one representing residents in noise-impacted areas near the Airport and one representing the Witham Aero Club; thus, bringing current membership up to 13.

## 2.6.4 Aircraft Noise Complaints

As part of its noise program, SUA collects and manages noise complaint information related to airport activity. A noise comment hotline was created in response to the increased complaints resulting from more activity at the Airport. Each noise complaint received is compiled in a database, verified for accuracy, and analyzed for reporting purposes. The annual noise complaints peaked at Martin County Airport in 2015 with 223 complaints and in recent years have gotten as low as 91 annual complaints. The plurality of complaints occur from January through March of each year. **Figure 2-4** shows the concentrations of noise complaints around the Airport over twelve months from 2017-2018.

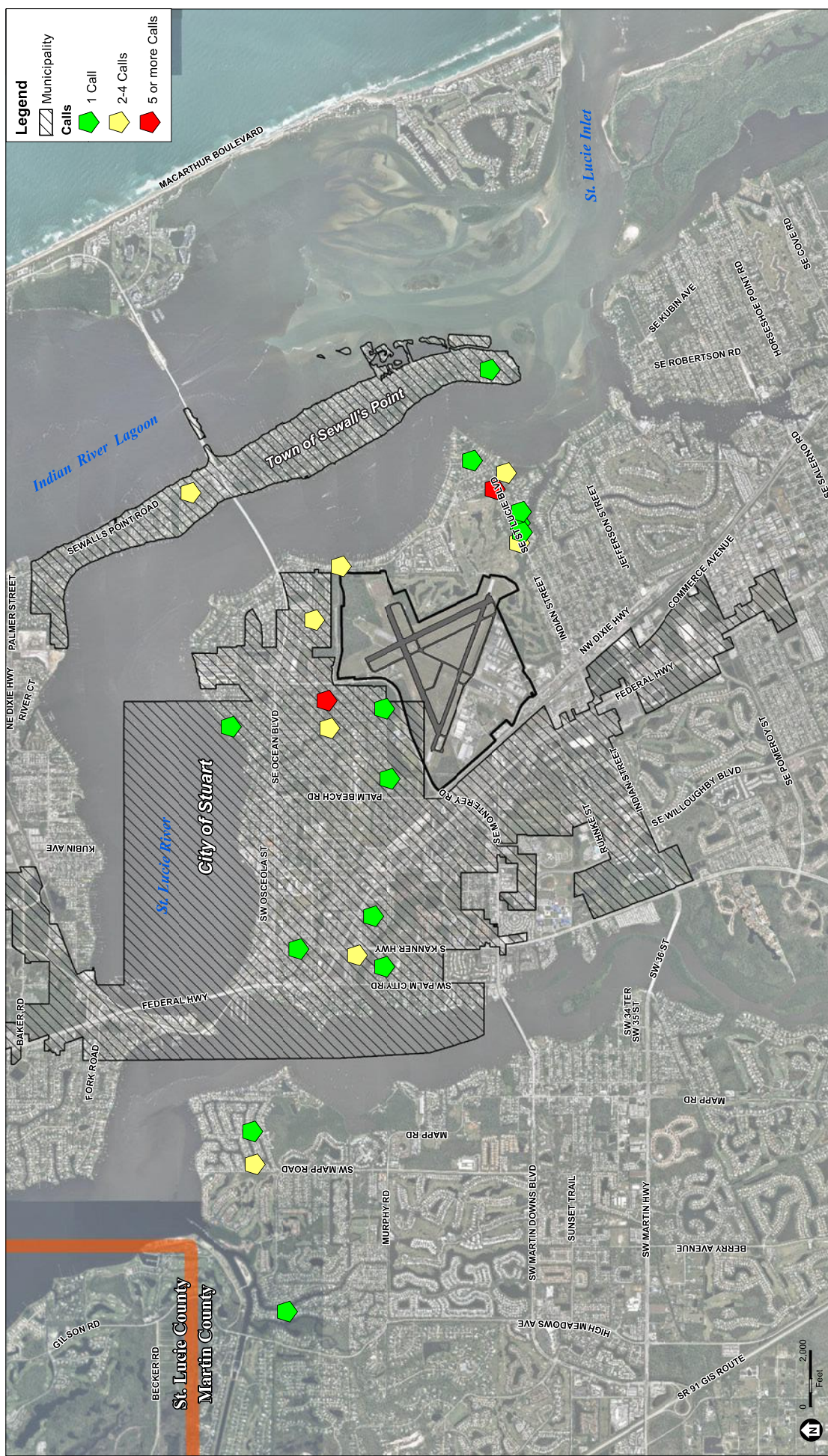
## 2.6.5 Community Outreach

SUA staff and representatives continue to participate in local community and town meetings to discuss and answer citizen questions related to aircraft noise. The ANAC serves as one method of outreach to communities and other stakeholders. The airport continues to release and publish monthly Voluntary Curfew Reports, which identify aircraft that fly during the voluntary nighttime curfew. The voluntary nighttime curfew of Stage 2 aircraft between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. was approved as a measure at the Airport in 2004 following the 2002 Noise Exposure Map Study. The voluntary nighttime curfew was later modified and expanded to all aircraft and strongly discourages aircraft operations during the hours of 11 p.m. to 7 a.m. daily. Using data from the VNOMS system,



flights during the voluntary nighttime curfew are tracked and a notification of each flight occurring during the voluntary nighttime curfew period is mailed to the airplane owner as well as summarized in the monthly voluntary curfew reports. The Airport also maintains a website that provides information regarding the noise abatement procedures and the status of the ongoing Part 150 Process. A public outreach program is also part of the Part 150 Study process at the Airport (see **Chapter 6** for additional information).

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



Martin County Airport/Witham Field Part 150 Study

### Figure 2-4 Noise Complaints

**This Page Intentionally Blank**

## 2.6.6 Noise Abatement Measures

In addition to the voluntary nighttime curfew discussed in the previous section, the Airport requests that turbojet aircraft operate in accordance with Noise Abatement Program measures developed by the National Business Aviation Association (NBAA) that provide “safe, standardized and uncomplicated operating procedures that are effective in reducing noise exposure.”<sup>7</sup> As part of a recommendation stemming from the 2002 Noise Exposure Map and 2004 Noise Compatibility Program, the airport has encourages the use of the NBAA close-in noise abatement departure profile when departing from the Airport. The 2012 Noise Compatibility Program Update found that the use of the NBAA close-in departure profile reduces single event takeoff noise levels between 5 and 7 decibels for residents close to the airport.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> *NBAA Noise Abatement Program*, NBAA, <https://nbaa.org/wp-content/uploads/aircraft-operations/environment/noise-abatement-program/nbaa-noise-abatement-program.pdf>

<sup>8</sup> Martin County Airport Witham Field Noise Compatibility Program Update, 2012, p. 27. <https://www.martin.fl.us/resources/noise-compatability-program-update-pdf>

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



# CHAPTER 3

---

## Land Use

### 3.1 Introduction

Title 14 CFR Part 150 requires the review of land uses located in the airport environs to understand the relationship between those land uses and the noise exposure associated with arriving and departing flights at an airport. This includes delineation of land uses within the DNL 60 dB (the locally adopted threshold of significance for some areas) and higher contours on the NEMs and identification of noise-sensitive uses that may be incompatible with that level of noise exposure. Identification of a noise-sensitive use within the DNL 60 dB contour does not necessarily mean that the use is either considered incompatible or that it is eligible for mitigation. Rather, identification merely indicates that the use is generally considered incompatible, and requires further investigation. Factors that influence compatibility and/or eligibility may include, but are not limited to, previous sound reduction treatments, current interior noise levels, structure condition, ambient and self-generated noise levels, whether a given use is considered temporary or permanent, and the timeframe within which a given structure was constructed.<sup>15,16</sup>

### 3.2 Land Use Data Collection

Various types of land use information were collected to provide the basis for the evaluation of land use compatibility and noise exposure in this study. The study area contains land within the incorporated City of Stuart and unincorporated Martin and St. Lucie Counties. Existing land use data was compiled at the parcel level using existing land use codes sourced from the Martin and St. Lucie County property appraisers. Future land uses were reviewed relative to the Martin and St. Lucie County comprehensive land use plans.

#### 3.2.1 Land Use Data Collection Area

The SUA Part 150 Study required the development of a database of existing land uses located in the Airport environs affected by noise and flight activity. This process defined a broad data collection area that conforms to 14 CFR Part 150 criteria. The Land Use Data Collection Area for this study considered a number of factors, including:

---

<sup>15</sup> On March 27, 1998, FAA issued a policy on 14 CFR Part 150 airport noise compatibility programs that limits approval of remedial mitigation measures, e.g., soundproofing, property acquisitions, and relocation, etc., to land uses that were in place as of October 1, 1998 unless an airport can demonstrate that DNL contours were not published prior to that date. New non-compatible uses resulting from airport expansion may be eligible for consideration.

<sup>16</sup> Determination of eligibility would be made when the SUA Noise Compatibility Program has been approved, program protocols have been established, and the implementation phase has been initiated.



- Land use within a radial distance of 30,000 feet from each runway end at the Airport for capture of flight tracks in accordance with 14 CFR Part 150 requirements; and
- Flight track data associated with arrivals and departure operations at the Airport from July 2017 to June 2018.

## 3.3 Land Use Compatibility

### 3.3.1 Aircraft Noise and Land Use Compatibility

Guidelines regarding the compatibility of land uses within various DNL contour intervals are specified in *Appendix A of 14 CFR Part 150*. These guidelines are consistent with land use guidelines developed by other federal agencies, such as the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The noise metric used for land use compatibility is the DNL, which represents average noise levels over a 24-hour period. DNL values are expressed in dBA, which is a sound pressure level metric that emphasizes sound at the frequency range where the human ear is most sensitive. In the calculation of DNL, sound events occurring during the nighttime (10:00 P.M. to 7:00 A.M.) are increased by a 10 decibel-weighting to represent the increased sensitivity of people to noise that occurs at night. Aircraft DNL values represent the cumulative effects of all aircraft operations occurring during an average 24-hour period referred to as an “annual average day,” which is derived from aircraft operations data for an entire calendar year. Further details on aircraft noise are presented in **Appendix D** of this report.

The FAA has determined that the major land uses listed in 14 CFR Part 150, Appendix A, Table 1 (presented here as **Table 3-1**) are normally compatible with aircraft noise below the DNL 65 dB contour. Therefore, when evaluating land use compatibility, attention is focused on uses within the DNL 65 dB contour. The City of Stuart uses the DNL 65 dB contour while, Martin County has adopted the DNL 60 dB as the threshold for compatibility. Martin County adopted DNL 60 dB as the threshold for noise compatibility planning in July, 2002. Per the ordinance, when the area designated as “Zone B” is determined from the DNL 60 dB contour, uses shall be limited solely to single-family detached dwellings, accessory structures associated with single-family residential dwellings and modular homes that meet the sound insulation requirements.<sup>17</sup>

As shown in Table 3-1, noise-sensitive land uses such as single and multi-family residential, mobile home parks, transient lodging (e.g., hotels), daycares, public and private schools, and outdoor music venues are considered incompatible with noise levels of DNL 65 dB or higher. Other noise sensitive land uses such as hospitals, nursing homes, churches, auditoriums, and concert halls are considered compatible with noise levels of DNL 65 to 75 dB, provided that appropriate noise attenuation is designed into the building’s structure. Commercial, manufacturing, and recreational land (parks, amusement parks, zoos, etc.) are generally less sensitive to noise and are considered compatible with noise levels up to DNL 70 dB without noise attenuation and up to DNL 80 dB with appropriate levels of noise attenuation. For this SUA Part 150 Study, the identification of compatible and incompatible land uses within the DNL 60 dB and higher contours was documented using the guidance provided in Table 3-1, as well as local land use regulations, to the extent that it was readily

---

<sup>17</sup> Martin County Code of Ordinances, Section 3.33- Noise Compatibility Overlay, Ord. No. 919, pt. 1, 9-11-2012

applied to the area land use categories. Within the boundaries of the City of Stuart, the compatibility guidelines presented in Table 3-1 were followed as written. Within the areas of Martin County outside of the City of Stuart, the residential land uses that are normally considered incompatible at DNL 65 dB or higher were instead considered incompatible at DNL 60 dB or higher in line with Martin County's local land use regulations.

**TABLE 3-1**  
**14 CFR PART 150 LAND USE COMPATIBILITY GUIDELINES**  
**IN AIRCRAFT NOISE EXPOSURE AREAS**

| Land Use                                                               | Yearly Day-Night Noise Level (DNL) in decibels |       |       |       |       |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|                                                                        | Below 65                                       | 65-70 | 70-75 | 75-80 | 80-85 | Over 85 |
| <b>Residential</b>                                                     |                                                |       |       |       |       |         |
| Residential, Other than mobile homes and transient lodgings            | Y                                              | N(1)  | N(1)  | N     | N     | N       |
| Mobile home parks                                                      | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N       |
| Transient Lodgings                                                     | Y                                              | N(1)  | N(1)  | N(1)  | N     | N       |
| <b>Public Use</b>                                                      |                                                |       |       |       |       |         |
| Schools                                                                | Y                                              | N(1)  | N(1)  | N     | N     | N       |
| Hospitals and nursing homes                                            | Y                                              | 25    | 30    | N     | N     | N       |
| Churches, auditoriums and concert halls                                | Y                                              | 25    | 30    | N     | N     | N       |
| Government services                                                    | Y                                              | Y     | 25    | 30    | N     | N       |
| Transportation                                                         | Y                                              | Y     | Y(2)  | Y(3)  | Y(4)  | Y(4)    |
| Parking                                                                | Y                                              | Y     | Y(2)  | Y(3)  | Y(4)  | N       |
| <b>Commercial Use</b>                                                  |                                                |       |       |       |       |         |
| Offices, business and professional                                     | Y                                              | Y     | 25    | 30    | N     | N       |
| Wholesale and retail - building materials, hardware and farm equipment | Y                                              | Y     | Y(2)  | Y(3)  | Y(4)  | N       |
| Retail trade – general                                                 | Y                                              | Y     | 25    | 30    | N     | N       |
| Utilities                                                              | Y                                              | Y     | Y(2)  | Y(3)  | Y(4)  | N       |
| Communication                                                          | Y                                              | Y     | 25    | 30    | N     | N       |
| <b>Manufacturing &amp; Production</b>                                  |                                                |       |       |       |       |         |
| Manufacturing, general                                                 | Y                                              | Y     | Y(2)  | Y(3)  | Y(4)  | N       |
| Photographic and optical                                               | Y                                              | Y     | 25    | 30    | N     | N       |
| Agriculture (except livestock) and forestry                            | Y                                              | Y(6)  | Y(7)  | Y(8)  | Y(8)  | Y(8)    |
| Livestock farming and breeding                                         | Y                                              | Y(6)  | Y(7)  | N     | N     | N       |
| Mining and fishing, resource production and extraction                 | Y                                              | Y     | Y     | Y     | Y     | Y       |

| Recreational                                      |   |      |      |    |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|------|------|----|---|---|
| Outdoor sports arenas and spectator sports        | Y | Y(5) | Y(5) | N  | N | N |
| Outdoor music shells, amphitheaters               | Y | N    | N    | N  | N | N |
| Nature exhibits and zoos                          | Y | Y    | N    | N  | N | N |
| Amusements, parks, resorts and camps              | Y | Y    | Y    | N  | N | N |
| Golf courses, riding stables and water recreation | Y | Y    | 25   | 30 | N | N |

**TABLE 3-1**  
**14 CFR PART 150 LAND USE COMPATIBILITY GUIDELINES**  
**IN AIRCRAFT NOISE EXPOSURE AREAS**

*Numbers in parenthesis refer to notes.*

\* The designations contained in this table do not constitute a Federal determination that any use of land covered by the program is acceptable or unacceptable under Federal, State or local law. The responsibility for determining the acceptable and permissible land uses and the relationship between specific properties and specific noise contours rests with the local authorities. FAA determinations under Part 150 are not intended to substitute federally determined land uses for those determined to be appropriate by local authorities in response to locally determined needs and values in achieving noise compatible land uses.

**Notes:**

- (1) Where the community determines that residential or school uses must be allowed, measures to achieve outdoor to indoor NLR of at least 25 dB to 30 dB should be incorporated into building codes and be considered in individual approvals. Normal residential construction can be expected to provide a NLR of 20 dB, thus, the reduction requirements are often stated as 5, 10, or 15 dB over standard construction and normally assume mechanical ventilation and closed windows year round. However, the use of NLR criteria will not eliminate outdoor noise problems.
- (2) Measures to achieve NLR of 25 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where normal noise level is low.
- (3) Measures to achieve NLR of 30 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where normal noise level is low.
- (4) Measures to achieve NLR of 35 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of portions of these buildings where the public is received, office areas, noise sensitive areas or where normal noise level is low.
- (5) Land use compatible provided that special sound reinforcement systems are installed.
- (6) Residential buildings require an NLR of 25 dB.
- (7) Residential buildings require an NLR of 30 dB.
- (8) Residential buildings not permitted.

**Key to Table**

SLUCM Standard Land Use Coding Manual

Y(Yes) Land use and related structures compatible without restrictions.

N(No) Land use and related structures are not compatible and should be prohibited.

NLR Noise Level Reduction (outdoor to indoor) to be achieved through incorporation of noise attenuation into the design and construction of the structure.

25, 30 or 35 Land Use and related structures generally compatible; measures to achieve NLR of 25, 30 or 35 dB must be incorporated into design and construction of structure.

### 3.3.2 Local Ambient Noise Environment

One important consideration in evaluating land use compatibility, relative to aircraft noise, is the overall noise environment in proximity to the airport. 14 CFR Part 150, Appendix A, Section 101 indicates that “if the self-generated noise from a given use and/or the ambient noise from other non-aircraft and non-airport uses is equal to or greater than the noise from aircraft and airport sources,” the land use is considered compatible. There are no permanent noise monitors at the airport to easily collect data from ambient noise sources. However, given the generally suburban character of the area and the limited noise sources such as commercial or industrial development or major highways, no areas were considered compatible because of ambient noise levels equal to or greater than the noise from aircraft/airport sources.

### 3.3.3 Land Uses Within the Land Use Data Collection Area

Land within the Land Use Data Collection Area is heavily developed and includes multiple residential communities. The predominant land use in the vicinity of the Airport is primarily Single Family & Duplex; Public Facilities and Institutions. Retail and Office, as well as areas of Industrial & Manufacturing, land use are found along both NW Dixie Highway and Federal Highway running northwest/southeast on the west side of the Airport. Land uses within the Land Use Data Collection Area are summarized in **Table 3-2** and depicted on **Figure 3-1**. Land use categories were consolidated into categories of similar land use typologies (e.g. density and intensity) using generally accepted industry best practices. Data used to identify land uses in the Land Use Data Collection Area was compiled at the parcel level using existing land use codes sourced from the Martin and St. Lucie County property appraisers. A more detailed discussion of land uses is provided in **Appendix E**.

### 3.3.4 Noise-Sensitive Sites

In addition to identifying and mapping land uses, 14 CFR Part 150 also requires the identification of noise-sensitive public buildings and properties eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places. The SUA Part 150 Study identified the following noise-sensitive uses within the Land Use Data Collection Area:

- Places of worship;
- Libraries;
- Hospitals;
- Schools;
- Museums and Cultural Sites;
- Senior Care Facilities;
- Daycares; and
- Historic Resources/Structures. (note: none located within data collection area)

Multiple data sources including databases from the Florida Department of Children and Families, the Martin County School Board, and the St. Lucie County School Board were reviewed and compiled to identify all of the noise-sensitive sites. The FDOT District 2 Historical Structures database was used to identify historic resources/structures within the Land Use Data Collection Area (note: none located within data collection area); this database was compiled by the North Central Florida Regional Planning Council (NCFRPC) and the Northeast Florida Regional Planning Council (NEFRPC).

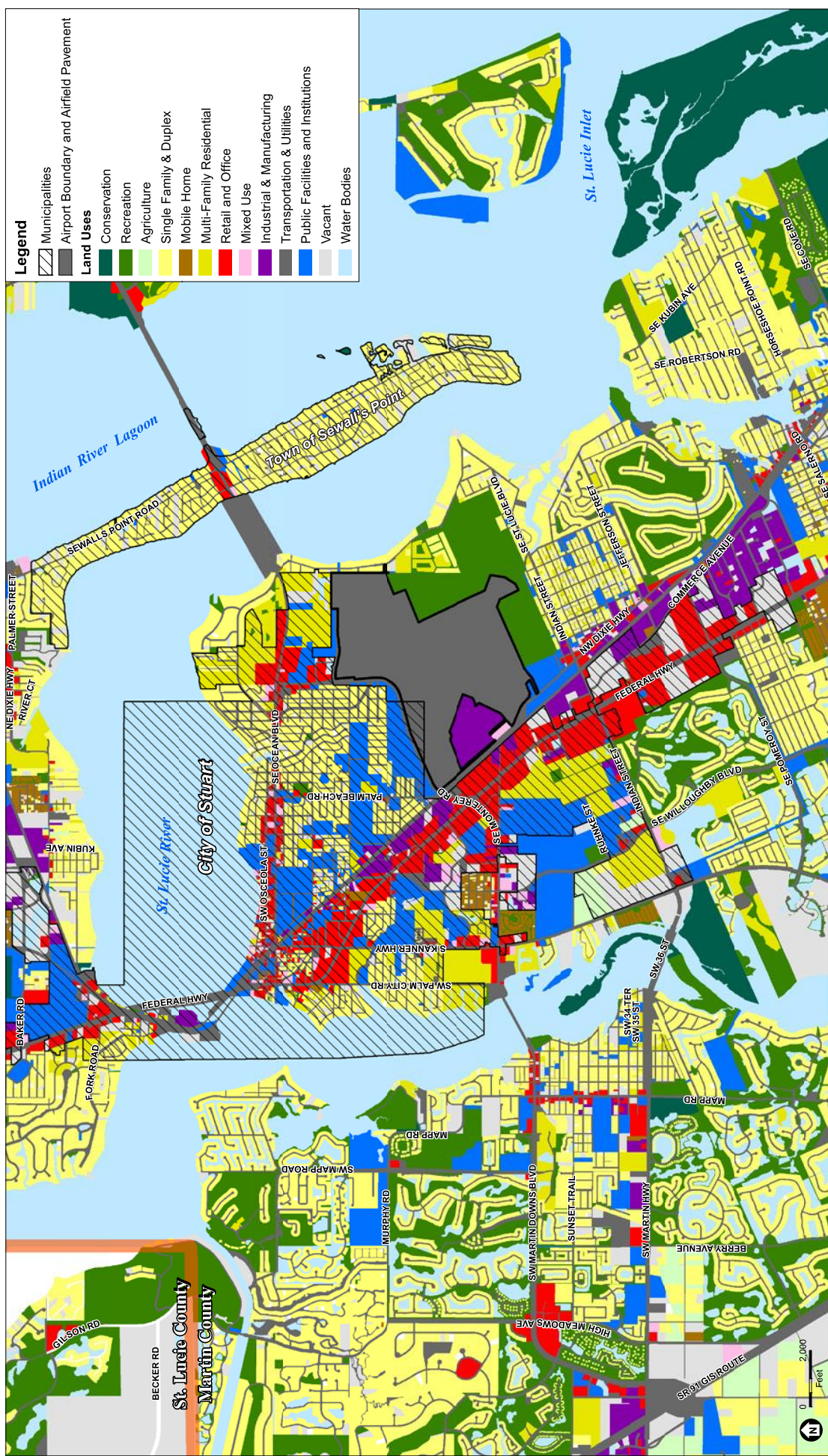
The locations of noise-sensitive uses in the Land Use Data Collection Area are depicted in **Figure 3-2**. As indicated previously, inclusion of these properties within the DNL 60 dB contour does not necessarily mean that a use is either considered incompatible or that it is eligible for mitigation. Inclusion merely indicates that the use is generally considered incompatible, but requires further investigation.

**TABLE 3-2**  
**CONSOLIDATED LAND USE CATEGORIES WITHIN THE LAND USE DATA COLLECTION AREA**

| Consolidated Land Use Categories          | Typical Uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Compatibility with the DNL 60 dB Contour                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Single Family and Duplex                  | Single family homes, two-family homes, and duplex buildings.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Generally considered incompatible.                                                                                                 |
| Multi-Family Residential                  | Apartment buildings, cooperative apartment buildings, condominiums, public housing complexes, and assisted living facilities.                                                                                                                                       | Generally considered incompatible.                                                                                                 |
| Mobile Home                               | Transportable prefabricated structures used for residential living                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Generally considered incompatible                                                                                                  |
| Retail and Office                         | Retail, including shopping malls, shopping centers, stores, shops, entertainment, restaurants, bars, galleries, and service establishments. Business, professional, and healthcare services.                                                                        | Generally considered compatible.                                                                                                   |
| Industrial and Manufacturing              | Piers, docks and marinas, bulk fuel storage, heavy manufacturing and assembly plants, light manufacturing and processing facilities, warehouse and storage, truck terminals, junkyards, sand and gravel pits, and wholesale nurseries and greenhouses.              | Generally considered compatible.                                                                                                   |
| Transportation and Parking                | Roadways and highways (including rights-of-way), parking lots, and garages.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Generally considered compatible.                                                                                                   |
| Utilities                                 | Electric power generation and transmission lines, water supply and treatment facilities.                                                                                                                                                                            | Generally considered compatible.                                                                                                   |
| Public Facilities and Institutions        | Schools and universities, libraries, museums, cultural facilities, places of worship, government buildings, auditoriums, hospitals and hospice facilities, nursing homes, police and fire protection, post offices, correctional institutions, and animal shelters. | Generally considered compatible with the exception of specific noise-sensitive uses (schools, hospitals, churches, nursing homes). |
| Conversation, Recreation, and Agriculture | Parks, recreation areas (parks, amusement parks, zoos, etc.), playgrounds, athletic fields, conservation land, preserves, farms, and public land.                                                                                                                   | Generally considered compatible with the exception of outdoor music venues, and any farms (agriculture) with homes.                |
| Vacant                                    | No present use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Potentially incompatible if it were to be developed with an incompatible use.                                                      |

SOURCES: Martin County Property Appraiser, 2018, St. Lucie County Property Appraiser, GAI Consultants, ESA.

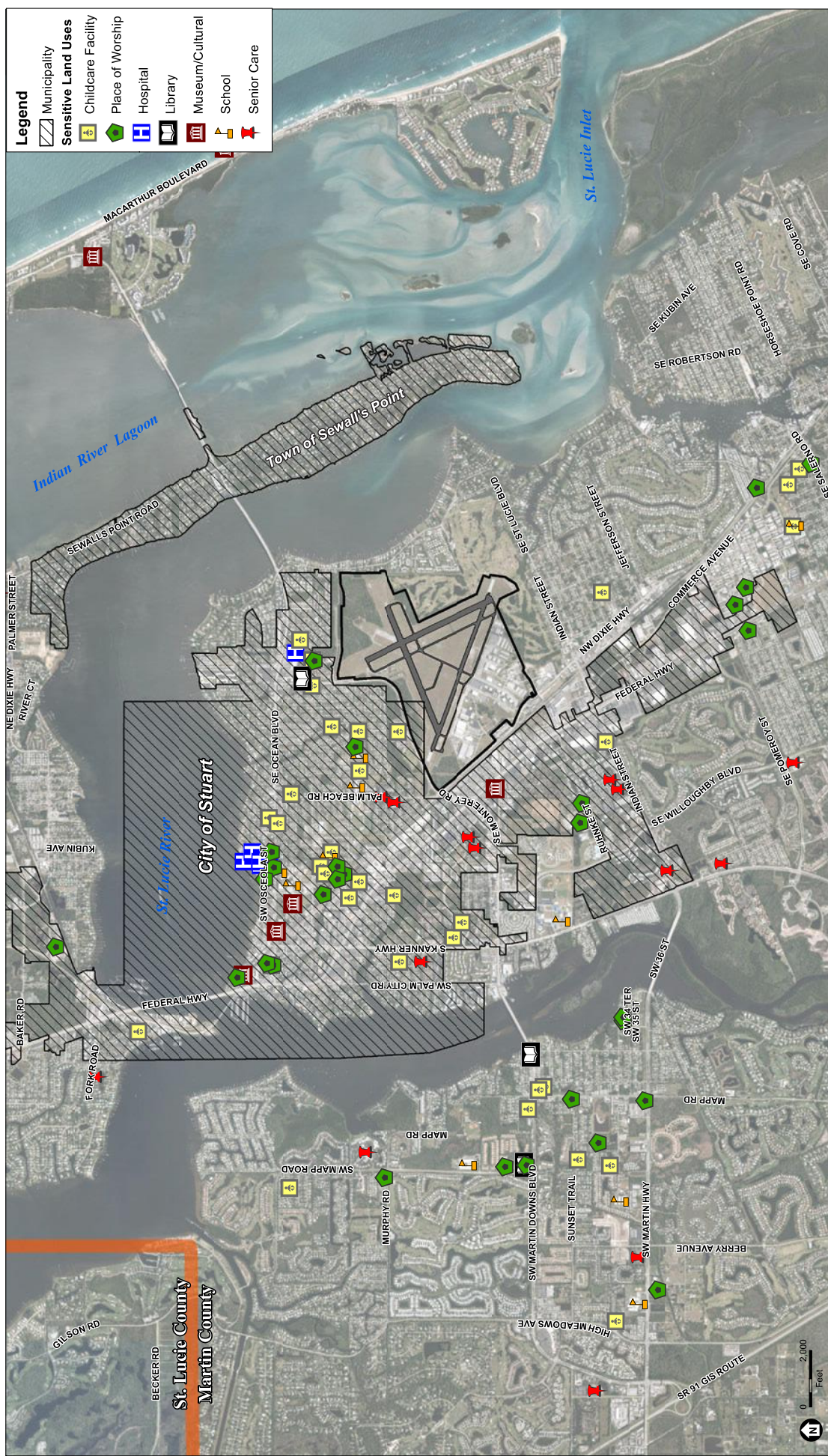




### Figure 3-1 Existing Land Uses

**This Page Intentionally Blank**





**SOURCE:** Martin County; St. Lucie County; Florida Department of Children and Families; Martin County School Board; St. Lucie County School Board; GAI

Martin County Airport/Witham Field Part 150 Study

### Figure 3-2 Noise Sensitive Land Uses

**This Page Intentionally Blank**

# CHAPTER 4

---

## NEM Development

### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter summarizes the methods and data used to conduct the aircraft noise analysis and produce the noise exposure contours that are depicted on the NEMs. It also provides information on the noise model used to calculate noise exposure, the noise metric used in this study, and discusses the information used as inputs into the noise model.

### 4.2 FAA Noise Model and Metrics

#### 4.2.1 Aviation Environmental Design Tool

The FAA’s AEDT is the required model to calculate noise exposure for 14 CFR Part 150 studies as of May 29, 2015. The NEMs were begun using AEDT 2d and were updated to AEDT 3b when the updated model was released on September 24, 2019.<sup>18</sup> This model was used to calculate noise exposure for the 2020 (Existing Conditions) and 2025 (Future Conditions) scenarios in this study.

The AEDT uses airport-specific information (e.g., runway data); flight track information; aircraft operation levels distributed by time of day, aircraft fleet mix, and aircraft profiles to develop noise exposure contours. During an annual average 24-hour period, referred to as “annual average day” (AAD), the AEDT accounts for each aircraft flight along flight tracks departing from, or arriving to, an airport. The flight tracks are coupled with information in the model’s database relating to noise levels at varying distances and flight performance data for each type of aircraft. In general, the model computes and sums noise levels at grid locations at ground level around the airport. The cumulative values of noise exposure at each grid location are used to develop contours of equal noise exposure. The AEDT can also compute noise levels at user-defined points.

#### 4.2.2 Day-Night Average Sound Level

Day-Night Average Sound Level, expressed in dBA, accounts for the noise levels of all individual aircraft events, the number of times those events occur, and the period of day/night in which they occur. The calculation of DNL involves logarithmically averaging aircraft sound levels at grid locations over a 24-hour period, with a 10-decibel adjustment added to those noise events occurring between 10:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. Because of the increased sensitivity to noise during normal sleeping hours and because ambient (without aircraft) sound levels during nighttime are typically

---

<sup>18</sup> Since the update to 3b, there have been updates to AEDT with AEDT 3c and 3d. However, consistent with policy from the FAA’s Office of Environment and Energy, the most current version at the time of the modeling effort (AEDT 3b) was used for this effort.



lower than during daytime hours, the 10-decibel adjustment, or “weighting,” represents the added intrusiveness of sounds occurring during nighttime hours.

The DNL metric is the noise descriptor required by the FAA for aircraft noise exposure analyses under 14 CFR Part 150.<sup>19</sup> A more detailed discussion of the AEDT and noise metrics is provided in **Appendix D**.

## 4.3 Data for Developing Noise Exposure Maps

The following sections summarize the information used to develop the NEMs.

### 4.3.1 Aircraft Activity Levels

In accordance with 14 CFR Part 150, the Airport’s NEMs were prepared for two scenarios: 2020 (Existing Conditions) and 2025 (Future Conditions). To obtain aircraft activity levels for the development of the NEMs, aviation activity forecasts for aircraft operations were developed in 2019 by ESA, submitted to the FAA for approval, and approved on August 26, 2019. (see **Appendix B**).

The FAA’s TAF and the FDOT’s aviation planning forecast were consulted, but both projected a relatively low annual growth rate compared to what the BOCC expected, based on operational trends and planned Airport development. In consultation with the FAA, ESA developed a forecast scenario (the SUA Forecast) based on the current and future development plans at the Airport, which was then accepted by the FAA for use as part of the Part 150 Study. The SUA Forecast used in developing the NEMs projects 117,527 annual aircraft operations at the Airport in 2020 and 134,591 annual aircraft operations in 2025. By comparison, the FAA’s 2019 TAF only projected 105,944 operations in 2020 and 107,823 operations in 2025.<sup>20</sup> The SUA Forecast was reviewed in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. While the pandemic did have an effect on airport activity in the spring of 2020, activity almost completely rebounded by year end. It was determined that the forecast activity level used in developing the 2020 NEM was within .8 percent of the actual FY 2020 activity level and 2.8 percent of the project 2020 CY activity level. See SUA Activity Review Technical Memorandum included in **Appendix B**. Activity growth moving forward is expected to continue to be driven by both recent and ongoing investments in new facilities and services as well as near term public use of private air transport as an alternative to travel on commercial airlines. As a result, it was concluded that the SUA Forecast remains reasonable for use in developing the NEMs.

### 4.3.2 Aircraft Fleet Mix

The SUA Forecast and information from the Airport’s VNOMS was used to determine (1) the types of aircraft (fleet mix) projected to operate at the Airport in 2020 and 2025 and (2) the number of operations generated by each aircraft type in those years, based on a full year of data from July 2017 to June 2018. In addition, the FAA’s Civilian Aircraft Registry and VNOMS data were utilized to identify different aircraft type and engine combinations. This information was then used

---

<sup>19</sup> U.S. Department of Transportation. Federal Aviation Administration. Order 1050.1F, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*. July 16, 2015.

<sup>20</sup> U.S. Department of Transportation. Federal Aviation Administration. *Terminal Area Forecast*. July, 2019.

to identify the corresponding aircraft within the AEDT. The projected fleet totals, by aircraft category, are shown in **Table 4-1** and a detailed listing of AEDT-specific aircraft operations, by aircraft type, are included in **Appendix D**.

| Table 4-1<br>Annual Aircraft Operations by Aircraft Category                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Aircraft Category                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
| Helicopter                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 389             | 446             |
| Jet                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24,142          | 27,648          |
| Piston                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 88,604          | 101,469         |
| Turboprop                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4,391           | 5,029           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>117,527</b>  | <b>134,591</b>  |
| <b>NOTE:</b> An aircraft operation is equivalent to one arrival/landing or one departure/takeoff.<br>NOTE: Operations may not sum exactly due to rounding<br><b>SOURCE:</b> Environmental Science Associates, 2020. |                 |                 |

### 4.3.3 Touch-And-Go Operations

A touch-and-go circuit is an aviation maneuver that involves landing on a runway and taking off without coming to a full stop. Touch-and-go traffic for each aircraft was tabulated from the VNOMS data used to generate the aircraft fleet mix and assessed relative to the operation count for each aircraft for both daytime and nighttime operations. The touch-and-go traffic across all aircraft was calculated to be 5.23% of total operations, with approximately 98% of touch-and-go traffic occurring in the daytime. For the purposes of this analysis, the relative ratio of touch and goes and nighttime activity to total activity is expected to remain the same in 2025. Touch-and-go traffic was modeled for both the 2020 (Existing Conditions) and 2025 (Future Conditions) scenarios and was allocated to each runway in proportion to the operational runway usage of each aircraft.

### 4.3.4 Aircraft Operations by Time of Day

As discussed previously, aircraft operations are modeled in the AEDT as either occurring during daytime or nighttime. **Table 4-2** summarizes time of day splits in which aircraft arrivals, departures, and touch-and-go operations are expected to occur in 2020 and 2025 (by percent of total operations). The 2018/2019 VNOMS data served as the primary source for the operational splits and time of day information because it captures actual arrival and departure times. While it is expected that the time of day splits for 2025 should be similar to 2020, the expected fleet mix changes result in some small differences, as shown in **Table 4-2**. A detailed breakout of operation times of day, by aircraft type, is provided in **Appendix D**.

| Table 4-2<br>Annual Aircraft Operations (All Aircraft) by Time of Day |          |       |            |       |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Study Year                                                            | Arrivals |       | Departures |       | Touch & Go |       |
|                                                                       | Day      | Night | Day        | Night | Day        | Night |
| 2020                                                                  | 96.96%   | 3.04% | 97.83%     | 2.17% | 98.03%     | 1.97% |
| 2025                                                                  | 96.96%   | 3.04% | 97.83%     | 2.17% | 98.03%     | 1.97% |

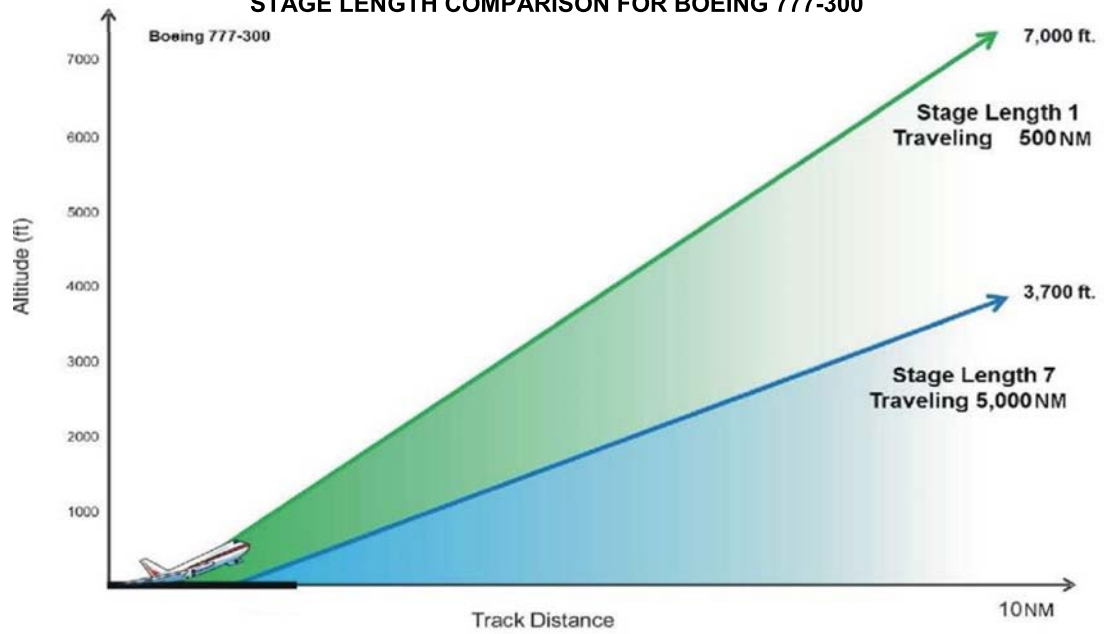
### 4.3.5 Departure Stage Length

Noise exposure from aircraft departures varies, depending on takeoff weight. For example, a fully-loaded aircraft scheduled for a long-haul flight typically weighs more on departure than the same fully-loaded aircraft departing on a short-haul flight. This is due to the weight of the additional fuel needed to travel a longer distance, as depicted on **Figure 4-1**. A heavier aircraft typically requires higher power (thrust settings) to reach its takeoff speed and uses more runway length. Heavier aircraft also usually climb at a rate slower than lighter aircraft. Therefore, more land area can be exposed to higher levels of aircraft noise associated with departures of heavier aircraft. To account for this variance in aircraft weight, the AEDT contains up to nine departure climb profiles (corresponding to different departure weights), depending on the type of aircraft. These profiles represent aircraft origin-to-destination trip lengths, ranging from 500 nautical miles to over 6,500 nautical miles. The trip distances for each AEDT stage length are shown in **Table 4-3**. It should be noted that for most general aviation aircraft, the model defaults to maximum takeoff weight and Stage 1 regardless of how far an aircraft flies.

Calendar year 2107/2018 VNOMS operations data were analyzed to determine existing departure stage lengths, by aircraft type, and used to project stage lengths in 2020 and 2025, as shown in **Table 4-4**, respectively. A breakout of stage length, by aircraft type, is provided in **Appendix D**.



**FIGURE 4-1**  
**STAGE LENGTH COMPARISON FOR BOEING 777-300**



**TABLE 4-3**  
**AEDT DEPARTURE STAGE LENGTH CATEGORIES**

| Stage Length Category | Departure Route/ Trip Length (nautical miles) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                     | 0 - 500                                       |
| 2                     | 500 – 1,000                                   |
| 3                     | 1,000 - 1,500                                 |
| 4                     | 1,500 - 2,500                                 |
| 5                     | 2,500 - 3,500                                 |
| 6                     | 3,500 - 4,500                                 |
| 7                     | 4,500 - 5,500                                 |
| 8                     | 5,500 - 6,500                                 |
| 9                     | 6,500 - 11,000                                |

**SOURCE:** Federal Aviation Administration, 2019

**Table 4-4**  
**Departure Stage Length (All Aircraft)**

| Study Year | Stage Length Category |       |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|            | 1                     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| 2020       | 99.59%                | 0.35% | 0.04% | 0.01% |
| 2025       | 99.59%                | 0.35% | 0.04% | 0.01% |

**NOTE:** Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. No aircraft exceeded a departure stage length of 4.

**SOURCE:** Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, Vector Noise and Operations Management System (VNOMS) data for July 2017-June 2018.

## 4.4 Meteorological Conditions

The AEDT accounts for the influences of meteorological conditions on aircraft performance and atmospheric sound absorption, using temperature and relative humidity to calculate atmospheric absorption coefficients, which, in turn, are used to adjust standard aircraft performance noise-power-distance curve levels. For example, hotter temperatures reduce the climb performance of aircraft and result in more land area exposed to higher levels of aircraft noise by departures. For both the 2020 (Existing Conditions) and 2025 (Future Conditions) NEMs, the AEDT default meteorological data for the Airport was used. This included the following 30-year averages recorded at the station: 73 degrees Fahrenheit, 77.06% relative humidity, and sea level pressure of

1017.64 millibars. AEDT default meteorological data for the Airport also included a default headwind of 6.06 knots.

## 4.5 Airport Operational Information

### 4.5.1 Runway Use

Runway use refers to the frequency with which aircraft utilize each runway end for departures and arrivals. The more often a runway is used, the more noise is generated in areas located off each end of the runway. Runway utilization data were derived from VNOMS data from July 2017-June 2018. **Tables 4-5, 4-6, and 4-7** provide a summary of arrival, departure, and touch-and-go runway utilization, respectively. For 2020 and 2025, Runway 12/30 was projected to be used for approximately 80% of daytime activity and more than 90% of nighttime activity. The runway utilization is expected to remain constant between 2020 and 2025. A detailed breakout of arrival and departure runway utilization, by aircraft category, is provided in **Appendix D**.

| Table 4-5<br>2020 and 2025 Arrival Runway Use                                                                     |            |        |       |       |        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Arrivals (Time of Day)                                                                                            | Runway End |        |       |       |        |       |
|                                                                                                                   | 7          | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>                                                                                                       |            |        |       |       |        |       |
| <b>Daytime</b>                                                                                                    | 12.11%     | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| <b>Nighttime</b>                                                                                                  | 0.24%      | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>                                                                                                       |            |        |       |       |        |       |
| <b>Daytime</b>                                                                                                    | 12.11%     | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| <b>Nighttime</b>                                                                                                  | 0.24%      | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |
| <b>NOTE:</b> Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.                                                   |            |        |       |       |        |       |
| <b>SOURCE:</b> Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018. |            |        |       |       |        |       |

**Table 4-6**  
**2020 and 2025 Departure Runway Use**

| Departures (Time of Day) | Runway End    |               |              |              |               |              |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                          | 7             | 12            | 16           | 25           | 30            | 34           |
| <b>2020</b>              |               |               |              |              |               |              |
| <b>Daytime</b>           | <b>10.44%</b> | <b>49.19%</b> | <b>4.86%</b> | <b>2.63%</b> | <b>29.05%</b> | <b>3.83%</b> |
| <b>Nighttime</b>         | <b>3.68%</b>  | <b>46.59%</b> | <b>3.50%</b> | <b>1.10%</b> | <b>42.54%</b> | <b>2.58%</b> |
| <b>2025</b>              |               |               |              |              |               |              |
| <b>Daytime</b>           | <b>10.44%</b> | <b>49.19%</b> | <b>4.86%</b> | <b>2.63%</b> | <b>29.05%</b> | <b>3.83%</b> |
| <b>Nighttime</b>         | <b>3.68%</b>  | <b>46.59%</b> | <b>3.50%</b> | <b>1.10%</b> | <b>42.54%</b> | <b>2.58%</b> |

**NOTE:** Values may not add to 100% due to rounding.

**SOURCE:** Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018.

**Table 4-7**  
**2020 and 2025 Touch-and-Go Runway Use**

| Touch-and-Gos (Time of Day)    | Runway        |               |               |              |               |              |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                | 7             | 12            | 16            | 25           | 30            | 34           |
| <b>2020</b>                    |               |               |               |              |               |              |
| <b>Daytime Touch-and-Gos</b>   | <b>10.87%</b> | <b>39.38%</b> | <b>18.00%</b> | <b>3.87%</b> | <b>25.63%</b> | <b>2.26%</b> |
| <b>Nighttime Touch-and-Gos</b> | <b>4.00%</b>  | <b>72.00%</b> | <b>5.33%</b>  | <b>0.00%</b> | <b>18.67%</b> | <b>0.00%</b> |
| <b>2025</b>                    |               |               |               |              |               |              |
| <b>Daytime Touch-and-Gos</b>   | <b>10.87%</b> | <b>39.38%</b> | <b>18.00%</b> | <b>3.87%</b> | <b>25.63%</b> | <b>2.26%</b> |
| <b>Nighttime Touch-and-Gos</b> | <b>4.00%</b>  | <b>72.00%</b> | <b>5.33%</b>  | <b>0.00%</b> | <b>18.67%</b> | <b>0.00%</b> |

**NOTE:** Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

**SOURCE:** Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018.

## 4.5.2 Flight Tracks and Utilization

Flight tracks refer to the route an aircraft travels when arriving to or departing from a runway. To identify flight tracks that represent AAD conditions at the Airport, July 2017 to June 2018 aircraft arrival and departure data from VNOMS were reviewed, which served as the basis for the flight tracks for use in the AEDT. This data provided information on the following parameters:

- Arrival and departure paths;
- Arrival and departure times;
- Arrival and departure profiles; and
- Departure stage lengths.

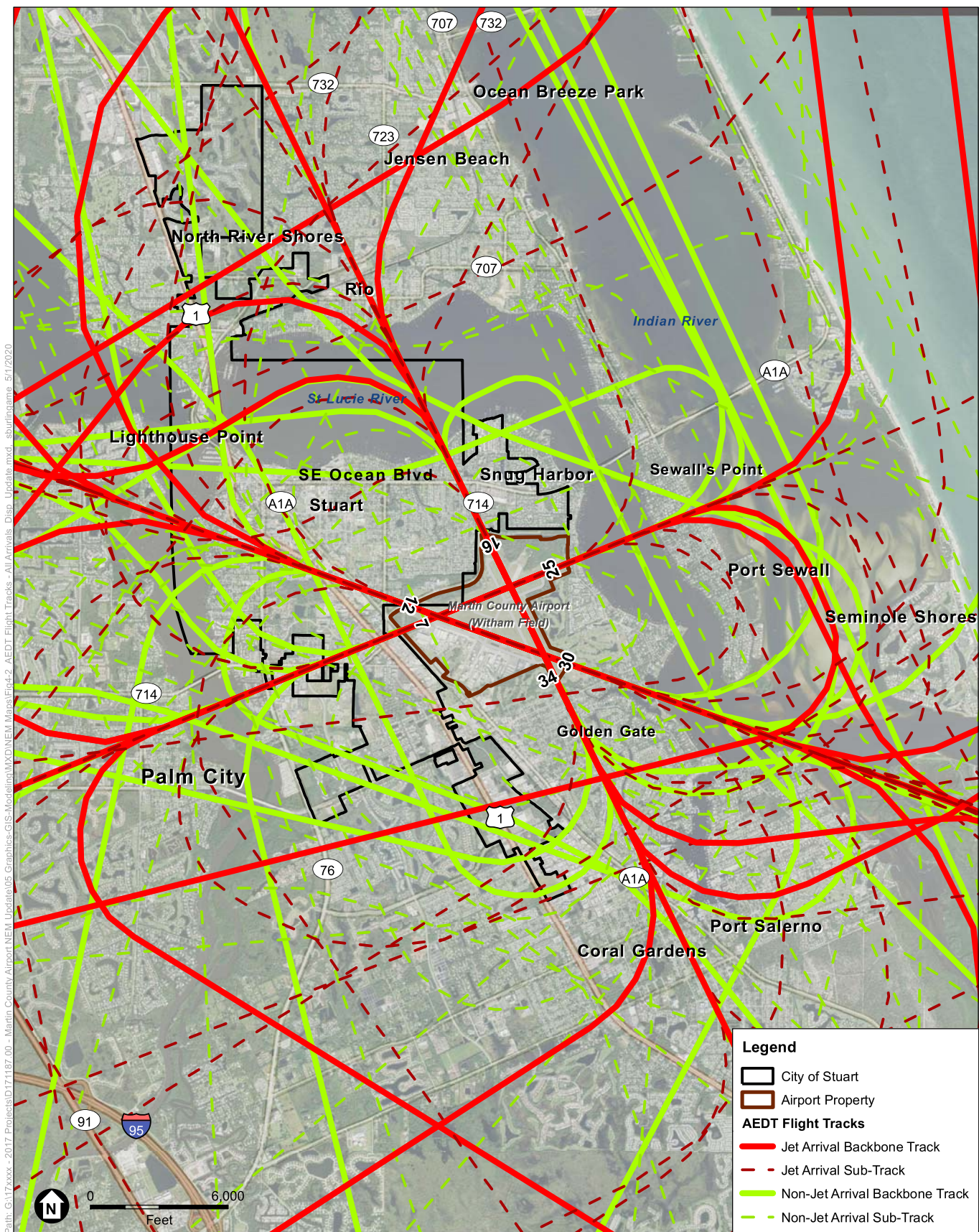
Flight corridors utilized by arriving and departing aircraft, to and from each runway end, were used to develop the centerlines of each flight corridor, or backbone track. The backbone tracks were dispersed within the AEDT to generate sub-tracks within each of the primary flight corridors to reflect the actual distribution of aircraft radar tracks. The AEDT flight tracks are depicted on **Figures 4-2 through 4-4**. A more detailed depiction of aircraft arrival and departure radar tracks, which were used to generate the flight tracks, are provided in **Appendix F**. The flight tracks and their respective utilization rates are forecast to remain constant for the 2020 (Existing Conditions) and 2025 (Future Conditions) study years. Flight track utilization, by time of day, is provided in **Appendix D**.

## 4.5.3 Departure and Arrival Profiles

Aircraft arrival and departure flight profile data contained in VNOMS were reviewed to confirm that no modifications to AEDT's existing standard departure and arrival profiles were necessary for the SUA 14 CFR Part 150 Study.

**This Page Intentionally Blank**





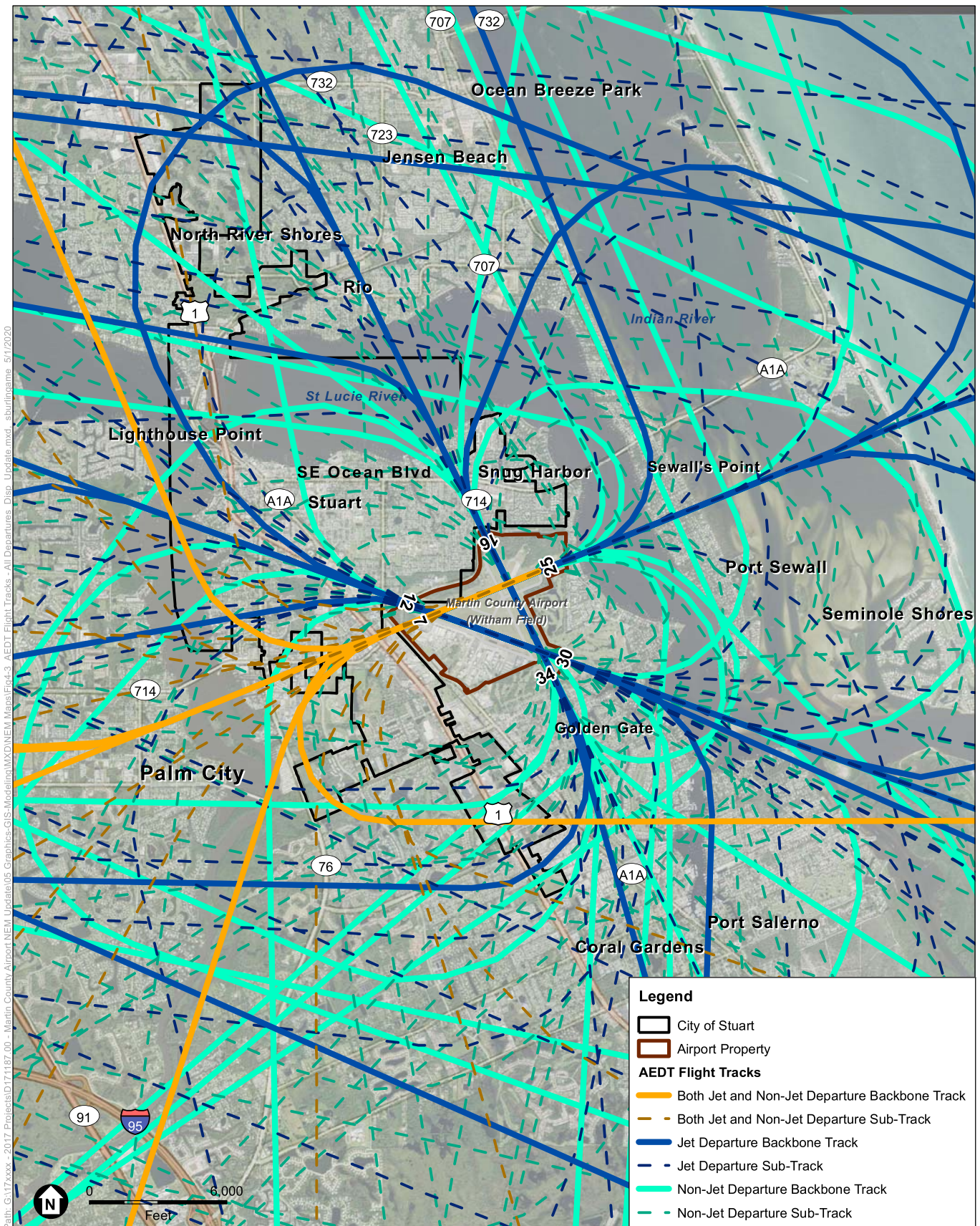
SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 4-2**  
Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks - All Arrivals  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**





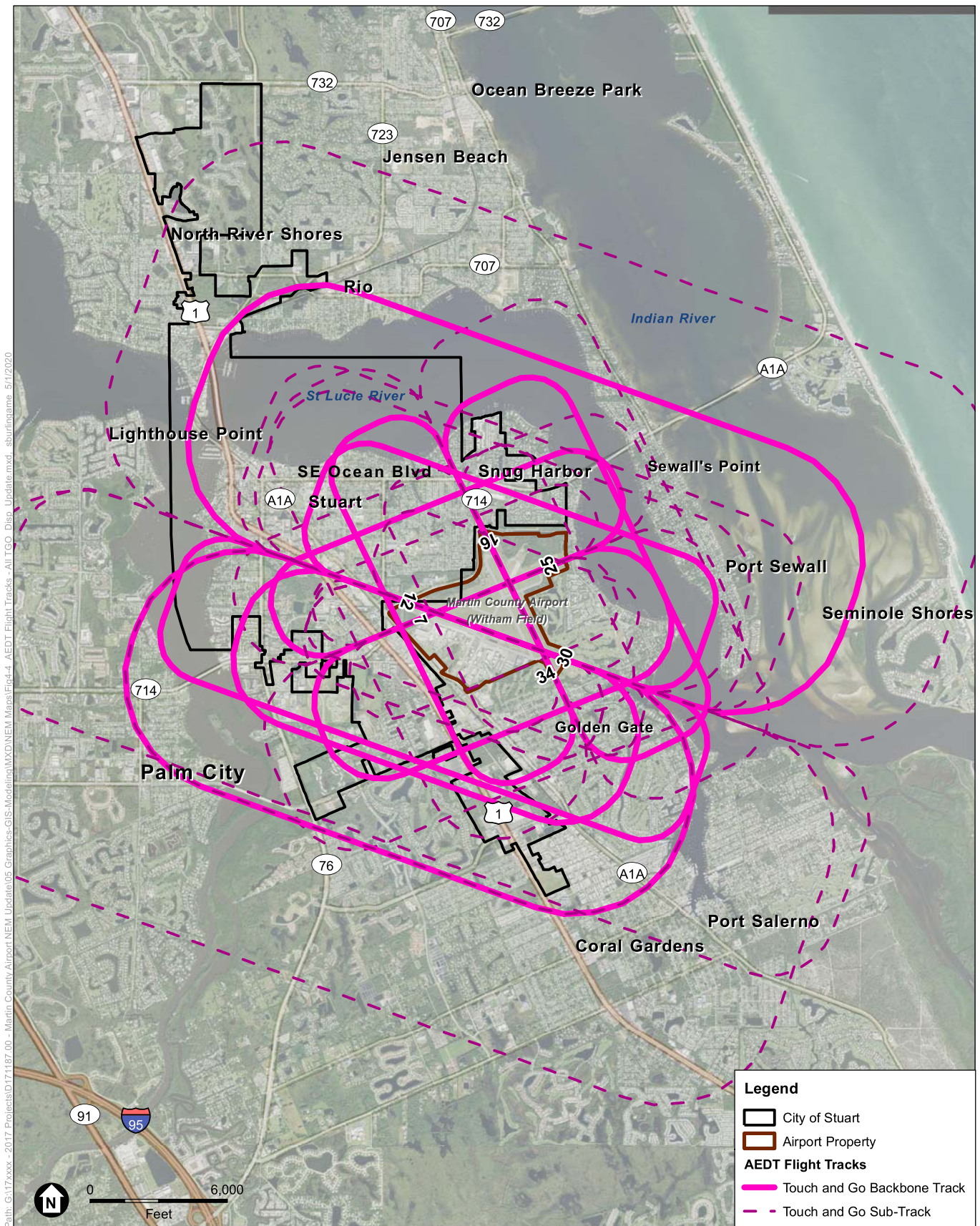
SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 4-3**  
Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks - All Departures  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**





SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 4-4**  
Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks - All Touch and Go  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



# CHAPTER 5

---

## 2020 and 2025 Noise Exposure

### 5.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the 2020 Existing Conditions and 2025 Future Conditions DNL contours for SUA. As discussed in **Chapter 4**, the contours show how noise from aircraft operations is distributed over the surrounding area. This chapter identifies land use compatibility using FAA guidelines, identifies noise sensitive locations, and quantifies the types of land uses and population within the DNL 60 and higher contours.

14 CFR Part 150 requires that the aircraft noise exposure for the year of submittal (2020) and for a future year (2025) be developed. The DNL 65, DNL 70, and DNL 75 contours are the only contours required by the FAA for inclusion in a 14 CFR Part 150 Study and for the agency's acceptance of the NEMs. However, Martin County has adopted the DNL 60 for land use compatibility as reflected in local zoning ordinances; therefore, the DNL 60 is included in the NEMs in accordance with 14 CFR Part 150, which allows for lower standards adopted by municipalities. The City of Stuart has not adopted a lower threshold so the DNL 65 will be used for land use compatibility purposes within the City. This approach for determining land use compatibility is in line with the approach used in the prior Part 150 Study conducted at SUA. The subtotals within the DNL 60 in unincorporated Martin County are provided in each table throughout the following sections. Specific elements that are required to be included on the existing and future NEMs and required supplemental graphics are identified in 14 CFR Part 150. These include depictions of noise sensitive sites within the DNL 60 contour. The official SUA 2020 and 2025 NEMs are included in **Appendix K** of this report.

### 5.2 2020 Noise Exposure

**Figure 5-1** depicts the 2020 Existing Conditions DNL contours superimposed on an existing land use map. In accordance with 14 CFR Part 150, the DNL 60, DNL 65, DNL 70, and DNL 75 contours are shown. Furthermore, the contours accurately represent noise based on airport and operational data that are representative of the year 2020, as described in **Section 4.3**. The figure also depicts community and geographic reference points, such as SUA's boundary and runways, political boundaries, area roads and highways, and waterbodies. This figure assists in understanding the geographic relationship of SUA's DNL contours to the surrounding community.

The largest portions of the contours extend off of Runway 12-30, which is consistent with this being the primary runway at SUA. While the DNL 60 contour extends off airport, the DNL 65 contour is nearly completely on airport property. The DNL 70 and 75 contours remain entirely on Airport property.

## 5.2.1 Land Use Compatibility – 2020

The total area encompassed by the 2020 DNL 60 and greater contour is approximately 323 acres. Land uses located within the 2020 DNL 60 and higher contours were identified by overlaying the contours on parcel-level land use data provided by Martin County. Using geographic information system (GIS) software, the types and amount of land uses were calculated. The total acres for each land use category within the DNL 60 and higher contours are shown in **Table 5-1**.

The FAA’s Land Use Compatibility Guidelines discussed in Section 3.3 show that noise-sensitive land uses such as residential, mobile home parks, transient lodging (e.g., hotels and motels), schools, and outdoor music venues are not compatible with noise levels of DNL 65 or higher. Other noise-sensitive land uses such as hospitals, nursing homes, churches, auditoriums, and concert halls are generally compatible with noise levels between DNL 65 and DNL 75 when measures that achieve an outdoor-to-indoor Noise Level Reduction (NLR) of 25 to 30 decibels are incorporated into the structures.<sup>24</sup> Commercial, manufacturing, and recreational land (parks, amusement parks, zoos, etc.) are generally less sensitive to noise and considered compatible with noise levels up to DNL 70 (parks are compatible up to DNL 75). Commercial and manufacturing properties are compatible with noise levels up to DNL 80 with NLR of 25 to 30 decibels.

As shown in **Table 5-1**, the 2020 NEM DNL 60 and higher contours contain approximately 40 acres of Single Family & Duplex residential land use. Aside from water (approximately 4 acres), the majority of the non-residential land uses exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher in 2020 are classified as Transportation & Utilities (approximately 416 acres), Industrial & Manufacturing (approximately 37 acres), and Public Facilities and Institutions (approximately 28 acres). There are approximately 72 acres of Recreation areas within the 2020 DNL 60 contour located to the southeast of SUA. Land uses within the DNL 65 and greater contours are limited to four land use categories: Recreation, Industrial & Manufacturing, Transportation & Utilities, and Public Facilities and Institutions.

---

<sup>24</sup> Normal residential construction can be expected to provide an outdoor to indoor NLR of 20 dB.

**Table 5-1**  
**Land Uses Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020**

| Land Use Category <sup>1</sup>     | Land Uses exposed to DNL 60 and Higher (acres) <sup>2</sup> |                                          |                         |               |              |              |               | Housing Units <sup>1</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    | DNL 60-65                                                   | DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | DNL 60-65 (Stuart Only) | DNL 65-70     | DNL 70-75    | DNL 75+      | Total         |                            |                         |
| Recreation                         | 72.49                                                       | 72.49                                    | 0.00                    | 13.09         | 1.62         | 0.07         | 87.28         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Single Family & Duplex             | 39.85                                                       | 23.34                                    | 16.52                   | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 39.85         | 139                        | 316                     |
| Retail and Office                  | 0.90                                                        | 0.00                                     | 0.90                    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.90          | 0                          | 0                       |
| Mixed Use                          | 0.30                                                        | 0.00                                     | 0.30                    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.30          | 0                          | 0                       |
| Industrial & Manufacturing         | 27.90                                                       | 18.83                                    | 9.07                    | 8.68          | 0.13         | 0.00         | 36.72         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Transportation & Utilities         | 169.62                                                      | 144.28                                   | 25.34                   | 118.16        | 73.67        | 54.69        | 416.15        | 0                          | 0                       |
| Public Facilities and Institutions | 24.78                                                       | 4.55                                     | 20.23                   | 3.41          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 28.18         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Vacant                             | 1.32                                                        | 0.57                                     | 0.74                    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 1.32          | 0                          | 0                       |
| Water Bodies                       | 3.86                                                        | 3.86                                     | 0.00                    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 3.86          | 0                          | 0                       |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>341.03</b>                                               | <b>267.93</b>                            | <b>73.11</b>            | <b>143.34</b> | <b>75.43</b> | <b>54.76</b> | <b>614.56</b> | <b>153</b>                 | <b>351</b>              |

**SOURCES:**

<sup>1</sup> Housing unit counts and Land Use Categories derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018). It should be noted that 97 of these units fall within the DNL 60 within the City of Stuart. Because the City of Stuart has not adopted the DNL 60 as its level of significance, they are not considered noncompatible.

<sup>2</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

## 5.2.2 Population within 2020 DNL Contours

**Table 5-2** presents the estimated number of households, population, and the noise sensitive sites exposed to DNL 60 and higher in noncompatible areas in 2020. Based on demographic data by census block from the U.S. Census Bureau's 2010 Decennial Census and parcel data gathered through the Florida Geographic Data Library (FGDL), 139 housing units are exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher in 2020 with 43 of these units in unincorporated Martin County. A housing unit was considered within a contour if any portion of the parcel boundary fell within that contour.

The population exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher was determined by calculating the average number of persons per household in each individual census block within the DNL 60-65

and higher contours and multiplying that number by the number of households within each census block (or portion thereof located within the DNL 60-65 and higher contours). The population within each individual block (or portion thereof) was then summed to quantify the total number of persons within the DNL 60 and higher contours. The total population exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher was estimated to be approximately 316 persons. However, since Martin County has adopted the DNL 60 while Stuart has not, only the housing units and population within unincorporated Martin County are considered noncompatible. Within unincorporated Martin County, the total population exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher was estimated to be approximately 107 persons. There is no estimated population exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 65 and higher in 2020.

**Table 5-2**  
**Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020**

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                        | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>DNL 60-65</b>                                | 341.03                         | 139                        | 316                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County)</b> | 267.93                         | 43                         | 107                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 65-70</b>                                | 143.34                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 70-75</b>                                | 75.43                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 75+</b>                                  | 54.76                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>             | <b>267.93</b>                  | <b>43</b>                  | <b>107</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

**SOURCES:**

<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board

5

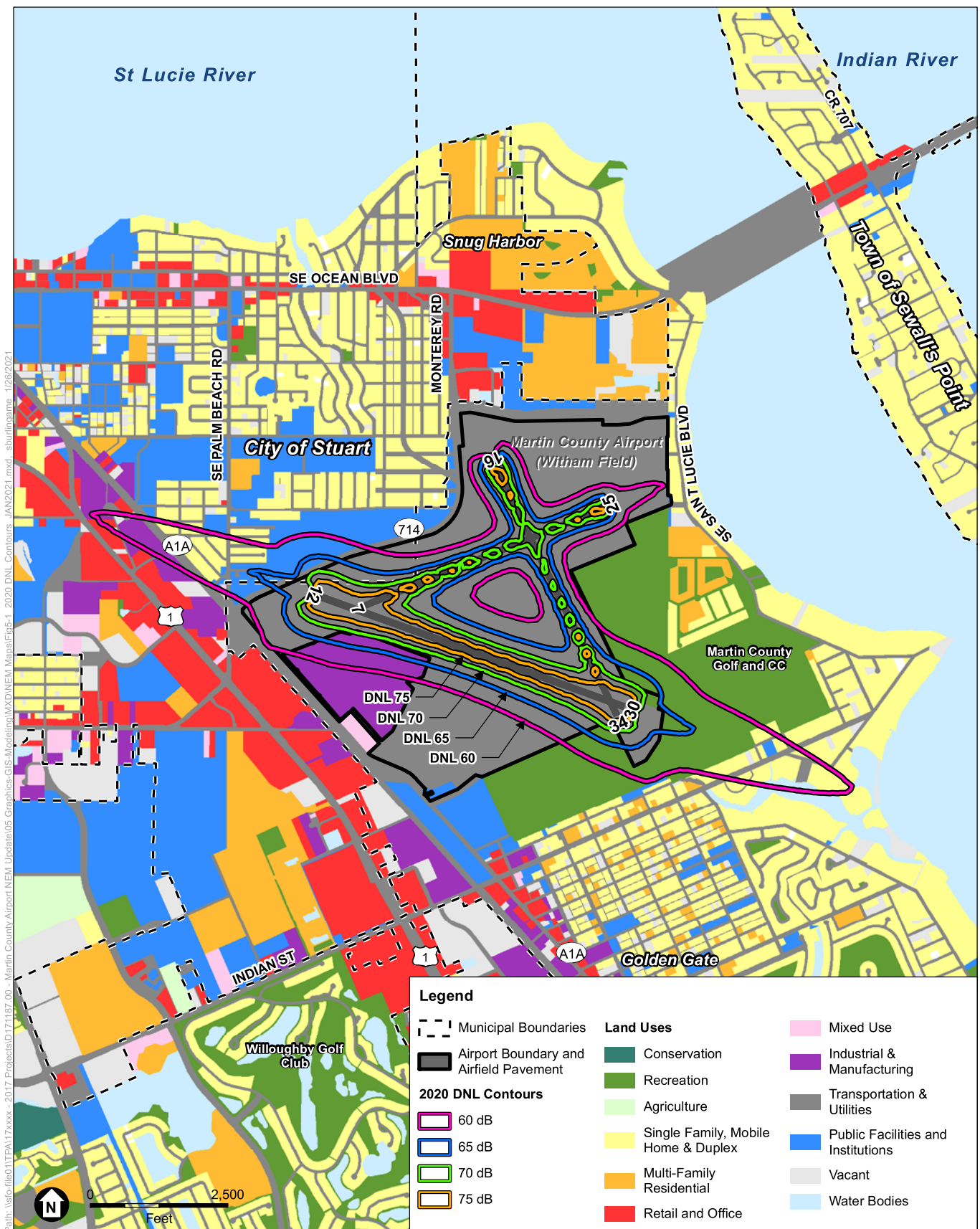
**Figure 5-2** depicts the 2020 Existing Conditions DNL contour off of Runway 30 relative to each of the residential parcel boundaries. Residential parcels included in the previous NCP sound insulation program are identified. Of the 43 housing units in unincorporated Martin County exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher in 2020,<sup>25</sup> 16 housing units (population 40) were already considered as part of Phase 2 of the sound insulation program implemented under the previous NCP. The remaining 27- housing units (population 67) within the DNL 60-65 contour have not been considered or addressed previously and are therefore considered noncompatible (see **Section 2.6.1**).

| TABLE 5-3<br>HOUSING UNITS AND POPULATION NOT<br>PREVIOUSLY SOUND INSULATED <sup>1</sup> - 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Noise Level <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Housing Units <sup>3</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> |
| <b>DNL 60-65</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>27</b>                  | <b>67</b>               |
| <b>DNL 65-70</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                |
| <b>DNL 70-75</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                |
| <b>DNL 75+</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                |
| <b>TOTAL:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>27</b>                  | <b>67</b>               |
| <b>SOURCES:</b><br><sup>1</sup> SUA Sound Insulation Program housing unit data from Martin County Airport. All housing units within the existing Sound Insulation boundary were excluded from this table regardless if they received treatment, elected to not participate or were deemed compatible through interior testing or determined ineligible.<br><sup>2</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)<br><sup>3</sup> Housing units and population estimates derived from 2010 Census block-level data. |                            |                         |

<sup>25</sup> A housing unit was included in the counts if any part of the related parcel is located within the DNL 65 dB contour boundary. These counts may include residences that are part of the existing sound insulation program as well as those deemed compatible due to noise testing. Potential eligibility for any future noise program consideration will depend on the specific recommendations of the NCP and may include increases in the number of units due to block rounding (etc.), and decreases due to testing and consideration of other factors (year of construction, etc.).



**This Page Intentionally Blank**

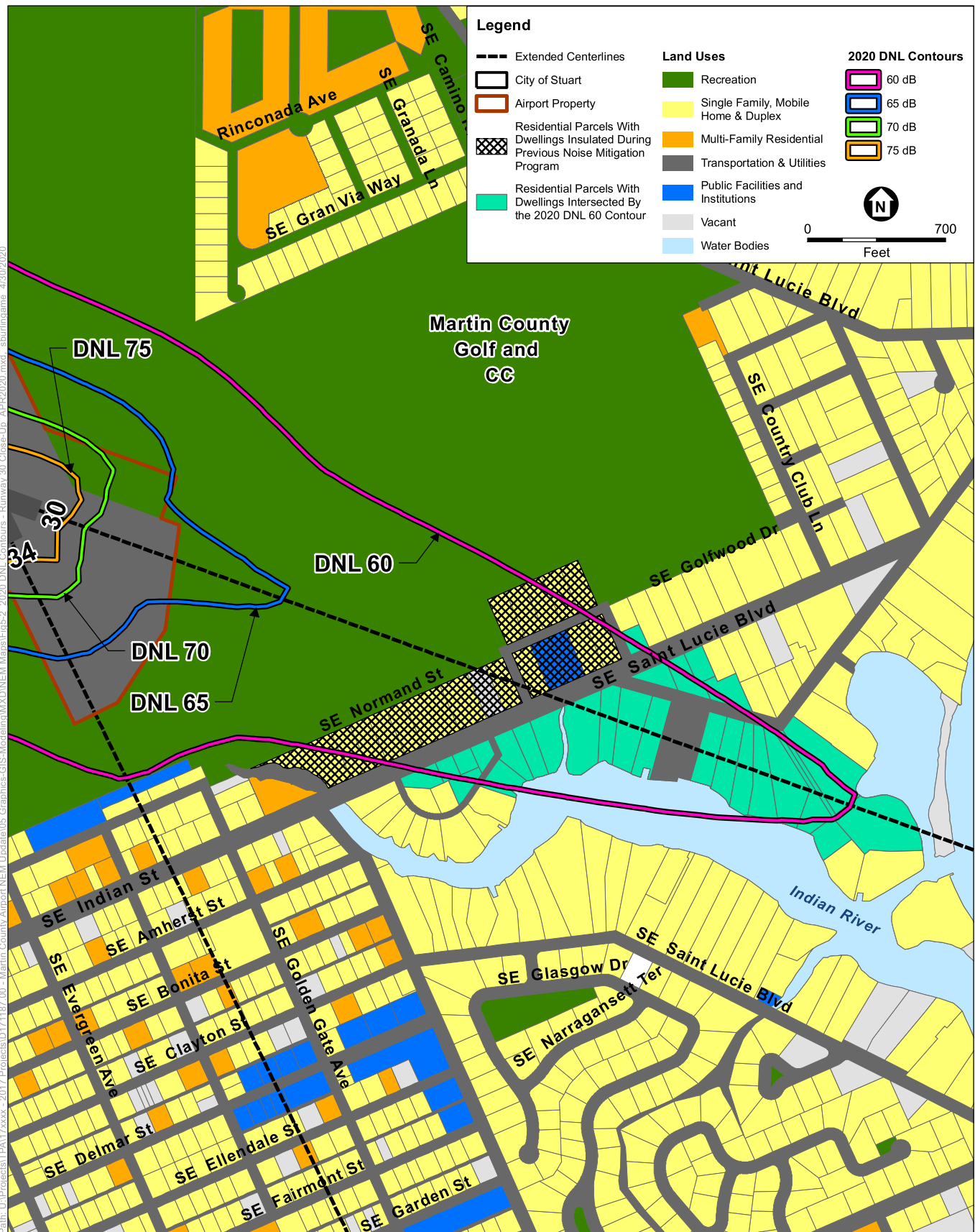


SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
 GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
 DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-1**  
 2020 DNL Contours  
 Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
 GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
 DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-2**  
 2020 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the Contours  
 Runway 30 Close-Up  
 Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



## 5.3 2025 Noise Exposure

The 2025 Future Conditions DNL contours are depicted on **Figure 5-3**. Similar to **Figure 5-1**, the 2025 contours are superimposed over a future land use map. In accordance with 14 CFR Part 150, the 2025 contours reflect the anticipated noise conditions based on airport and operational data that are representative of the year 2025, as described in **Section 4.3**. Compared to the 2020 contours, the size and shape of the 2025 contours are similar, but reflect an increase in noise exposure due to the relative increase in aircraft operations compared to 2020. This is the only change between the 2020 and 2025 contours so the general shape is expected to remain similar.

### 5.3.1 Land Use Compatibility – 2025

The total area encompassed by the 2025 DNL 60 and higher noise contours is approximately 388 acres. The type and amount of land uses within the DNL 60 and higher contours are provided in **Table 5-4**. As shown the table, the 2025 DNL 60 and higher contours contain approximately 51 acres of Single Family and Two-Family Residential land use, and no acres of Multi-Family Residential.

The majority of the non-residential land uses exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60 and higher in 2025 are Transportation & Utilities (approximately 442 acres), Recreation (approximately 97 acres), Industrial and Manufacturing (approximately 50 acres) and Public Facilities and Institutions (approximately 33 acres). There are approximately 9 acres of Water Bodies, 3 acres of Retail & Office, and 0.6 acres of Mixed Use. There is additionally approximately 2 acres of Vacant space within the DNL 60 and higher contours.

**Table 5-4**  
**Land Uses Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2025**

| Land Use Category <sup>1</sup>     | Land Uses exposed to DNL 60 and Higher (acres) <sup>2</sup> |                                             |                            |               |              |              |               | Housing Units <sup>1</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    | DNL 60-65                                                   | DNL 60-65<br>(Unincorporated Martin County) | DNL 60-65<br>(Stuart Only) | DNL 65-70     | DNL 70-75    | DNL 75+      | Total         |                            |                         |
| Recreation                         | 77.11                                                       | 77.11                                       | 0.00                       | 17.91         | 2.10         | 0.14         | 97.26         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Single Family & Duplex             | 50.99                                                       | 32.62                                       | 18.36                      | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 50.99         | 167                        | 384                     |
| Retail and Office                  | 3.00                                                        | 0.00                                        | 3.00                       | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 3.00          | 0                          | 0                       |
| Mixed Use                          | 0.59                                                        | 0.00                                        | 0.59                       | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.59          | 0                          | 0                       |
| Industrial & Manufacturing         | 39.22                                                       | 20.02                                       | 19.19                      | 10.14         | 0.36         | 0.00         | 49.72         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Transportation & Utilities         | 179.87                                                      | 151.32                                      | 28.55                      | 121.90        | 79.95        | 60.70        | 442.42        | 0                          | 0                       |
| Public Facilities and Institutions | 26.98                                                       | 5.30                                        | 21.68                      | 5.64          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 32.62         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Vacant                             | 1.54                                                        | 0.60                                        | 0.94                       | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 1.54          | 0                          | 0                       |
| Water Bodies                       | 8.56                                                        | 8.56                                        | 0.00                       | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 8.56          | 0                          | 0                       |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>387.84</b>                                               | <b>295.53</b>                               | <b>92.31</b>               | <b>155.59</b> | <b>82.40</b> | <b>60.85</b> | <b>686.69</b> | <b>167</b>                 | <b>384</b>              |

**SOURCES:**

<sup>1</sup> Housing unit counts and Land Use Categories derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018). It should be noted that 104 of these units fall within the DNL 60 within the City of Stuart. Because the City of Stuart has not adopted the DNL 60 as its level of significance, they are not considered noncompatible.

<sup>2</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

### 5.3.2 Population within 2025 DNL Contours

**Table 5-5** presents the estimated number of households, population and the noise sensitive sites exposed to DNL 60 and higher in 2025. Based on demographic data by census block from the U.S. Census Bureau's 2010 Decennial Census and parcel data gathered through the FGDL, the total population exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60-65 is estimated to be 384. However, since Martin County has adopted the adopted the DNL 60 standard for significance while Stuart maintains the DNL 65 standard, only the housing units and population within unincorporated Martin County are considered noncompatible. Within unincorporated Martin County, the total housing units and population exposed to aircraft noise of DNL 60-65 was estimated to be 63 housing units and 157 persons. The majority of the noncompatible housing units (97%) in the DNL 60-65 are located off of Runway 30 with 2 residential units located off of Runway 25. When compared to 2020, this represents an increase of approximately 20 housing units and 50 people.

**TABLE 5-5**  
**NOISE SENSITIVE SITES EXPOSED TO DNL 60 AND HIGHER - 2025**

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                        | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>2</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>3</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>DNL 60-65</b>                                | 387.84                         | 167                        | 384                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County)</b> | 295.53                         | 63                         | 157                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 65-70</b>                                | 155.59                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 70-75</b>                                | 82.40                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 75+</b>                                  | 60.85                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>             | <b>295.53</b>                  | <b>63</b>                  | <b>157</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

**SOURCES:**<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board

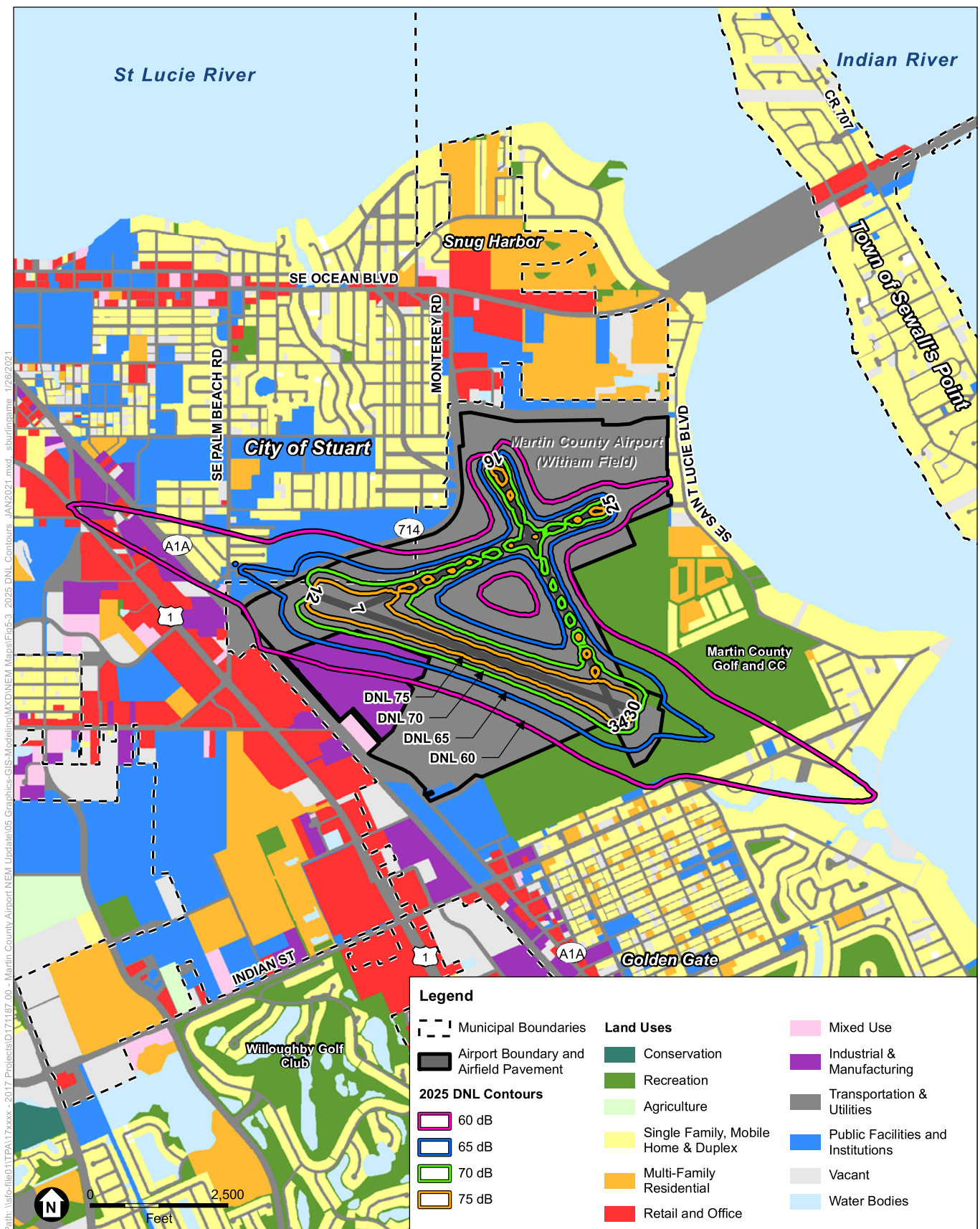
**Figures 5-4, 5-5, and 5-6** depict the 2025 Future Conditions DNL contour off of Runway 12, Runway 30, and Runway 25 respectively. The same 16 housing units off of Runway 30 (population 40) that were considered as part of Phase 2 of the previous sound insulation program are included in the overall counts. This leaves 47 total residential units (population 117) within the DNL 60-65 contour that are considered noncompatible (**Section 2.6.1**). There are 2 noncompatible residential units within the DNL 60 contour directly off the Runway 25 approach end. The remaining noncompatible residential units within the DNL 60 contour are located within unincorporated Martin County near the Runway 30 approach end.

**TABLE 5-6**  
**HOUSING UNITS AND POPULATION NOT**  
**ALREADY INSULATED IN CURRENT SOUND INSULATION PROGRAM<sup>1</sup> -**  
**2025**

| Noise Level <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Housing Units <sup>3</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>DNL 60-65</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>47</b>                  | <b>117</b>              |
| <b>DNL 65-70</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                |
| <b>DNL 70-75</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                |
| <b>DNL 75+</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>0</b>                   | <b>0</b>                |
| <b>TOTAL:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>47</b>                  | <b>117</b>              |
| <b>SOURCES:</b><br><sup>1</sup> SUA Sound Insulation Program housing unit data from Martin County Airport. All housing units within the existing Sound Insulation boundary were excluded from this table regardless if they received treatment, elected to not participate or were deemed compatible through interior testing or determined ineligible.<br><sup>2</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)<br><sup>3</sup> Housing units and population estimates derived from 2010 Census block-level data. |                            |                         |

## 5.4 Noise Sensitive Sites Within the DNL Contours

**There are no** noise sensitive facilities (e.g., schools, religious facilities, hospitals, and structures listed in the National Register of Historic Places) exposed to noise levels of DNL 60 and higher in either the 2020 or 2025 contours.



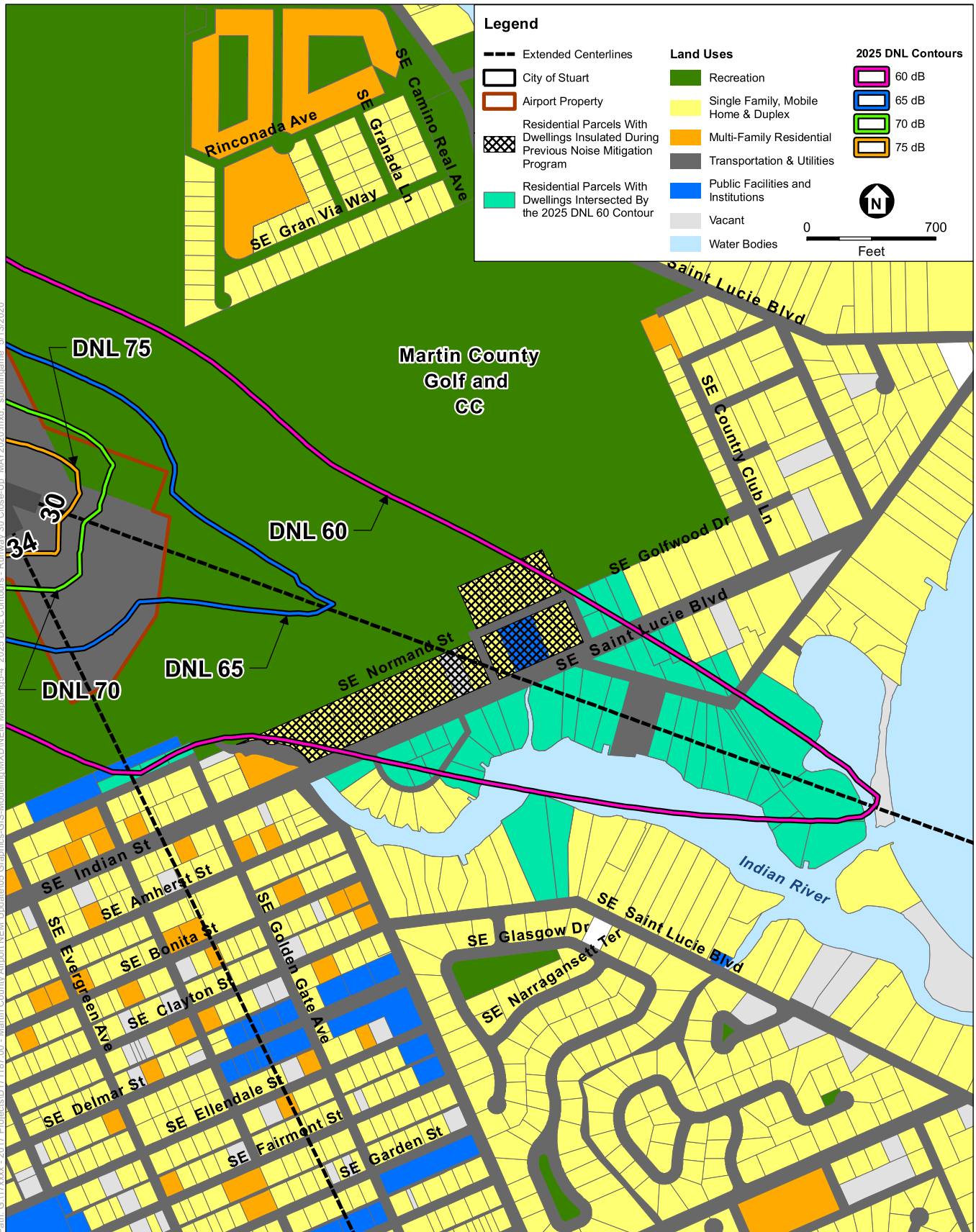
SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
 GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
 DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-3**  
 2025 DNL Contours  
 Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



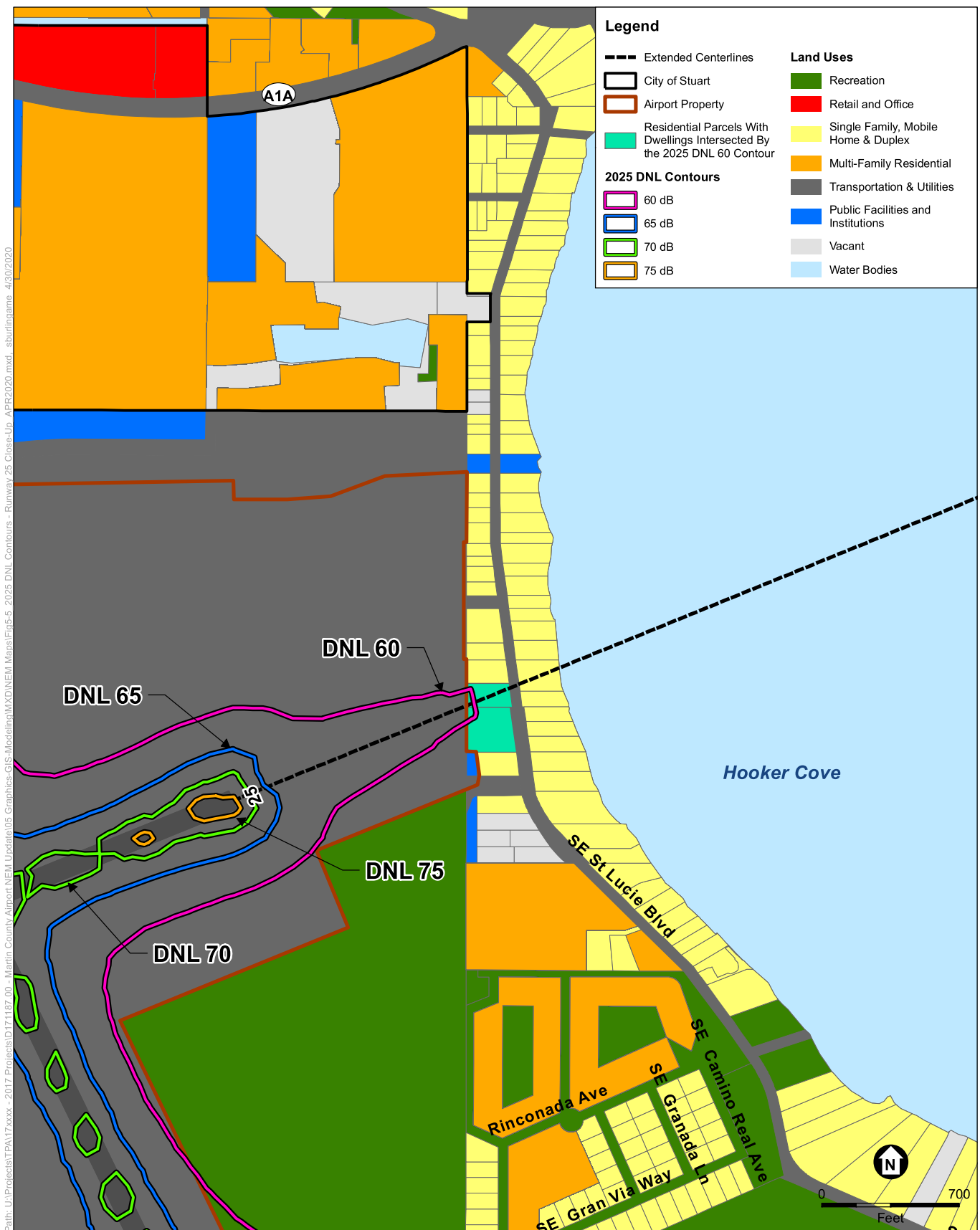


SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-4**  
2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the Contours  
Runway 30 Close-Up  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
 GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
 DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-5**  
 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the Contours  
 Runway 25 Close-Up  
 Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**

## 5.5 Comparison of 2020 and 2025 NEMs

A comparison of the 2025 to the 2020 contours shows that the land area encompassed by the DNL 60-65 contours is projected to increase by 46 acres (see **Table 5-7**). Within that contour, 28 additional residential units and 67 people would be exposed to noise levels of DNL 60 or higher in 2025. When only considering the 60-65 contour in unincorporated Martin County, the area within contours are projected to increase by 27.8 acres by 2025. With respect to housing units, approximately 20 more units and 50 more people in noncompatible areas would be exposed to noise levels of DNL 60-65 in 2025, when compared to 2020 (see **Table 5-8**). **Figure 5-6** shows a comparison of the 2020 and 2025 DNL contours and the areas where sound exposure is expected to increase based on projected operating conditions. **Figures 5-7 and 5-8** show the 2020 and 2025 contours with a close-up of the Runway 30, and Runway 25 ends respectively.

**Table 5-7**  
**Land Uses Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020-2025 change**

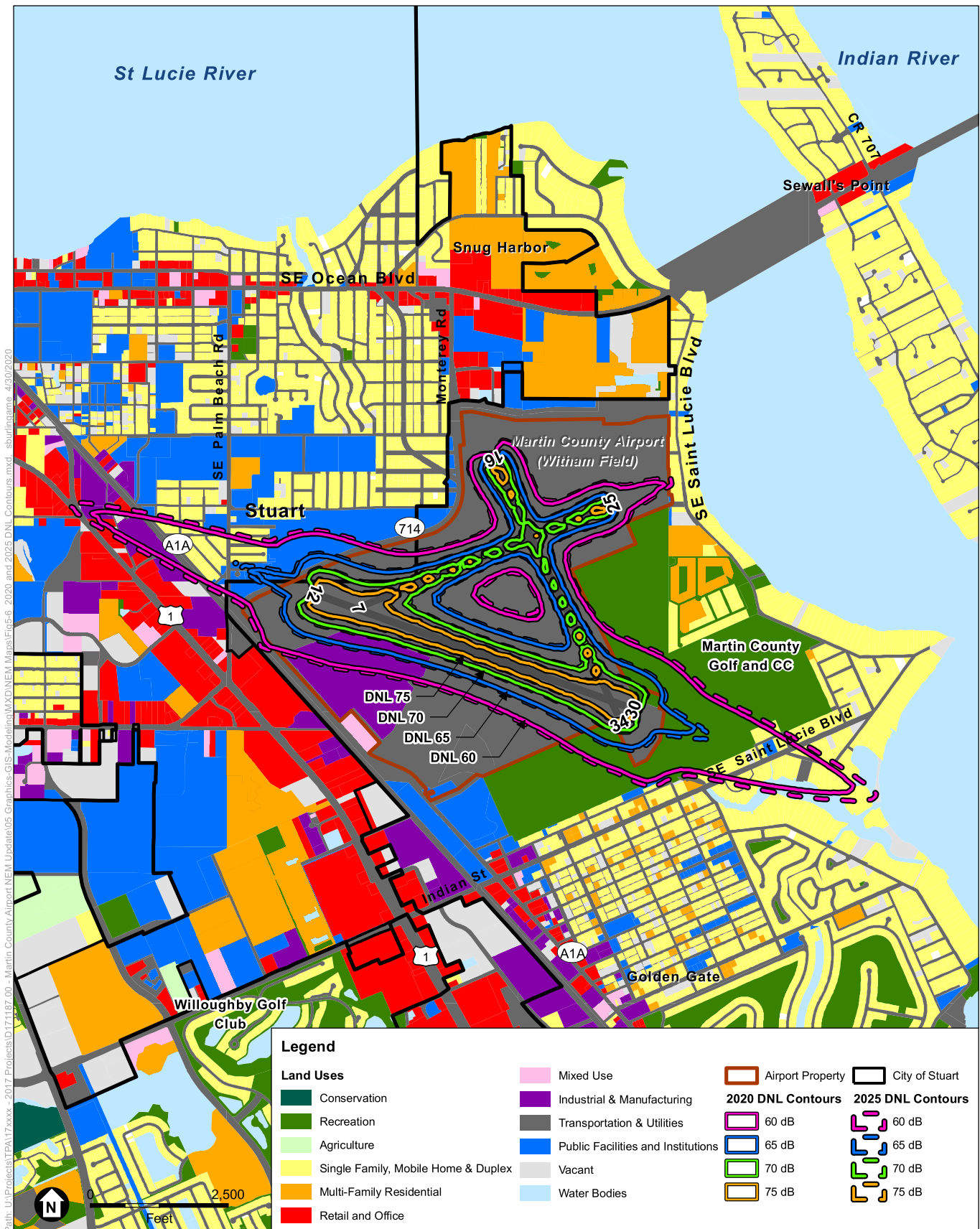
| Land Use Category <sup>1</sup>     | Land Uses exposed to DNL 65 and Higher (acres) <sup>2</sup> |                                          |                         |              |             |             | Total        | Housing Units <sup>1</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    | DNL 60-65                                                   | DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | DNL 60-65 (Stuart Only) | DNL 65-70    | DNL 70-75   | DNL 75+     |              |                            |                         |
| Recreation                         | 4.62                                                        | 4.62                                     | 0.00                    | 4.82         | 0.48        | 0.07        | 9.98         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Single Family & Duplex             | 11.13                                                       | 9.29                                     | 1.84                    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00        | 11.13        | 28                         | 67                      |
| Retail and Office                  | 2.09                                                        | 0.00                                     | 2.09                    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00        | 2.09         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Mixed Use                          | 0.29                                                        | 0.00                                     | 0.29                    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.29         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Industrial & Manufacturing         | 11.31                                                       | 1.19                                     | 10.12                   | 1.46         | 0.23        | 0.00        | 13.01        | 0                          | 0                       |
| Transportation & Utilities         | 10.25                                                       | 7.03                                     | 3.22                    | 3.73         | 6.27        | 6.01        | 26.27        | 0                          | 0                       |
| Public Facilities and Institutions | 2.20                                                        | 0.75                                     | 1.45                    | 2.24         | 0.00        | 0.00        | 4.44         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Vacant                             | 0.22                                                        | 0.03                                     | 0.19                    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.22         | 0                          | 0                       |
| Water Bodies                       | 4.70                                                        | 4.70                                     | 0.00                    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00        | 4.70         | 0                          | 0                       |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>46.81</b>                                                | <b>27.61</b>                             | <b>19.20</b>            | <b>12.25</b> | <b>6.98</b> | <b>6.08</b> | <b>72.13</b> | <b>28</b>                  | <b>67</b>               |

**TABLE 5-8**  
**NOISE SENSITIVE SITES EXPOSED TO DNL 60 AND HIGHER – 2020-2025 CHANGE)**

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                        | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>2</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>3</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>DNL 60-65</b>                                | 46.81                          | 28                         | 67                      | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County)</b> | 27.61                          | 20                         | 50                      | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 65-70</b>                                | 12.25                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 70-75</b>                                | 6.98                           | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>DNL 75+</b>                                  | 6.08                           | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>             | <b>27.61</b>                   | <b>20</b>                  | <b>50</b>               | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

**SOURCES:**<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board



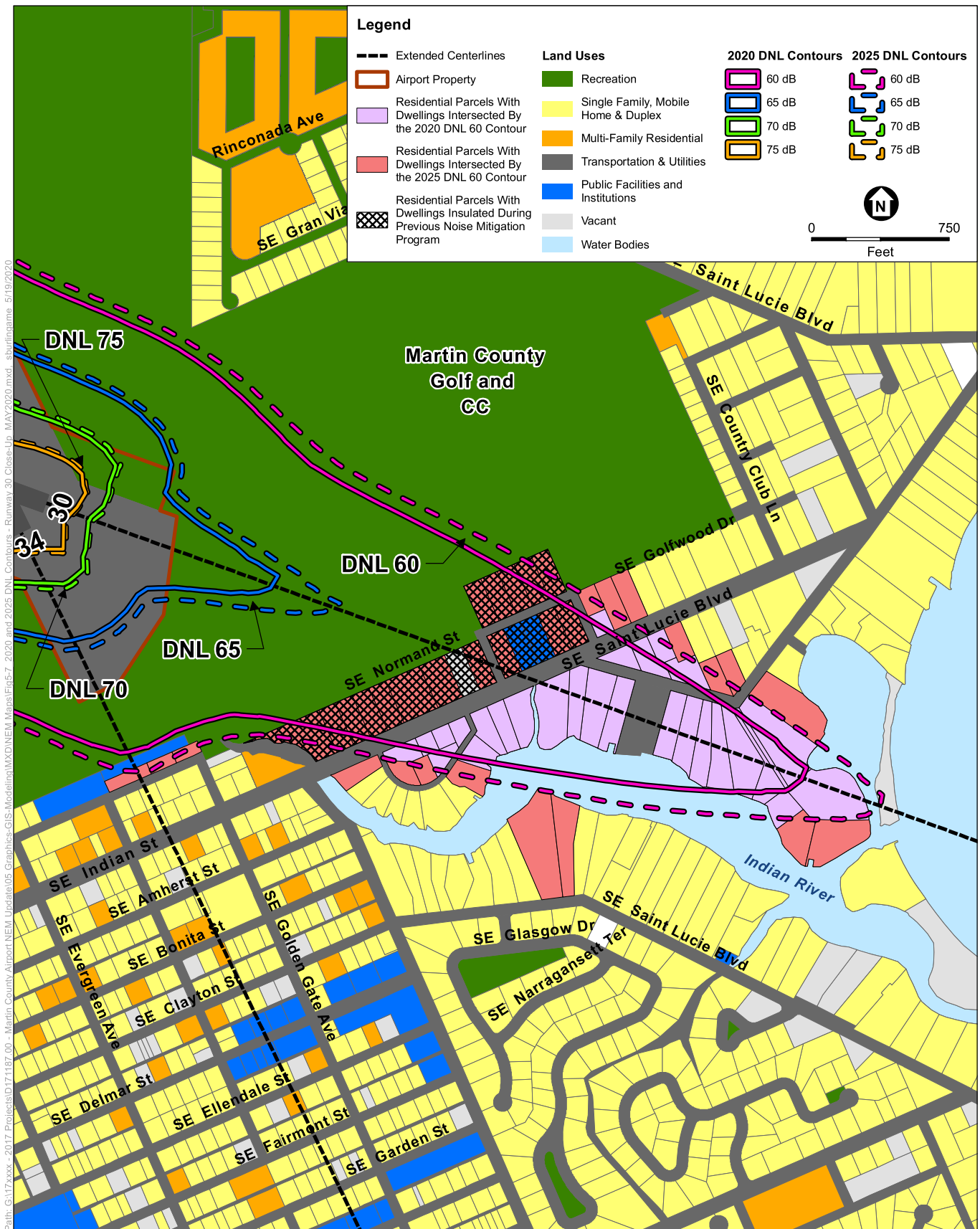


SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
 GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
 DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-6**  
 2020 and 2025 DNL Contours  
 Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**

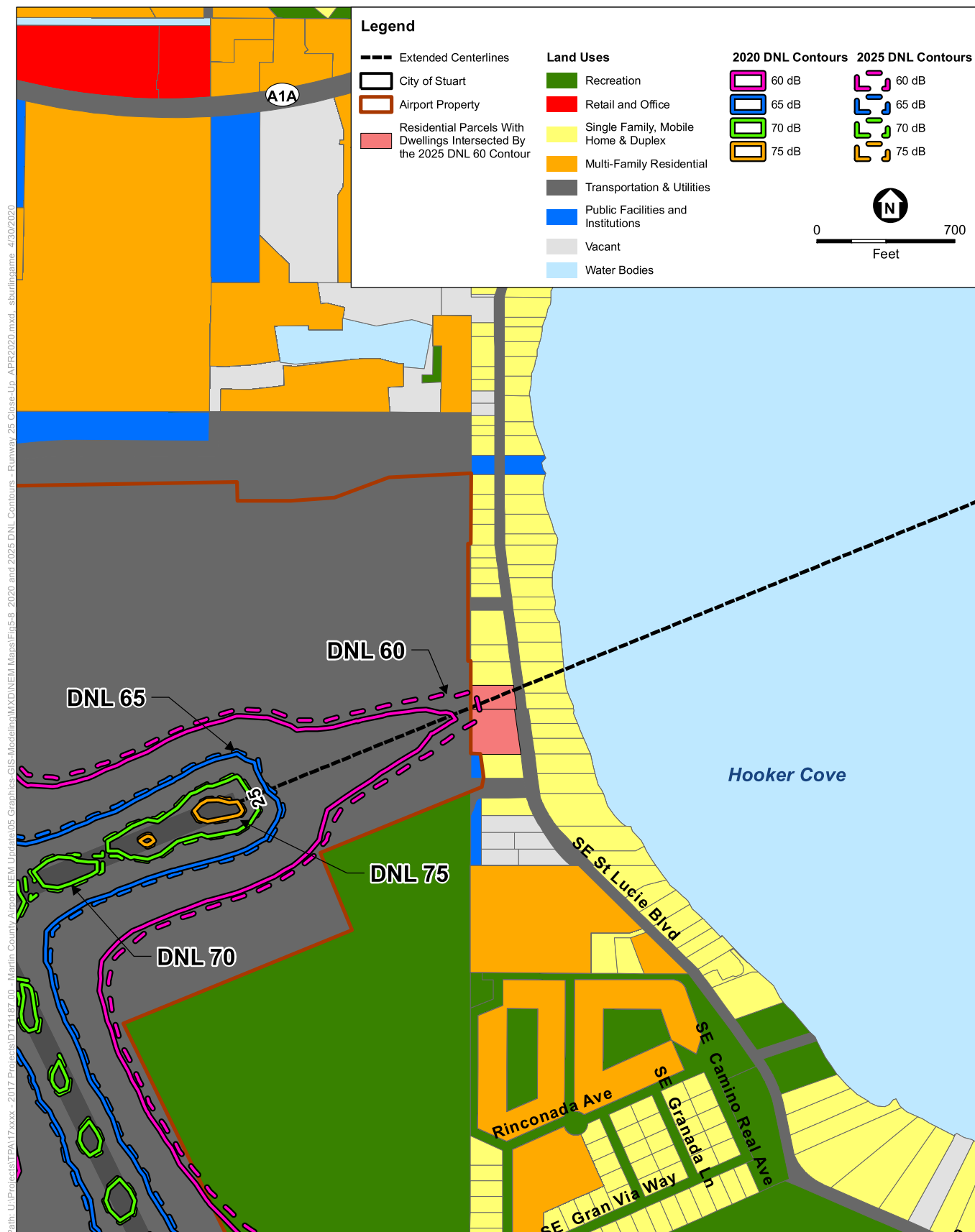


SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
 GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
 DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-7**  
 2020 and 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the Contours  
 Runway 30 Close-Up  
 Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; Martin County Property Appraiser, 8/2018;  
GAI, 2020, ESA, 2020  
DNL = Day-Night Average Sound Level

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 5-8**  
2020 and 2025 DNL Contours and Residential Dwellings Within the Contours  
Runway 25 Close-Up  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

**This Page Intentionally Blank**



# CHAPTER 6

## Consultation and Public Involvement

---

### 6.1 Introduction

Title 14 CFR Part 150 §150.21(b) and §A150.105(a) require that NEMs and documentation submitted be developed and prepared

*“in consultation with states, public agencies and planning agencies whose area, or any portion of whose area, of jurisdiction is within the DNL 65 dB contour depicted on the map, FAA regional officials, and other Federal officials having local responsibility for land uses depicted on the map. This consultation must include regular aeronautical users of the airport.”*

Consultation required by 14 CFR Part 150 includes the following entities:

- Aviation users (e.g., fixed base operators, based aircraft operators, etc.);
- Jurisdictional authorities with land located within the DNL 60 dB or greater contours (i.e., the City of Stuart and unincorporated Martin County contain property within the DNL 60 dB and higher contours); and
- Interested parties (i.e., the public).

The BOCC implemented a proactive agency consultation and public involvement program that exceeded the requirements of 14 CFR Part 150 and provided opportunities for meaningful public engagement and participation in development of the NEMs. Agency consultation and public involvement efforts undertaken for this 14 CFR Part 150 Study are discussed in this chapter.

### 6.2 Public Workshop, Draft NEM Report, and Public Comments

During the course of the Part 150 Study, the BOCC accepted comments from the public and held multiple public information workshops. The first workshop was held at the beginning of the Study, and an additional workshop was held after the release of the Draft NEM Report. Details of the workshops, release of the Draft NEM Report, and public comments are provided below.

#### 6.2.1 Study Kick-Off Public Workshop

The initial workshop was held on September 19, 2018 from 5:30 P.M. to 7:00 P.M. at the Martin County Airport Maintenance Building Conference Room. The workshop was announced to the public in the Treasure Coast Newspapers and the ANAC members were informed about the meeting.

In attendance were a number of members of the general public and representative of ANAC. The purpose of this Workshop was to inform the public about the details of the Part 150 Study, and how to provide comments on the results. The information presented at the Workshop included an overview of the Study process, the need for the Study, what the potential outcomes could be, how to provide comments and stay involved, and other relevant information related to the Study. Workshop informational materials included presentation boards and a handout. Copies of the Workshop notice, sign-in sheets, presentation materials, handouts, and comments received are provided in **Appendix F**.

### 6.2.2 ANAC Briefings

The Martin County Airport Airport Noise Advisory Committee or ANAC was briefed regularly on the status of the Part 150 process. ANAC serves as a platform to discuss and share Airport-related information with interested parties in the surrounding community. ANAC includes one representative from each of the following entities/organizations.

- Resident from within the DNL 65 noise exposure contour
- Resident from within the DNL 60 noise exposure contour
- Resident from within the DNL 65 or 60 noise exposure contour
- Flight Instructor representative
- Witham Field charter operator representative
- Witham Field based aircraft aircraft owner
- Witham Field Fixed Base Operator representative
- City of Stuart Council member
- Sewall's Point Town Council representative
- Friends of Witham Field representative
- Member of the Martin County Board of County Commissioners
- Witham Aero Club representative
- Witham Airport Action Majority (WAAM) representative

The details of the Part 150 briefings to ANAC are summarized below.

#### *July 26, 2018*

Members of the Study Team attended the regular ANAC meeting on July 26, 2018 to brief the members about the upcoming Part 150 Study. The briefing introduced the Study Team members, gave an overview of Part 150 regulations, a history of noise issues at the Airport, and an outline of the expected community outreach process for the project.

### *January 23, 2019*

Members of the Study Team briefed the ANAC on the status of the Part 150 Study and on the forecast assumptions prepared for the Part 150 Study.

### *October 24, 2019*

Members of the Study Team attended the regular ANAC meeting on October 24, 2019 to update the committee on the preliminary findings of the Part 150 Study. The briefing detailed the assumptions and calculations performed to generate the Study's noise contours, presented the details of these contours, and shared an updated schedule for the rest of the project.

### *April 22, 2021*

Members of the Study Team provided the ANAC with a summary of the Draft NEM Report. After a brief discussion of Part 150 Studies in general and an aircraft noise overview, the draft noise exposure maps were presented along with the operational data that was used to prepare the maps. The briefing covered the same information presented to the public as the May, 2021 Public Workshop.

## **6.2.3 Draft NEMs and Public Workshop**

A Notice of Availability of the Draft Part 150 Study and Notice of a Public Information Workshop was published in the Treasure Coast Newspapers on May 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup>, 2021.

The Notice of Availability and the Draft Part 150 Study were available electronically (in PDF format) for download on the Airport's website at <https://www.martin.fl.us/martin-county-services/notice-draft-noise-exposure-maps-public-information-workshop>. Copies of the Draft Part 150 Study were also made available for public review during regular business hours at the airport.

The second Part 150 Study Workshop was held on June 15<sup>th</sup>, 2021 from 5:30 P.M. to 6:30 P.M. in a virtual format to maximize the opportunity to attend. The purpose of this meeting was to educate the public about the NEM results and encourage them to comment on the information and assumptions outline in the Draft NEM Report. The virtual Workshop began with a presentation that gave background about the 14 CFR Part 150 process and aircraft noise, presented the presented the study assumptions and resulting Noise Exposure Maps, and a summary of the major takeaways of the Draft NEM Report. Attendees were encouraged to provide comments on the Draft NEM Report by both regular mail and e-mail. The Workshop materials including newspaper notices and the presentation can be viewed in **Appendix F**.

## 6.2.4 Public Comments

The Study team received two comments in response to the Draft NEM Report. The first comment mentions an overall increase in noise out of the Airport, specifically the noise from increased air traffic in the mornings, and the impact of this noise on real estate. The second comment also mentions on the overall increase in noise out of the Airport but this comment focuses on the size of jet aircraft, sound issues from nighttime operations, and believes that departing aircraft should stay straight when departing the runway. This second comment also mentions the air quality impact of the aircraft on the surrounding area. These comments and the comment responses can be found in **Appendix G**.

## **APPENDIX A-1**

### **Glossary of Terms**

---





| Term                                | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14 CFR PART 77</b>               | This regulation, titled "Safe, Efficient Use and Preservation of the Navigable Airspace," establishes standards for determining obstructions and their potential effects on aircraft operations. Objects are considered to be obstructions to air navigation according to 14 CFR Part 77 if they exceed certain heights or penetrate certain imaginary surfaces established in relation to airport operations. Objects classified as obstructions are subject to an FAA aeronautical analysis to determine their potential effects on aircraft operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>14 CFR PART 150</b>              | This regulation, titled "Airport Noise Compatibility Planning," sets forth criteria for developing a 14 CFR Part 150 Noise Compatibility Program, an FAA-assisted program designed to increase the compatibility of land and land uses in the areas surrounding an airport that are most directly affected by operation of the airport. The specific purpose is to reduce the adverse effects of noise as much as possible by implementing both on-airport noise abatement measures and off-airport noise mitigation measures. The basic products of an 14 CFR Part 150 program typically include (1) noise exposure maps for the existing condition and for 5 years in the future; (2) workable on-airport noise abatement measures (preferential runway use programs, new or preferential flight tracks), (3) off-airport noise mitigation measures (land acquisition, soundproofing, or special zoning); (4) an analysis of the costs and the financial feasibility of the recommended measures; and (5) policies and procedures related to the implementation of on- and off-airport programs. Community involvement opportunities are provided throughout all phases of noise compatibility program development. |
| <b>A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVEL (dBA)</b> | The ear does not respond equally to different frequencies of sound. It is less efficient at low and high frequencies than it is at medium or speech-range frequencies. Thus, to obtain a single number representing the sound level of a noise having a wide range of frequencies in a manner representative of the ear's response, it is necessary to reduce the effects of the low and high frequencies with respect to the medium frequencies. The resultant sound level is said to be A-weighted, and the units are decibels (dB); hence, the abbreviation is dBA. The A-weighted sound level is also referred to as the noise level. Sound level meters have an A-weighting network for measuring noise in A-weighted decibels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ABSORPTION</b>                   | Absorption is a property of materials that reduces the amount of sound energy reflected. Thus, introduction of an "absorbent" into the surfaces of a room will reduce the sound pressure level in that room because sound energy striking the room's surfaces will be partially absorbed rather than totally reflected. The process of absorption is different from that of transmission loss through a material, which determines how much sound enters a room via the walls, ceiling, and floor. Absorption reduces the resultant sound level in the room produced by energy that has already entered the room.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ACCEPTABLE</b>                   | Relating to noise Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL) not exceeding 65 decibels. Noise exposure may be of some concern, but common building construction will make the indoor environment acceptable, and the outdoor environment will be reasonably pleasant for recreation and play. As defined by 14 CFR Part 150, <i>Airport Noise Compatibility Planning</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ADVISORY CIRCULAR (AC)</b>       | An external Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) publication consisting of non-regulatory material of a policy, guidance, or informational nature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>AIRCRAFT OPERATION</b>           | An aircraft arrival (landing) or an aircraft departure (takeoff) each represent one aircraft operation; therefore, an arrival and departure is counted as two operations. A low approach, below traffic pattern or a touch-and-go operation is counted as both a landing and a takeoff, i.e., two operations. The FAA records aircraft operations in four categories: air carrier, air taxi, general aviation, and military.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>GENERAL AVIATION</b>             | All civil aircraft operations not classified as air carrier or air taxi operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>MILITARY</b>                     | Operations performed by military groups, such as the Air National Guard, the U.S. Air Force, or the U.S. Marine Corps. Aircraft operations may also be described as local or itinerant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Term                                             | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>LOCAL</i>                                     | Local operations are performed by aircraft that (1) operate in the local traffic pattern or within sight of the airport, (2) are known to be departing for, or arriving from, local practice areas within a 20-mile radius of the airport, or (3) execute simulated or practice instrument approaches or low passes at the airport. Touch-and-go operations are counted as two local operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>ITINERANT</i>                                 | All aircraft operations other than local operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>AIR NAVIGATION FACILITY (NAVAID)</b>          | A facility designed for use as an aid to air navigation, including landing aids, lights, any apparatus or equipment for disseminating weather information; for signaling for radio direction-finding or for radio or other electronic communication; and any other structure or mechanism having a similar purpose for guiding and controlling flight in the air or the landing or takeoff of aircraft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>AIRPORT ENVIRONS</b>                          | The area surrounding an airport that is considered to be directly affected by the presence and operation of the airport.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>AIRPORT TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER (ATCT)</b>      | A central operations facility in the terminal area air traffic control system, consisting of a tower cab structure and an associated instrument flight rule (IFR) room if radar equipped, using air/ground communications and/or radar, visual signaling, and other devices, to provide safe and expeditious movement of terminal area air traffic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>AIRSPACE</b>                                  | Space in the air above the surface of the earth or a particular portion of such space, usually defined by the boundaries of an area on the surface projected upward.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC)</b>                 | A service operated by appropriate authority (the FAA) to promote the safe, orderly, and expeditious flow of air traffic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ATTENUATION</b>                               | Acoustical phenomenon whereby a reduction of sound energy is experienced between the noise source and the receiver. This energy loss can be attributed to atmospheric conditions, terrain, vegetation, man-made features, and natural features.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>AVIATION ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN TOOL (AEDT)</b> | A computer model developed by the FAA and required by the FAA for use in 14 CFR Part 150 studies, environmental assessments, and environmental impact statements for developing existing and future aircraft noise exposure maps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>BUILDING CODE</b>                             | A legal document that sets forth requirements to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The code establishes the minimum acceptable conditions for matters found to be in need of regulation. Topics generally covered are exits, fire protection, structural design, sanitary facilities, lighting, and ventilation. Sound insulation may also be included.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>CONTROLLED AIRSPACE</b>                       | Airspace of defined dimensions within which air traffic control service is provided to IFR and to Visual Flight Rule (VFR) flights in accordance with the airspace classification.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL (DNL)</b>       | A measure used to predict, by a single number rating, cumulative aircraft noise that affects communities in airport environs. DNL represents decibels of noise as measured by an A-weighted sound-level meter. In the DNL procedure, the noise exposure from each aircraft takeoff or landing is calculated at ground level around an airport, and these noise exposure levels are accumulated for a typical 24-hour period. (The 24-hour period often used is the average day of the peak month for aircraft operations during the year being analyzed.) Daytime and nighttime noise exposure is considered separately. A weighting factor equivalent to a penalty of 10 decibels is applied to operations between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. to account for the increased sensitivity of people to nighttime noise. DNLs can be expressed graphically on maps using either contours or grid cells. |
| <b>DECIBEL (dB)</b>                              | A unit for measuring the volume of a sound, equal to the logarithm of the ratio of the intensity of the sound to the intensity of an arbitrarily chosen standard sound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT (DME)</b>        | Equipment (ground and airborne) used to measure and report to the pilot the slant range distance, in nautical miles, of an aircraft from the DME navigational aid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Term                                         | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA)</b> | The FAA, an agency of the U.S. Department of Transportation, is charged with (1) regulating air commerce to promote its safety and development; (2) achieving the efficient use of navigable airspace of the United States; (3) promoting, encouraging, and developing civil aviation; (4) developing and operating a common system of air traffic control and air navigation for both civilian and military aircraft; and (5) promoting the development of a national system of airports. |
| <b>FLIGHT TRACK</b>                          | The average flight path flown by aircraft within specific corridors. Deviation from these tracks occurs because of weather, pilot technique, air traffic control, and aircraft weight. Individual flight tracks within a corridor are "averaged" for purposes of modeling noise exposure using the FAA's Integrated Noise Model.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS)</b>       | A navigational system that uses a series of satellites orbiting the earth to provide non-precision guidance in azimuth, elevation, and distance measurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>INCOMPATIBLE LAND USE</b>                 | Residential, public, recreational, and certain other noise-sensitive land uses that are designated as unacceptable within specific ranges of cumulative (DNL) noise exposure as set forth in 14 CFR Part 150, Appendix A, Table 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>INSTRUMENT APPROACH</b>                   | An aircraft approach to an airport, with intent to land, by a pilot flying in accordance with an IFR flight plan, when the visibility is less than 3 miles and/or when the ceiling is at or below the minimum initial approach altitude.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>INSTRUMENT FLIGHT RULES (IFR)</b>         | Rules specified by the FAA for flight under weather conditions that do not meet the minimum requirements for VFR (see also). Under these conditions the pilot must rely on instruments to fly and navigate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM (ILS)</b>       | A system that provides, in the aircraft, the lateral and longitudinal (localizer), and vertical (guidance) electronic guidance necessary for an instrument landing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>LAND USE COMPATIBILITY</b>                | The compatibility of land uses surrounding an airport with airport activities and particularly with the noise from aircraft operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>LAND USE CONTROLS</b>                     | Controls established by local or state governments to implement land use planning. The controls include zoning, subdivision regulations, land acquisition (in fee simple, lease-back, or easements), building codes, building permits, and capital improvement programs (to provide sewer, water, utilities, or other service facilities).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>LAND USE PLANNING</b>                     | Comprehensive planning carried out by units of local government, for all areas under their jurisdiction, to identify the optimum uses of land and to serve as a basis for the adoption of zoning or other land use controls.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>NOISE</b>                                 | Noise is any sound that is considered to be undesirable because it interferes with speech and hearing, or is intense enough to damage hearing, or is otherwise annoying.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NOISE CONTOURS</b>                        | Lines drawn on a map that connect points of equivalent noise exposure levels. For aircraft noise analyses conducted using DNL, noise contours are usually drawn in 5-DNL intervals, such as connections of DNL 75 exposure, DNL 70 exposure, DNL 65 exposure, and so forth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>NOISE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM (NCP)</b>     | The NCP can consist of a combination of preferred noise abatement procedures, land use controls, and administrative measures; as well as a plan for the implementation. For planning purposes, the implementation plan also includes the estimated cost for each of the recommended measures to the airport sponsor, the FAA, airport users, and the local units of government.                                                                                                            |
| <b>NOISE EXPOSURE MAP (NEM)</b>              | A map prepared in accordance with 14 CFR Part 150 or other FAA environmental regulation that depicts actual (existing or historical conditions) or anticipated (future conditions) aircraft noise exposure and the affected land uses. NEMs for future conditions may take into account anticipated land use changes around the airport.                                                                                                                                                   |

| Term                                                         | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NOISE LEVEL REDUCTION (NLR)</b>                           | The noise reduction between two areas or rooms is the numerical difference, in decibels, of the average sound pressure levels in those areas or rooms. Noise reduction is measured by combining the effect of the transmission loss performance of structures separating the two areas or rooms and the effect of acoustic absorption in the receiving room.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>NOISE-SENSITIVE LAND USE</b>                              | A land use that can be adversely affected by high levels of aircraft noise. Residences, schools, hospitals, religious facilities, libraries, and other similar uses are typically considered to be noise-sensitive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>PRECISION APPROACH PATH INDICATOR (PAPI)</b>              | An airport lighting facility in the terminal area navigation system used under VFR conditions, through a single row of two to four lights, radiating high intensity red or white beams to indicate whether the aircraft is on, above, or below the required runway glide slope.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>RUNWAY</b>                                                | A defined rectangular area on an airport for the purpose of landing and taking off of aircraft. Runways are numbered in relation to their magnetic direction, rounded to the nearest 10 degrees (i.e., Runway 14, Runway 32).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>SOUND INSULATION</b>                                      | (1) The use of structures and materials designed to reduce the transmission of sound from one room or area to another, or from the exterior to the interior of a building. (2) The degree of reduction in sound transmission, or noise level reduction, by means of sound insulating structures and materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>SOUND LEVEL (NOISE LEVEL)</b>                             | The weighted sound pressure level obtained by the use of a sound level meter having a standard frequency filter for attenuating part of the sound spectrum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>STANDARD TERMINAL ARRIVAL ROUTE (STAR)</b>                | A preplanned and published instrument arrival route.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>TERMINAL AREA FORECAST (TAF)</b>                          | The Terminal Area Forecast (TAF) is the official FAA forecast of aviation activity for U.S. airports. Forecasts are prepared for major users of the National Airspace System including air carrier, air taxi/commuter, general aviation, and military.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>TERMINAL RADAR APPROACH CONTROL (TRACON)</b>              | Radar approach facility generally serving more than one airport, providing separation; safety alerts; and sequencing of arrival, departure, and transitioning air traffic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>UNACCEPTABLE</b>                                          | DNL above 75 decibels-Noise exposure at the site is so severe that the construction cost to make the indoor noise environment acceptable may be prohibitive and the outdoor environment would still be unacceptable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (VHF) OMNIDIRECTIONAL RANGE (VOR)</b> | A radio transmitter facility in the navigation system radiating a VHF radio wave modulated by two signals, the relative phases of which are compared, resolved, and displayed by a compatible airborne receiver to give the pilot a direct indication of bearing relative to the facility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>ZONING AND ZONING ORDINANCES</b>                          | Ordinances that divide a community into zones or districts according to the current and potential use of properties for the purpose of controlling and directing the use and development of those properties. Zoning is concerned primarily with the use of land and buildings, the height and bulk of buildings, the proportion of a lot that buildings may cover, and the density of population of a given area. As an instrument for noise compatibility plan implementation, zoning deals principally with the use and development of privately owned land and buildings. The objectives of zoning are to establish regulations that provide locations for all essential uses of land and buildings and ensure that each use is located in the most appropriate place. In noise compatibility planning, zoning can be used to achieve two major aims: (1) to reinforce existing compatible land uses and promote the location of future compatible uses in vacant or underdeveloped land, and (2) to convert existing incompatible uses to compatible uses over time. |

SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018.



## **APPENDIX A-2**

### **Acronyms List**

---



## ACRONYMS LIST

|                |                                                                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AAD</b>     | Average Annual Day                                                            |
| <b>AC</b>      | Advisory Circular                                                             |
| <b>AEDT</b>    | Aviation Environmental Design Tool                                            |
| <b>ANAC</b>    | Airport Noise Abatement Committee                                             |
| <b>ATC</b>     | Air Traffic Control                                                           |
| <b>ATCT</b>    | Air Traffic Control Tower                                                     |
| <b>BOCC</b>    | Board of County Commissioners, Martin County                                  |
| <b>CAT</b>     | Category                                                                      |
| <b>CBP</b>     | Customs and Border Protection                                                 |
| <b>CFR</b>     | Code of Federal Regulations                                                   |
| <b>dB</b>      | Decibel                                                                       |
| <b>dBA</b>     | A-weighted decibel                                                            |
| <b>DME</b>     | Distance Measuring Equipment                                                  |
| <b>DNL</b>     | Day-Night Average Sound Level                                                 |
| <b>DP</b>      | Departure Procedure                                                           |
| <b>EMAS</b>    | Engineered Material Arresting System                                          |
| <b>ESA</b>     | Environmental Science Associates                                              |
| <b>FAA</b>     | Federal Aviation Administration                                               |
| <b>FBO</b>     | Fixed Base Operator                                                           |
| <b>FDOT</b>    | Florida Department of Transportation                                          |
| <b>FGDL</b>    | Florida Geographic Data Library                                               |
| <b>GA</b>      | General Aviation                                                              |
| <b>GIS</b>     | Geographic Information System                                                 |
| <b>GPS</b>     | Global Positioning System                                                     |
| <b>HIRL</b>    | High Intensity Runway Lighting                                                |
| <b>Hz</b>      | Hertz                                                                         |
| <b>IAP</b>     | Instrument Approach Procedures                                                |
| <b>IFR</b>     | Instrument Flight Rules                                                       |
| <b>ILS</b>     | Instrument Landing System                                                     |
| <b>MALSR</b>   | Medium Intensity Approach Light System with Runway Alignment Indicator Lights |
| <b>MSL</b>     | Mean Sea Level                                                                |
| <b>MRO</b>     | Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul                                              |
| <b>NAVAIDS</b> | Navigational Aids                                                             |
| <b>NCP</b>     | Noise Compatibility Program                                                   |
| <b>NDB</b>     | Non-Directional Beacon                                                        |
| <b>NEM</b>     | Noise Exposure Map                                                            |
| <b>NLR</b>     | Noise Level Reduction                                                         |
| <b>NPIAS</b>   | National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems                                   |
| <b>PAPI</b>    | Precision Approach Path Indicator                                             |
| <b>PBI</b>     | Palm Beach International Airport                                              |
| <b>RNAV</b>    | Area Navigation                                                               |
| <b>STAR</b>    | Standard Terminal Arrival                                                     |
| <b>SUA</b>     | Martin County Airport, Witham Field                                           |
| <b>TAF</b>     | Terminal Area Forecast                                                        |
| <b>TRACON</b>  | Terminal Radar Approach Control                                               |
| <b>VHF</b>     | Very High Frequency                                                           |
| <b>VNOMS</b>   | Vector Noise and Operations Management System                                 |
| <b>VOR</b>     | VHF Omni Directional Radar Beacon                                             |
| <b>VOR/DME</b> | VHF Omni Directional Radar Beacon with Distance Measuring Equipment           |

# **APPENDIX B**

---

## Forecast Memorandum

This Appendix includes the forecast approval for the Martin County Airport Part 150 Study. Documentation in this Appendix includes FAA approval of the forecast and the memorandum explaining the generation of the forecast..

- Appendix B-1 FAA Approval of Forecast
- Appendix B-2 Forecast Memorandum and Technical Memorandum related to the COVID-19 Pandemic



U.S. Department  
of Transportation

**Federal Aviation  
Administration**

**ORLANDO AIRPORTS DISTRICT OFFICE**

8427 SouthPark Circle, Suite 524

Orlando, Florida 32819

Phone: (407) 487-7220 Fax: (407) 487-7135

August 26, 2019

Mr. Sam Carver  
Airport Manager  
Martin County Airport/Witham Field  
2401 S.E. Monterey Road  
Stuart, Florida 34996

Dear Mr. Carver:

RE: Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA)  
Approval of Forecast of Aviation Activity for NEM Update

This letter responds to your submittal of revised Aviation Activity Forecasts for the Noise Exposure Maps (NEMs) for Martin County Airport/Witham Field submitted July 31, 2019. The operations forecasts shown in Table 5 of the report are approved to be used in update to the NEMs.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (407) 487-7231.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Marisol C. Elliott". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized 'M' and 'E'.

Marisol C. Elliott  
Community Planner

cc: Laurie McDermott, FDOT/4  
Mike Arnold, ESA  
Peter Green, FAA Orlando ADO

# APPENDIX B

## Forecast Memorandum

This document outlines a future activity estimate for use in updating the Noise Exposure Maps (NEMs) for Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA). The following sections review the trends and factors influencing aircraft activity at the airport and current agency activity projections. Based on this information, a reasonable estimate of future activity was developed for use in the NEM update.

### 1.0 Historic Activity and Current Trends

Aircraft activity at SUA was reviewed over the past 20 years to provide insight into historic and current trends (**Table 1**). It was noted that the airport experienced its highest activity levels during the 20-year period in 2002 with nearly 125,000 operations. Subsequently, aircraft operations experienced a decline across every category of activity to a low of just under 56,000 operations in 2011. This decline, following the events of September 11, 2001 and the subsequent Great Recession, fueled similar activity changes at other GA airports nationally. The largest change at SUA on a percentage basis through 2011 was in the local activity category with a decrease of nearly 68 percent.

In 2012, activity began to rebound as a result of an improving economy and has continued an upward trend over the last eight years. For the recent 12-month period ending June 2019, the airport experienced 114,291 operations, a 9.7 percent increase over FY2018. With three months left in FY2019, the airport is tracking at 12.4 percent growth relative to the same 9-month period in FY 2018. Every category of aircraft activity has doubled at the airport since 2011 with air taxi outpacing GA local and itinerant operations on a percentage basis.

**TABLE 1**  
**HISTORIC AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| Fiscal<br>Year <sup>1</sup> | Historic Aircraft Operations |                        |        |          |        |                  |          |        |                     | Annual<br>Change |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
|                             | Itinerant Operations         |                        |        |          |        | Local Operations |          |        | Total<br>Operations |                  |
|                             | Air<br>Carrier               | Air Taxi &<br>Commuter | GA     | Military | Total  | Civil            | Military | Total  |                     |                  |
| 2000                        | 0                            | 3,568                  | 58,527 | 739      | 62,834 | 52,366           | 135      | 52,501 | 115,335             |                  |
| 2001                        | 1                            | 4,325                  | 63,367 | 629      | 68,322 | 51,562           | 237      | 51,799 | 120,121             | 4.1%             |
| 2002                        | 0                            | 6,197                  | 66,979 | 717      | 73,893 | 50,752           | 320      | 51,072 | 124,965             | 4.0%             |
| 2003                        | 0                            | 7,217                  | 65,777 | 736      | 73,730 | 43,024           | 530      | 43,554 | 117,284             | -6.1%            |
| 2004                        | 0                            | 7,079                  | 67,925 | 574      | 75,578 | 36,480           | 457      | 36,937 | 112,515             | -4.1%            |
| 2005                        | 0                            | 6,790                  | 58,555 | 531      | 65,876 | 30,395           | 367      | 30,762 | 96,638              | -14.1%           |
| 2006                        | 176                          | 6,172                  | 54,292 | 433      | 61,073 | 23,694           | 479      | 24,173 | 85,246              | -11.8%           |

|                        |          |             |             |              |             |             |              |             |             |        |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| 2007                   | 0        | 6,487       | 52,090      | 446          | 59,023      | 18,900      | 220          | 19,120      | 78,143      | -8.3%  |
| 2008                   | 1        | 5,616       | 42,882      | 136          | 48,635      | 18,775      | 44           | 18,819      | 67,454      | -13.7% |
| 2009                   | 0        | 3,890       | 39,262      | 91           | 43,243      | 15,995      | 364          | 16,359      | 59,602      | -11.6% |
| 2010                   | 0        | 4,917       | 40,550      | 145          | 45,612      | 16,939      | 305          | 17,244      | 62,856      | 5.5%   |
| 2011                   | 0        | 4,113       | 35,076      | 169          | 39,358      | 16,440      | 122          | 16,562      | 55,920      | -11.0% |
| 2012                   | 0        | 4,260       | 32,558      | 83           | 36,901      | 19,247      | 30           | 19,277      | 56,178      | 0.5%   |
| 2013                   | 0        | 4,485       | 35,669      | 148          | 40,302      | 23,550      | 50           | 23,600      | 63,902      | 13.7%  |
| 2014                   | 9        | 4,981       | 42,749      | 86           | 47,825      | 31,925      | 24           | 31,949      | 79,774      | 24.8%  |
| 2015                   | 4        | 4,380       | 45,517      | 241          | 50,142      | 33,523      | 92           | 33,615      | 83,757      | 5.0%   |
| 2016                   | 0        | 5,700       | 48,470      | 272          | 54,442      | 34,949      | 136          | 35,085      | 89,527      | 6.9%   |
| 2017                   | 0        | 7,066       | 58,219      | 157          | 65,442      | 38,607      | 58           | 38,665      | 104,107     | 16.3%  |
| 2018                   | 0        | 8,775       | 60,732      | 401          | 69,908      | 34,247      | 96           | 34,343      | 104,251     | 0.1%   |
| 2019 <sup>2</sup>      | 0        | 9,466       | 65,711      | 361          | 75,538      | 38,701      | 152          | 38,853      | 114,391     | 9.7%   |
| <b>2009-2019 CAAGR</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>9.3%</b> | <b>5.3%</b> | <b>14.8%</b> | <b>5.7%</b> | <b>9.2%</b> | <b>-8.4%</b> | <b>9.0%</b> | <b>6.7%</b> |        |

Source: FAA 2018 TAF, Issued February 2019,

Notes: 1. The TAF report's data based on the FAA's fiscal year (October 1 through September 30) – not calendar year.  
2. Preliminary 2019 data reflect 12-month period ending June 2019, FAA Air Traffic Data Activity System (ATADS)  
CAAGR = Compound Annual Average Growth Rate

In addition to the strong national and regional economies, demand by high end users in northern Palm Beach County and Martin County has also resulted in the sustained growth. The airport and fixed based operators, Atlantic Aviation and Stuart Jet Center, continue to make significant investments in new facilities and services that make the airport increasingly attractive for aircraft operators. Recent changes contributing to continued growth include:

- 2015 - Stuart Jet Center completed construction of a new LEED certified green FBO building
- 2016 – Stuart Jet Center completed construction of a 24,000 square foot hangar (6-8 aircraft)
- 2018 - Treasure Coast Flight Training expanded fleet from 15 to 30 based aircraft
- February 2019 – SUA opened a new US Customs and Border Protection Facility
- March 2019 –The Dassault Aircraft Service Center was relocated from Palm Beach International into a new 25,000-square-foot facility at SUA (double the hangar capacity of PBI facility)
- April 2019 – Stuart Jet Center was ranked among the top 4,500 FBO's in the world by Aviation International News including No. 1 for line service, No 3 for customer service representatives and number 9 for most improved FBO.
- 2019 - Atlantic Aviation, which took over Galaxy Aviation in 2014, is adding a 25,000 square-foot hangar (6-8 aircraft) at the same time it's renovating its main customer-service center.
- 2019 - Stuart Jet Center is currently constructing a new 20,000 square foot storage hangar (5-6 aircraft)

Other projects underway or planned during the next five years which will continue to drive growth include two additional 20,000 square foot hangars (5-6 aircraft each).

## 2.0 Aircraft Operations – Forecast Activity

Based on discussions with airport management, SUA will continue to generate moderate growth in activity. However, this growth is expected to be somewhat less than the 6.7 percent annual average growth rate that the airport experienced over the last 10 years. Agency forecasts were reviewed and an alternative forecast was developed based on current and ongoing development at the airport.

### 2.1 FAA and FDOT Forecasts

The FAA Terminal Area Forecast (TAF) is the official forecast of aviation activity used by the FAA for airports in the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS). TAF forecasts are prepared for both towered and non-towered facilities to meet the budget and planning needs of FAA. These forecasts are issued annually by the FAA (in this case, February 2019) and reflect the FAA's forecast of aircraft operations based on the FAA's fiscal year (October 1 through September 30). For towered airports, the TAF projects activity based on the historic air traffic control tower (ATCT) counts included in FAA's Air Traffic Data Activity System (ATADS).

The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Aviation and Spaceports Office supports aviation planning efforts through various programs including the development of several aviation forecasts for airports within the state System Plan. This includes development of activity forecasts for operations at SUA.

The projected annual aircraft operations for SUA, as published in the 2018 TAF and in the 2015 FDOT forecast, are presented in **Table 2**.

**TABLE 2**  
**2018 TERMINAL AREA FORECAST (TAF) – PROJECTED AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS**  
**FDOT GENERAL AVIATION OPERATIONS FORECAST – PROJECTED AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| <u>Fiscal Year<sup>1</sup></u> | <u>FAA 2018 TAF Forecasted Aircraft Operations</u> |                                |           |                 |              |                         |                 |              |                         | <u>FDOT 2015 Forecasted Total Operations</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                | <u>Itinerant Operations</u>                        |                                |           |                 |              | <u>Local Operations</u> |                 |              | <u>Total Operations</u> |                                              |
|                                | <u>Air Carrier</u>                                 | <u>Air Taxi &amp; Commuter</u> | <u>GA</u> | <u>Military</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Civil</u>            | <u>Military</u> | <u>Total</u> |                         |                                              |
| 2018                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 60,732    | 401             | 69,908       | 34,247                  | 96              | 34,343       | 104,251                 | 90,677                                       |
| 2019                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 63,165    | 401             | 72,341       | 33,136                  | 96              | 33,232       | 105,573                 | 92,109                                       |
| 2020                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 63,370    | 401             | 72,546       | 33,302                  | 96              | 33,398       | 105,944                 | 93,565                                       |
| 2021                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 63,576    | 401             | 72,752       | 33,469                  | 96              | 33,565       | 106,317                 | 95,043                                       |
| 2022                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 63,783    | 401             | 72,959       | 33,637                  | 96              | 33,733       | 106,692                 | 96,545                                       |
| 2023                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 63,990    | 401             | 73,166       | 33,805                  | 96              | 33,901       | 107,067                 | 98,070                                       |
| 2024                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 64,198    | 401             | 73,374       | 33,974                  | 96              | 34,070       | 107,444                 | 99,620                                       |
| 2025                           | 0                                                  | 8,775                          | 64,407    | 401             | 73,583       | 34,144                  | 96              | 34,240       | 107,823                 | 101,194                                      |
| <b>2018-2025 CAAGR</b>         | 0%                                                 | 0.0%                           | 0.8%      | 0.0%            | 0.7%         | 0.0%                    | 0.0%            | 0.0%         | 0.5%                    | 1.6%                                         |

Notes: 1. The TAF report's data based on the FAA's fiscal year (October 1 through September 30) – not calendar year.

2. 2018 TAF values are historical data while 2019 and future dates are forecasted. All FDOT value are forecasted.

Source: FAA 2018 TAF issued February 2019, FDOT 2015 General Aviation Operations Forecast.

While the FAA and FDOT's forecasts both project increases in operations in the future years, neither is suitable for direct use in this analysis. The FAA forecast reflects a relatively low annual growth rate of 0.5 percent throughout the planning period. When comparing the TAF to the current operational levels, it can be determined that SUA is already exceeding the activity level projected by the FAA for the airport in 2041.

While the FDOT average annual growth rate of 1.6 percent is higher than the FAA's rate, the FDOT forecast is not re-indexed annually (unlike the TAF) to adjust the projected growth from current levels. As a result, its projection is dated and does not reflect current activity levels or trends at the airport.

## 2.2 Alternative Forecast Approach

Since neither the FAA TAF or FDOT forecasts appear suitable for use for the NEM update, an alternative approach was taken for the purposes of estimating the future operational conditions. This approach used the most recent 12-month period as the 2019 activity baseline and estimated growth based on ongoing and expected improvements at the airport. Facilities including the Dassault Aircraft Service Center and the US Customs and Border Protection Facility were completed in early 2019 and are not currently reflected in the 2019 baseline. Additionally, while Treasure Coast Flight Training doubled its fleet in 2018, it will take some time before the training operation reaches its potential and the aircraft are fully utilized. Ongoing improvements and the world class ranking of the FBOs has potential to attract additional demand to the airport. The FBOs continue to respond to demand by higher end business and recreational aircraft with ongoing and planned construction of bulk hangar facilities. **Table 3** estimates the potential additional activity that might be expected at the airport if demand is consistent with current and planned improvements.

**TABLE 3**  
**POTENTIAL INCREASE RESULTING FROM CHANGES**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| Fiscal Year                                            | Year Completed | Estimated Increase in Operations through 2025 <sup>1</sup> | Average Operations |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Dassault Aircraft Service Center                       | 2019           | 1,200-1,800                                                | 1,500              |
| US Customs and Border Protection facility <sup>2</sup> | 2019           | 3,000-4,000                                                | 3,500              |
| FBO Upgrades and improvements                          | Ongoing        | 2,000-3,000                                                | 2,500              |
| Training fleet expansion                               | 2018           | 6,000-10,000                                               | 8,000              |
| Hangar (20,000)                                        | 2019/2020      | 1,000-1,200                                                | 1,100              |
| Hangar (25,000)                                        | 2019/2020      | 1,200-1,600                                                | 1,400              |
| Hangar (20,000)                                        | 2023           | 1,000-1,200                                                | 1,100              |
| Hangar (20,000)                                        | 2024           | 1,000-1,200                                                | 1,100              |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                                          |                | <b>16,400—24,000</b>                                       | <b>20,200</b>      |

Sources: ESA, estimated.

<sup>1</sup> Reflects anticipated range of additional induced operations either not or only partially reflected in current 2019 baseline.

<sup>2</sup> Feasibility study estimates an increase in airport activity of 3-5 percent (Witham Field – US Customs Program Feasibility Study, July 29, 2014)

Table 3 indicates that an additional 20,200 operations might be reasonably expected by 2025 if demand is consistent with improvements. This equates to an annual average growth rate of 2.75 percent. For the



purposes of this analysis, the growth was assumed to be consistent throughout the period as facilities come on line and transition toward full utilization. Given the recent growth trends at the airport and the types of facilities that are being developed, it is expected that growth will be higher in the air taxi and GA itinerant categories of activity versus the local activity. **Table 4** reflects the projected growth in operations based on recent and expected trends.

**TABLE 4**  
**FORECAST AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| Fiscal Year¹    | Historic Aircraft Operations |                     |        |          |        |                  |          |        |                  | Annual Change |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|---------------|
|                 | Itinerant Operations         |                     |        |          |        | Local Operations |          |        | Total Operations |               |
|                 | Air Carrier                  | Air Taxi & Commuter | GA     | Military | Total  | Civil            | Military | Total  |                  |               |
| 2019¹           | 0                            | 9,466               | 65,711 | 361      | 75,538 | 38,701           | 152      | 38,853 | 114,391          |               |
| 2020            | 0                            | 9,736               | 67,682 | 374      | 77,792 | 39,599           | 136      | 39,735 | 117,527          | 2.74%         |
| 2021            | 0                            | 10,013              | 69,713 | 374      | 80,100 | 40,518           | 136      | 40,654 | 120,755          | 2.75%         |
| 2022            | 0                            | 10,299              | 71,804 | 374      | 82,477 | 41,459           | 136      | 41,595 | 124,072          | 2.75%         |
| 2023            | 0                            | 10,593              | 73,958 | 374      | 84,925 | 42,421           | 136      | 42,557 | 127,482          | 2.75%         |
| 2024            | 0                            | 10,895              | 76,177 | 374      | 87,446 | 43,406           | 136      | 43,542 | 130,987          | 2.75%         |
| 2025            | 0                            | 11,205              | 78,462 | 374      | 90,042 | 44,413           | 136      | 44,549 | 134,591          | 2.75%         |
| 2019-2025 CAAGR | 0%                           | 2.85%               | 3.00%  | 0%       | 2.97%  | 2.32%            | 0%       | 2.31%  | 2.75%            |               |

Source: FAA 2018 TAF, Issued February 2019,

1. Preliminary 2019 data reflect 12-month period ending June 2019, FAA Air Traffic Data Activity System (ATADS)

### 3.0 Forecast Comparison

If an airport is included in the FAA TAF, any new forecasts need to be reviewed and approved by the agency before they can be applied to further analyses. During this review the FAA looks to see if the passenger enplanements, annual operations, or based aircraft forecasts differ from the TAF by more than 10 percent in the five-year and/or 15 percent in the ten-year planning periods.

When compared to the 2018 TAF (**Table 5**), the alternative forecast differs by 8.4 percent in the base year (2019) and 24.8 percent in 2025. While these forecasts vary more than 10 percent from the TAF in 2025, the TAF does not reflect current activity and existing and planned improvement at the airport and would therefore, underestimate the noise exposure relative to the community. For informational purposes, the 2018 TAF was adjusted to reflect a revised 2019 baseline using the actual activity experienced during the 12-month period ending June 2019. The alternative forecast developed for the SUA NEM Update varies by 14.2 percent in 2025 relative to this adjusted 2018 TAF. Because the alternative forecasts better represent both recent activity at the airport and the anticipated activity that would result from ongoing improvements, use of the activity levels outlined in Table 4 is recommended for the purposes of the Part 150 NEM Update.

**TABLE 5**  
**COMPARISON OF FORECASTS**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| <b>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>2018 TAF</b> | <b>Recommended Activity Forecast</b> | <b>Difference</b> | <b>TAF adjusted for 2019 Baseline</b> | <b>Adjusted Difference</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2019               | 105,573         | 114,391                              | 8.4%              | 114,391                               | 0.0%                       |
| 2020               | 105,944         | 117,527                              | 10.9%             | 114,963                               | 2.2%                       |
| 2021               | 106,317         | 120,755                              | 13.6%             | 115,538                               | 4.5%                       |
| 2022               | 106,692         | 124,072                              | 16.3%             | 116,115                               | 6.9%                       |
| 2023               | 107,067         | 127,482                              | 19.1%             | 116,696                               | 9.2%                       |
| 2024               | 107,444         | 130,987                              | 21.9%             | 117,280                               | 11.7%                      |
| 2025               | 107,823         | 134,591                              | 24.8%             | 117,866                               | 14.2%                      |

Sources: FAA 2018 TAF, published February 2019 and ESA, 2019.

Adjusted TAF has been re-indexed to a new 2019 baseline based on activity during the 12-month period ending June 2019.

# TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

## SUA Activity Review

This memorandum reviews the forecast used in the development of the Noise Exposure Maps (NEMs) for Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA) to determine if it remains reasonable in light of the effects of the recent COVID-19 pandemic.

### 1.0 FAA Approved Activity Forecast

The activity forecast developed for the purposes of development of the NEMs reviewed to 20-year historic activity trends at SUA including recent growth trends for the airport. This review determined that every category of aircraft activity has doubled at the airport since 2011 with air taxi outpacing GA local and itinerant operations on a percentage basis. It also noted a number of recent and ongoing investments in new facilities and services that make the airport increasingly attractive for aircraft operators. The forecast ultimately used the most recent 12-month period (through June 2019) as the 2019 activity baseline and estimated growth based on ongoing and expected improvements at the airport. **Table 1** reflects the resulting forecast which was approved by the FAA for use in developing the NEMs on August 26<sup>th</sup>, 2019.

**TABLE 1**  
**FAA NEM APPROVED FORECAST OF AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| Fiscal Year <sup>1</sup> | Historic Aircraft Operations |                     |        |          |        |                  |          |        | Total Operations | Annual Change |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|---------------|
|                          | Itinerant Operations         |                     |        |          |        | Local Operations |          |        |                  |               |
|                          | Air Carrier                  | Air Taxi & Commuter | GA     | Military | Total  | Civil            | Military | Total  |                  |               |
| 2019 <sup>1</sup>        | 0                            | 9,466               | 65,711 | 361      | 75,538 | 38,701           | 152      | 38,853 | 114,391          |               |
| 2020                     | 0                            | 9,736               | 67,682 | 374      | 77,792 | 39,599           | 136      | 39,735 | 117,527          | 2.74%         |
| 2021                     | 0                            | 10,013              | 69,713 | 374      | 80,100 | 40,518           | 136      | 40,654 | 120,755          | 2.75%         |
| 2022                     | 0                            | 10,299              | 71,804 | 374      | 82,477 | 41,459           | 136      | 41,595 | 124,072          | 2.75%         |
| 2023                     | 0                            | 10,593              | 73,958 | 374      | 84,925 | 42,421           | 136      | 42,557 | 127,482          | 2.75%         |
| 2024                     | 0                            | 10,895              | 76,177 | 374      | 87,446 | 43,406           | 136      | 43,542 | 130,987          | 2.75%         |
| 2025                     | 0                            | 11,205              | 78,462 | 374      | 90,042 | 44,413           | 136      | 44,549 | 134,591          | 2.75%         |
| 2019-2025 CAAGR          | 0%                           | 2.85%               | 3.00%  | 0%       | 2.97%  | 2.32%            | 0%       | 2.31%  | 2.75%            |               |

Source: FAA 2018 TAF, Issued February 2019.

1. Preliminary 2019 data reflect 12-month period ending June 2019, FAA Air Traffic Data Activity System (ATADS)

## 2.0 Current Activity

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the airport experienced a significant decrease in activity in April, but rebounded quickly and exceeded 2019 levels by June. Airport activity was reviewed for the most recent 12-month periods for both the federal fiscal year (FY, 12-month period ending September 2020) and most recent period of available data (CY 12-month period ending October 2020). It was determined that the forecast used in developing the 2020 NEM is within .8 percent of the actual FY activity level and 2.8 percent of the available CY activity level (see **Table 2**). In reviewing the various components of activity, it can be determined that actual air taxi and GA itinerant activity exceeded the forecast activity for the periods reviewed while local activity during the same period roughly offset those increases. This trend is consistent with similar communities in south Florida where the near term demand for private air travel has increased as the public seeks alternatives to commercial air travel.

**TABLE 2**  
**POST COVID-19 PANDEMIC AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS**  
**MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD**

| Period               | <u>Historic Aircraft Operations</u> |           |                 |              |                         |                 |              |         | <u>Total<br/>Difference<br/>from<br/>Forecast</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <u>Itinerant Operations</u>         |           |                 |              | <u>Local Operations</u> |                 |              |         |                                                   |
|                      | <u>Air Taxi &amp;<br/>Commuter</u>  | <u>GA</u> | <u>Military</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Civil</u>            | <u>Military</u> | <u>Total</u> |         |                                                   |
| 2020<br>Forecast     | 9,736                               | 67,682    | 374             | 77,792       | 39,599                  | 136             | 39,735       | 117,527 |                                                   |
| 2020 FY              | 10,005                              | 75,182    | 249             | 85,437       | 31,078                  | 62              | 31,140       | 116,577 | -8%                                               |
| 2020 CY <sup>1</sup> | 10,075                              | 74,319    | 246             | 84,641       | 29,636                  | 52              | 29,688       | 114,329 | -2.8%                                             |

Source: FAA ATADS.

1. Preliminary data reflects 12-month period ending October 2020, FAA Air Traffic Data Activity System (ATADS)

## 3.0 Conclusion

Operational demand continues to be strong at SUA in spite of effects of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. While current activity is down slightly when reviewed on a 12 month rolling calendar basis, this is primarily due to a decrease in flight training operations (local activity). This decrease in flight training activity is nearly completely offset by an increase in itinerant activity. Overall, activity at the airport is generally consistent with the forecast activity level used to develop the 2020 NEM. Activity growth moving forward is expected to continue to be driven by both recent and ongoing investments in new facilities and services as well as near term public use of private air transport as an alternative to travel on commercial airlines. Based on these considerations, it appears that the forecast approved on August 26<sup>th</sup>, 2019 remains reasonable for use in the development of the SUA NEMs.

# **APPENDIX C**

---

## **Airspace and Procedures**

The Appendix provides a detailed overview of SUA's facilities, airspace, and approach and departure procedures.

- Appendix C    Airspace and Procedures
- Attachment 1    Published Instrument Approach and Departure Procedures

## APPENDIX C

# Airspace and Procedures

## 1.1 Airspace

The FAA has six classifications of airspace under the National Airspace System (NAS). These classifications, which are designated Class A, B, C, D, E, and G and shown on **Figure C-1**, are critical to the safety of all flights and to the efficient operation of all air traffic control facilities and the NAS. The airspace in the southeast Florida region is highly congested and complex with many airports, both commercial service and general aviation. Martin County Airport is in a Class D airspace.

**FIGURE C-1  
AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATIONS**



SOURCE: FAA Course ALC-42, *Airspace, Special Use Airspace and TFRs*, 2016.

The following paragraphs describe each airspace classification in the vicinity of SUA. **Figure C-2** depicts the airspace in the vicinity of the Airport.

### ***Class A Airspace***

Class A airspace is designated for positive control of aircraft and ranges from 18,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL) to 60,000 feet MSL. Within Class A airspace, only aircraft operating under instrument flight rules (IFR) that are on instrument flight plans are authorized. The aircraft must have specific equipment and Air Traffic Control (ATC) clearance before entering the airspace. This airspace is controlled by the FAA's Air Route Traffic Control Center (ARTCC).

### ***Class B Airspace***

Class B airspace is generally defined as the airspace from the ground surface up to 10,000 feet MSL. Class B airspace can sometimes be described as an "upside down wedding cake" designed to contain all published instrument procedures once an aircraft enters the airspace. ATC clearance is

required for all aircraft to operate in Class B airspace. All aircraft that are so cleared also receive separation services from other aircraft within the airspace.

Aircraft operating under Visual Flight Rules (VFR) or IFR are permitted into Class B airspace; however, the aircraft must be equipped with a two-way radio capable of communicating with ATC on appropriate frequencies and an operable radar beacon transponder with automatic altitude reporting equipment. For IFR operations, the aircraft must have an operable VOR or TACAN receiver. The pilot must hold at least a private pilots certificate.

Further surrounding the Class B airport is a 30-nautical mile (nm) Mode C veil that is designated by a thin, solid magenta line that circles the Class B airspace and extends from the surface upward to 7,000 feet MSL. Unless otherwise authorized, an aircraft operating within the Mode C veil must be equipped with automatic pressure altitude reporting equipment having Mode C radar capability. This allows controllers to see all aircraft operating close to the Class B airspace and provide adequate aircraft separation minimums.

### ***Class C Airspace***

Class C airspace is the airspace from the surface up to 4,000 feet above the airport elevation charted in MSL surrounding those airports that have an operational control tower, are serviced by a radar approach control, and that have a certain number of IFR operations or passenger enplanements. Class C airspace is represented by solid magenta lines. Like Class B airspace, Class C airspace is individually tailored to meet the needs of the respective airport. As shown on **Figure C-2**, the layers are identified with magenta numbers representing the base and ceiling altitudes of the airspace. The airspace usually consists of a surface area with a 5-nm radius from the surface up to 4,000 feet above airport elevation, and a 10-nm radius that extends from 1,200 feet to 4,000 above the airport. Pilots must establish two-way radio communications with the ATC facility providing air traffic control services prior to entering the airspace. VFR aircraft are separated from IFR aircraft in Class C airspace.

### ***Class D Airspace***

The airspace immediately surrounding SUA is classified as a Class D airspace.

Class D airspace is generally that airspace from the surface to 2,500 feet AGL. The configuration of Class D airspace is individually tailored and shown as a dashed blue line with an altitude representing the extent of the airspace from the surface. When instrument procedures are published, the airspace will normally be designed to contain the procedures with either Class D or E airspace. Class D airspace only surrounds airports that have an operational control tower; pilots are required to establish and maintain two-way radio communication with the ATC facility.

### ***Class E Airspace***

Class E airspace is generally controlled airspace that is not Class A, B, C, or D. Class E airspace extends upward from either the surface or designated altitude to the overlying or adjacent controlled airspace. Also in this class are Victor airways (airspace beginning at either 700 feet or 1,200 feet AGL used to transition to/from the terminal or enroute environments) and offshore



airspace areas designated below 18,000 feet MSL. Unless designated at a lower altitude, Class E airspace begins at 14,500 feet MSL over the United States, including that airspace overlying the water within 12 nm off the coast of the 48 contiguous states and Alaska. It does not include airspace at or above 18,000 feet MSL. Class E airspace ensures that IFR aircraft remain in controlled airspace when approaching airports without Class D airspace or when flying on Victor airways that are below 18,000 feet MSL.

Most of the U.S. has a Class E airspace limit of 1,200 feet AGL. Where it decreases to 700 feet AGL is depicted on **Figure C-2** by a shaded, gradient magenta line. The floor of the vast majority of Class E airspace is 700 feet around the Southeast Florida area. The more defined side of the magenta line indicates areas where the floor of Class E airspace rises to 1,200 feet AGL. When Class E airspace extends down to the surface, it is depicted by a dashed magenta line. Class E airspace extending down to the surface usually abuts Class D airspace surrounding an airport.

### ***Class G Airspace***

Where the lower level of Class E airspace is not depicted, the airspace beneath is considered uncontrolled or Class G airspace. Class G airspace begins at ground level and, in very remote areas, it has an upper limit of up to but not including 14,500 feet MSL. The top of Class G airspace is usually where Class E airspace begins, usually either 700 foot AGL depicted by magenta shading or 1,200 foot AGL areas depicted by blue shading. Class G airspace begins at the surface throughout much of the area surrounding the Class B, C, D, and E airspaces throughout the Southeast Florida area. Uncontrolled airports located in Class G airspace are depicted in magenta since they do not have a control tower.

### ***Special Use Airspace***

Special use airspace consists of that airspace wherein activities must be confined because of their nature, or wherein limitations are imposed on aircraft operations that are not a part of those activities, or both.

## **1.2 Terminal Procedures Publications**

U.S. Terminal Procedures Publications (TPP) are published on a regular, periodic basis by the FAA. Collectively, the instrument approach procedures (IAPs), standard terminal arrival routes (STARs), and departure procedures (DPs) published within provide a system of procedures to move aircraft through the airspace into and out of an airport.

### **1.2.1 Instrument Approach Procedures**

Instrument approach procedures are flight procedures developed and published by the FAA that pilots use to navigate their aircraft to the runway. The IAPs currently published for SUA are provided in **Attachment 1**.

## 1.2.2 Standard Terminal Arrival Routes and Departure Procedures

When flying a standard terminal arrival route or departure procedure, the pilot will follow waypoints or fixes that are either ground-based or RNAV-based depending on aircraft capability. In conventional procedures, fixes are defined by the location of a navigational aid (e.g., VOR) or determined by reference to these navigational aids such as DME intersections. The advantage of the RNAV STARs and DPs are that waypoints are defined by longitude and latitude, and allow aircraft to fly a more direct course from point to point instead of from navigational aid to navigational aid. STARs and DPs may serve more than one airport in an area, and an airport such as SUA may have multiple STARs and DPs. Each of the published procedures is noted in the following sections. Navigational aids and airspace fixes used by aircraft arriving and departing SUA are shown on **Figure C-3**. The STARs and DPs currently published for SUA are provided in **Attachment 1**.



**This Page Intentionally Blank**





**This Page Intentionally Blank**

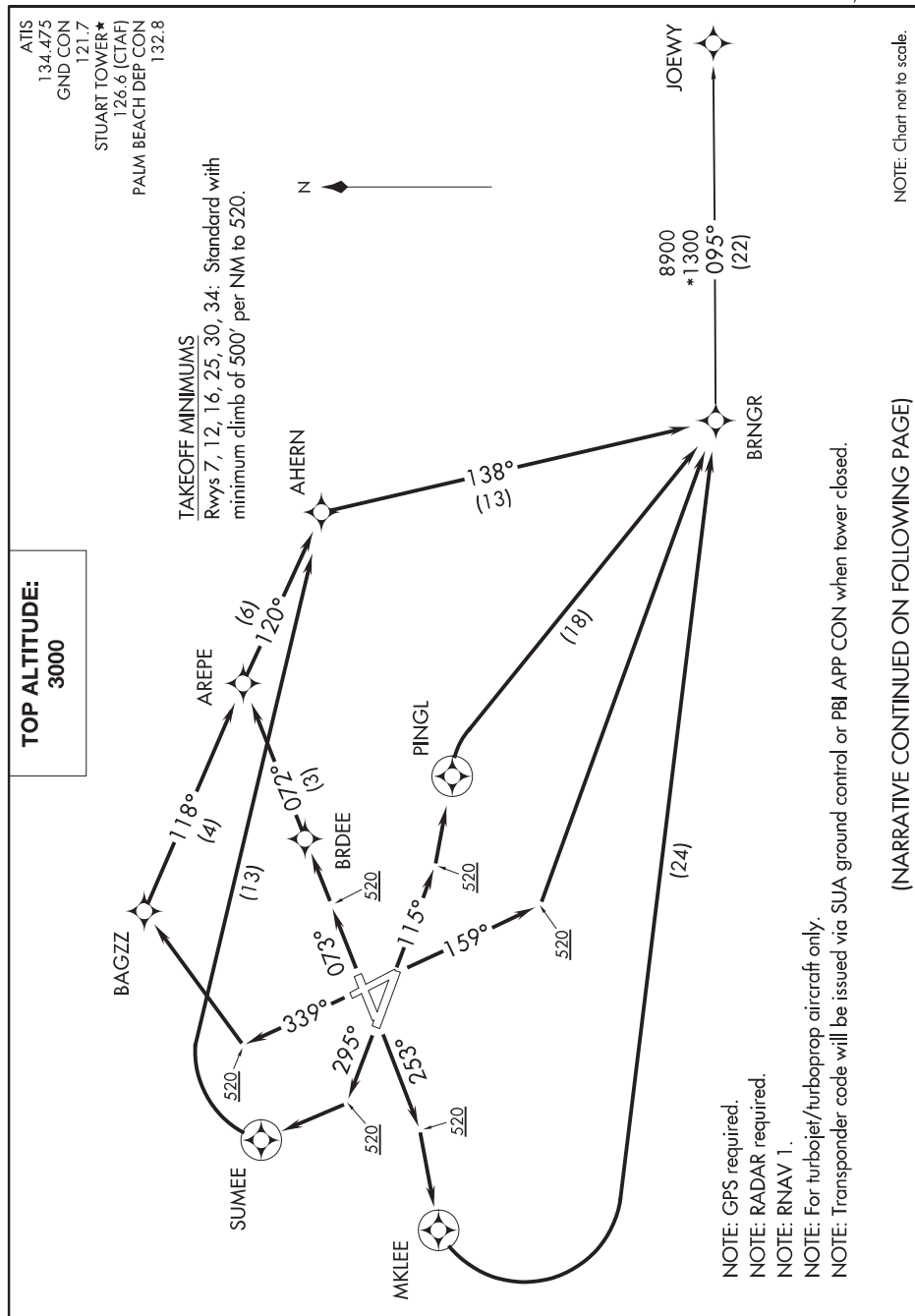
AL-9217 (FAA)

WITHAM FIELD (SUA)  
STUART, FLORIDA

## BRNGR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

**TOP ALTITUDE:**  
**3000**



BRNGR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)

(BRNGR2.BRNGR) 21JUL16

STUART, FLORIDA  
WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

(NARRATIVE CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020



(BRNGR2.BRNGR) 18088

AL-9217 (FAA)

WITHAM FIELD (SUA)  
STUART, FLORIDA

## BRNGR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)



### DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RWY 7: Climb heading 073° to 520, then direct BRDEE, then via depicted route to BRNGR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 12: Climb heading 115° to 520, then left turn direct PINGL, then right turn direct BRNGR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 16: Climb heading 159° to 520, then left turn direct BRNGR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 25: Climb heading 253° to 520, then right turn direct MKLEE, then left turn direct BRNGR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 30: Climb heading 295° to 520, then right turn direct SUMEE, then right turn direct AHERN, then via depicted route to BRNGR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 34: Climb heading 339° to 520, then right turn direct BAGZZ, then via depicted route to BRNGR. Thence....

...via JOEWY transition, maintain 3000 or as assigned by ATC. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level ten minutes after departure.

JOEWY TRANSITION (BRNGR2.JOEWY):

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

## BRNGR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)

(BRNGR2.BRNGR) 21JUL16

STUART, FLORIDA  
WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

(SNDLR2.SNDLR) 18088

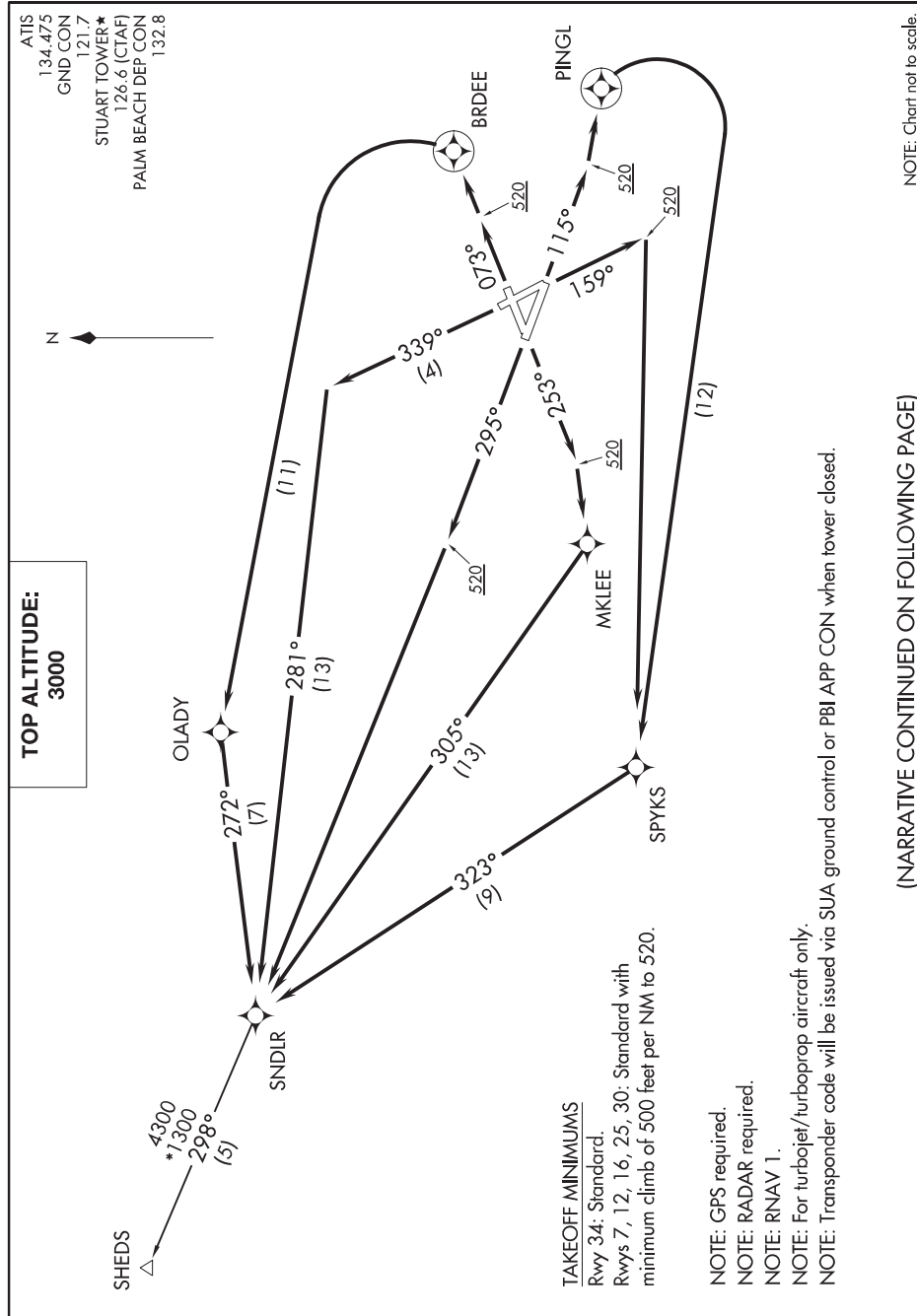
AL-9217 (FAA)

WITHAM FIELD (SUA)  
STUART, FLORIDA

## SNDLR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

TOP ALTITUDE:  
3000



(NARRATIVE CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

## SNDLR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)

(SNDLR2.SNDLR) 21 JUL 16

STUART, FLORIDA  
WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

(SNDLR2.SNDLR) 18088

AL-9217 (FAA)

WITHAM FIELD (SUA)  
STUART, FLORIDA

## SNDLR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)



### DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RWY 7: Climb heading 073° to 520, then direct BRDEE, then left turn direct OLADY, then via depicted route to SNDLR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 12: Climb heading 115° to 520, then left turn direct PINGL, then right turn direct SPYKS, then via depicted route to SNDLR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 16: Climb heading 159° to 520, then right turn direct SPYKS, then via depicted route to SNDLR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RWY 25: Climb heading 253° to 520, then right turn direct MKLEE, then via depicted route to SNDLR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 30: Climb heading 295° to 520, then direct SNDLR. Thence....

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 34: Climb heading 339° to intercept the 281° course to SNDLR. Thence....

....via SHEDS transition, maintain 3000 or as assigned by ATC. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level ten minutes after departure.

SHEDS TRANSITION (SNDLR2.SHEDS):

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

## SNDLR TWO DEPARTURE (RNAV)

(SNDLR2.SNDLR) 21JUL16

STUART, FLORIDA  
WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

WLACE FOUR ARRIVAL (RNAV)

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

PALM BEACH APP CON  
127.35 343.6  
PALM BEACH INTL D-ATIS  
123.75

NOTE: RADAR required.

NOTE: RNAV 1.

NOTE: DME/DME/IRU or GPS required.  
NOTE: Turbojet and Turboprop aircraft only.

**NOTE:** For non-GPS equipped aircraft, DHP must be operational.

NOTE: PBI landing east: expect to cross

BOBIO at 10000 and 250K.

NOTE: PBI landing west: e

BOBIO at 10000.

## ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

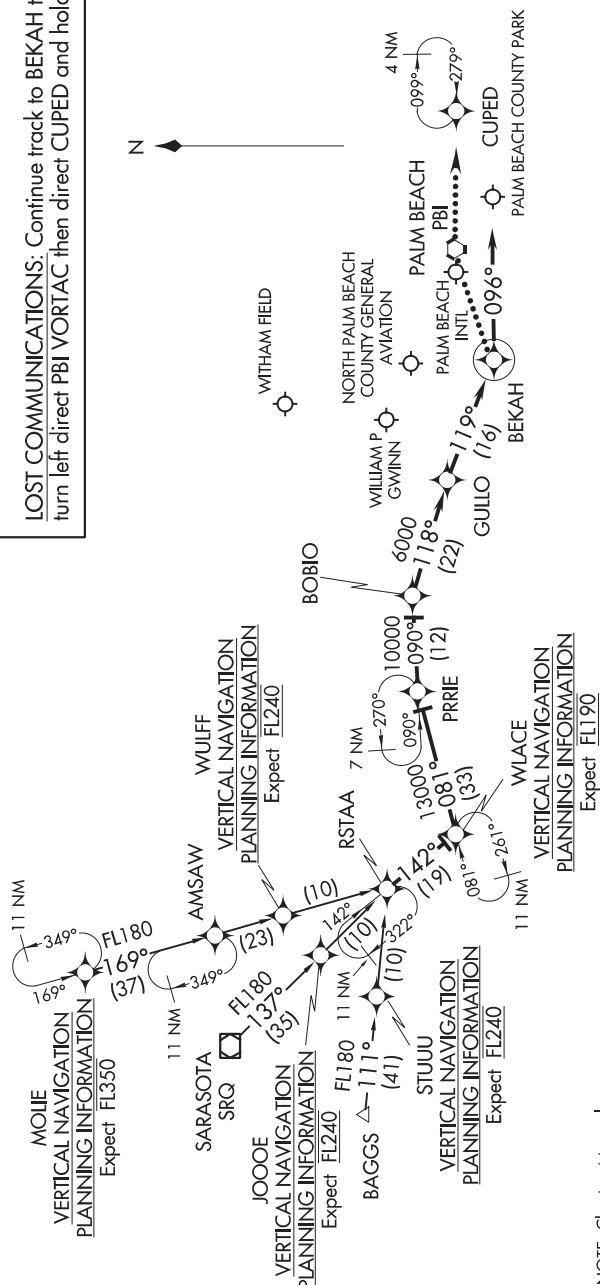
BAGGS TRANSITION (BAGGS.WLACE4)

**MOLIE TRANSITION (MOLIE.WLACE4)**

SARASOTA TRANSITION (SRQ.WLACE4)

From RSTAA on track 142° to WLACE, then on track 081° to PRRIE, then on track 090° to BOBIO, then on track 118° to GULLO, then on track 119° to BEKAH, then on heading 096° or as assigned by ATC.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: Continue track to BEKAH then turn left direct PBI VORTAC then direct CUPED and hold.



NOTE: Chart not to scale.

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

## WACE FOUR ARRIVAL (RNAV)

(RSTAA.WLACE4) 13SEP18

WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

STUART, FLORIDA

AL-9217 (FAA)

19059

|                                        |                        |                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| WAAS<br>CH <b>70516</b><br><b>W12A</b> | APP CRS<br><b>116°</b> | Rwy Idg <b>5368</b><br>TDZE<br>Apt Elev <b>16</b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|

# RNAV (GPS) RWY 12

WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

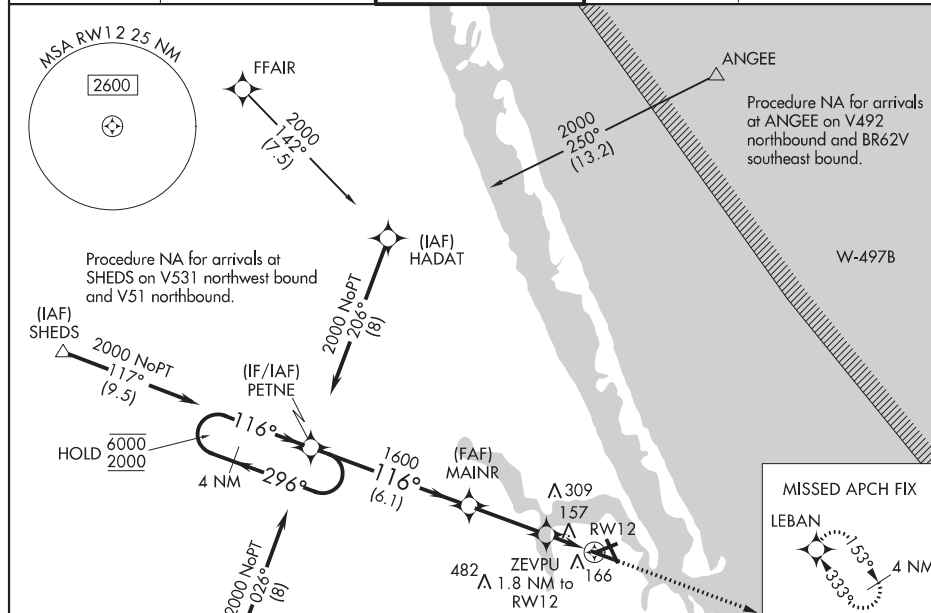
RNP APCH.

⚠ Circling Rwy 7, 16, 25, 30, 34 NA at night. Rwy 12 helicopter visibility reduction below  $\frac{3}{4}$  SM NA. For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, LNAV/VNAV NA below -15°C or above 54°C.

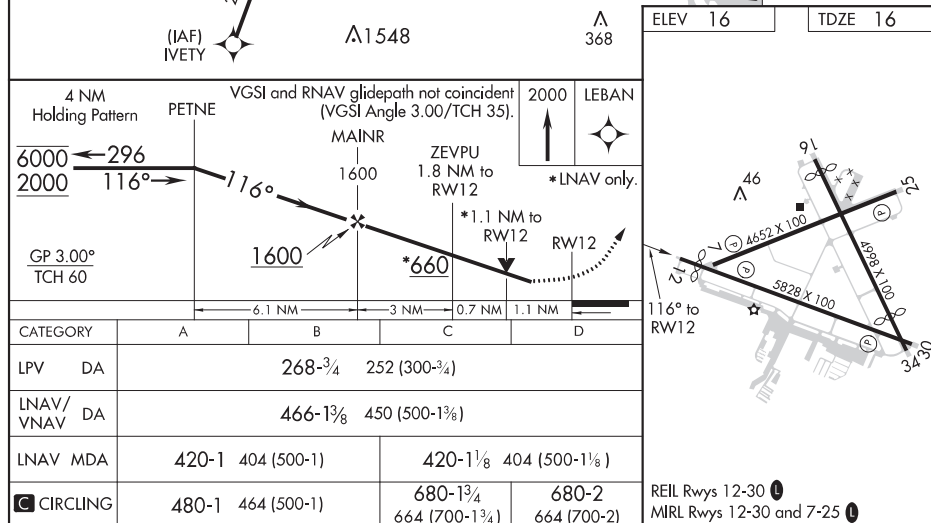
MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 2000 direct LEBAN and hold.

|                        |                                    |                                                |                         |                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| ATIS<br><b>134.475</b> | PALM BEACH APP CON<br><b>132.8</b> | STUART TOWER ★<br><b>126.6</b> (CTAF) <b>0</b> | GND CON<br><b>121.7</b> | CLNC DEL<br><b>121.025</b> |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020



SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

STUART, FLORIDA  
Amdt 2 28FEB19

27°11'N-80°13'W

# WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

# RNAV (GPS) RWY 12

STUART, FLORIDA

AL-9217 (FAA)

19003

|                                        |                        |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| WAAS<br>CH <b>77716</b><br><b>W30A</b> | APP CRS<br><b>296°</b> | Rwy Idg <b>5828</b><br>TDZE <b>16</b><br>Apt Elev <b>16</b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

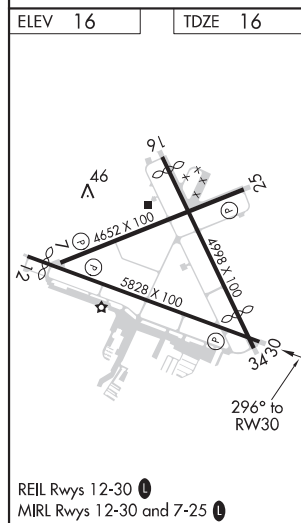
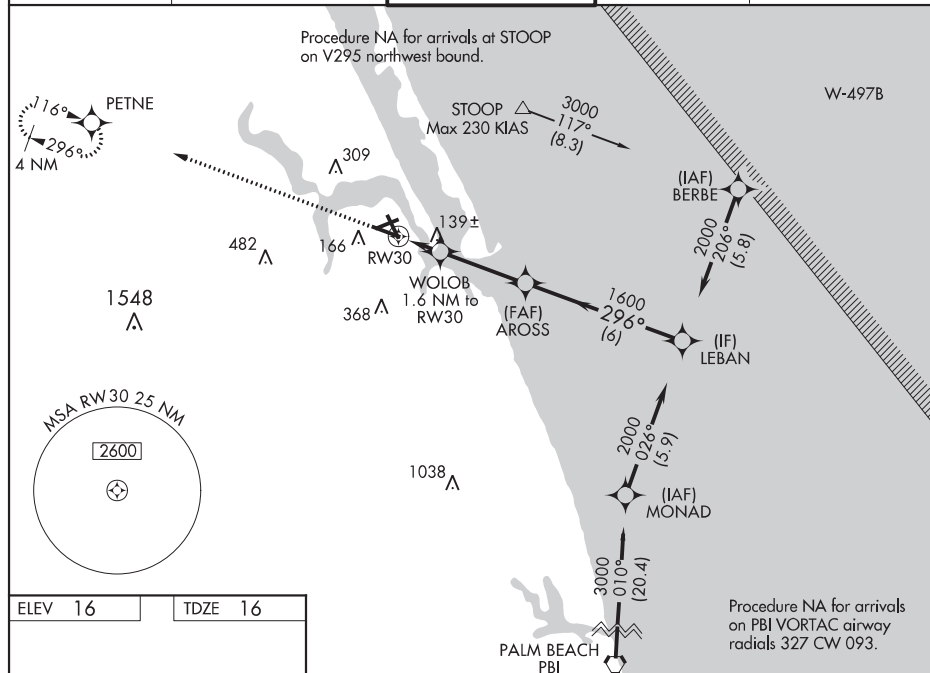
# RNAV (GPS) RWY 30

WITHAM FIELD (SUA)

**⚠** Circling to Rwy 07 NA at night. Baro-VNAV NA when using Palm Beach Intl altimeter setting. For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, LNAV/VNAV NA below 4°C (40°F) or above 54°C (130°F). DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA. Helicopter visibility reduction below ¾ SM NA. When local altimeter setting not received, use Palm Beach Intl altimeter setting and increase all DA 71 feet and all MDA 80 feet and increase LPV and LNAV/VNAV all Cats and LNAV Cats C/D visibility ¼ mile.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 2000 direct PETNE and hold.

|                        |                                    |                                               |                         |                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| ATIS<br><b>134.475</b> | PALM BEACH APP CON<br><b>132.8</b> | STUART TOWER★<br><b>126.6</b> (CTAF) <b>0</b> | GND CON<br><b>121.7</b> | CLNC DEL<br><b>121.025</b> |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|



|              |                      |                                                                  |                                             |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2000         | PETNE                | VGSI and RNAV glidepath not coincident (VGSI Angle 3.00/TCH 28). | LEBAN                                       |
| *LNAV only.  | WOLOB 1.6 NM to RW30 | AROSS                                                            | 2000                                        |
| RW30         | 1600                 | 296°                                                             | GP 3.00° TCH 40                             |
| 1.6 NM       | 3.3 NM               | 6 NM                                                             |                                             |
| CATEGORY     | A                    | B                                                                | C                                           |
| LPV DA       | 266-7/8              | 250 (300-7/8)                                                    |                                             |
| LNAV/VNAV DA | 404-1 3/8            | 388 (400-1 3/8)                                                  |                                             |
| LNAV MDA     | 400-1                | 384 (400-1)                                                      | 400-1 1/8 384 (400-1 1/8)                   |
| CIRCLING     | 480-1                | 464 (500-1)                                                      | 480-1 1/2 580-2 464 (500-1 1/2) 564 (600-2) |

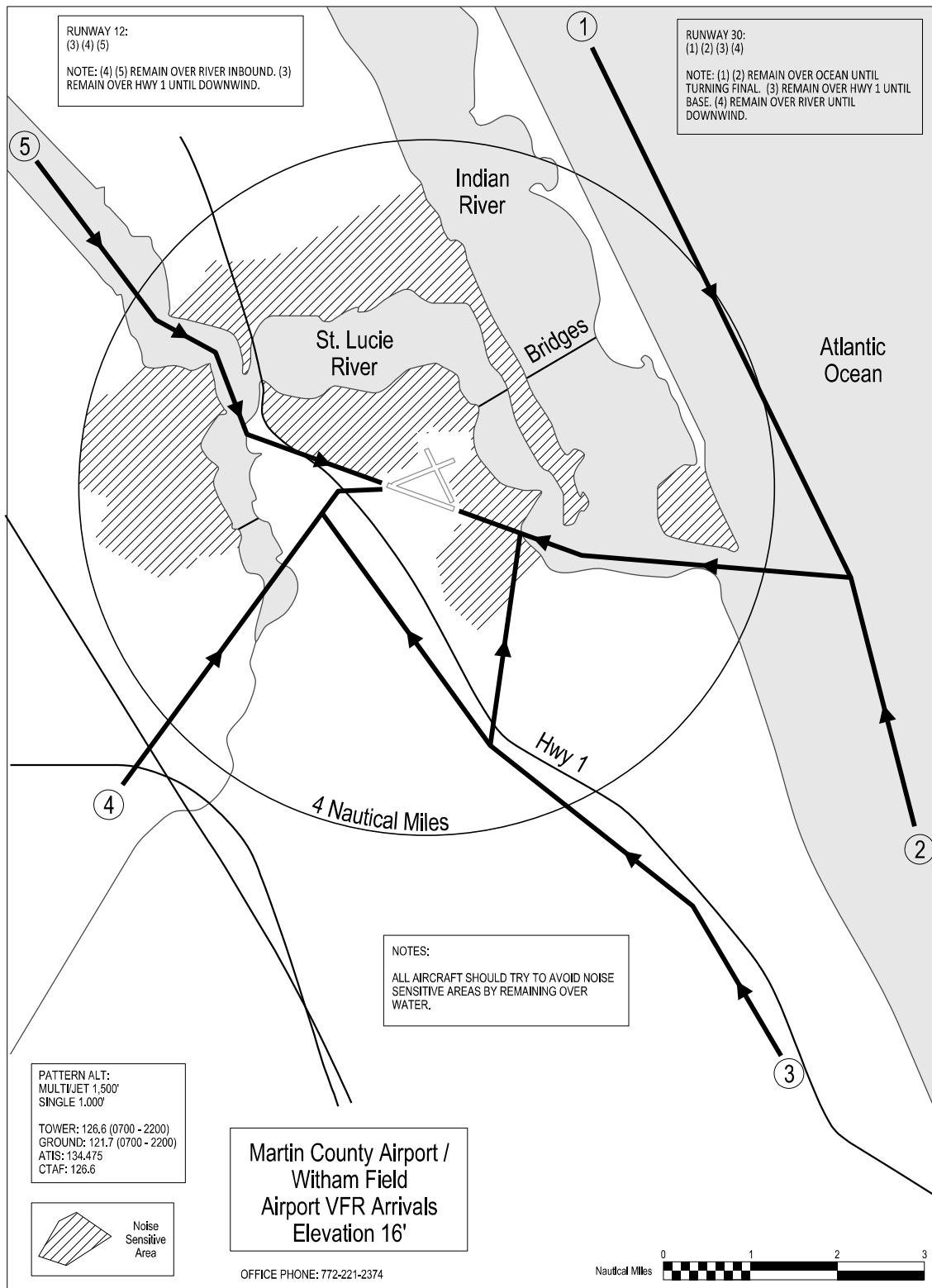
STUART, FLORIDA  
Amdt 1A 26JUN14

27°11'N-80°13'W

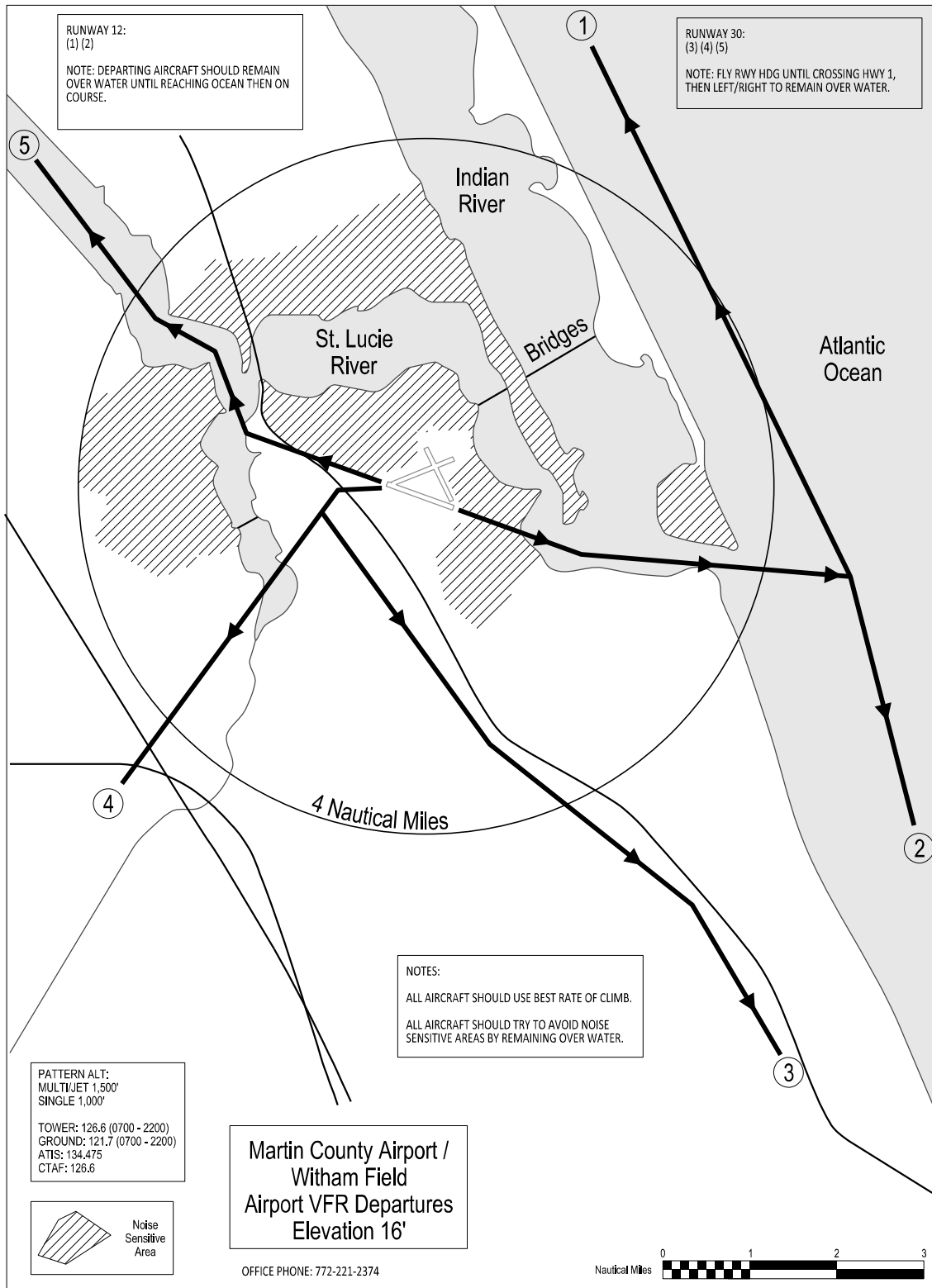
WITHAM FIELD (SUA)  
**RNAV (GPS) RWY 30**

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020

SE-3, 27 FEB 2020 to 26 MAR 2020







# APPENDIX D

---

## Aircraft Noise

### 1.1 Environmental Noise Fundamentals

The measurement and human perception of sound involve two basic physical characteristics: intensity and frequency. Intensity is a measure of the acoustic energy of sound vibrations, expressed in terms of sound pressure. The higher the sound pressure, the more energy carried by the sound and the louder the perception of that sound. The second important physical characteristic is sound frequency, which is the number of times per second the air vibrates or oscillates. Low-frequency sounds are characterized as rumbles or roars, while high-frequency sounds are typified by sirens or screeches.

Sound, traveling in the form of waves from a source, exerts a sound pressure level (referred to as sound level), which is measured in decibels (dB). On this scale, zero dB corresponds roughly to the threshold of human hearing and 120 to 140 dB corresponds to the threshold of pain. Pressure waves traveling through air exert a force registered by the human ear as sound. Noise is commonly defined as unwanted sound.

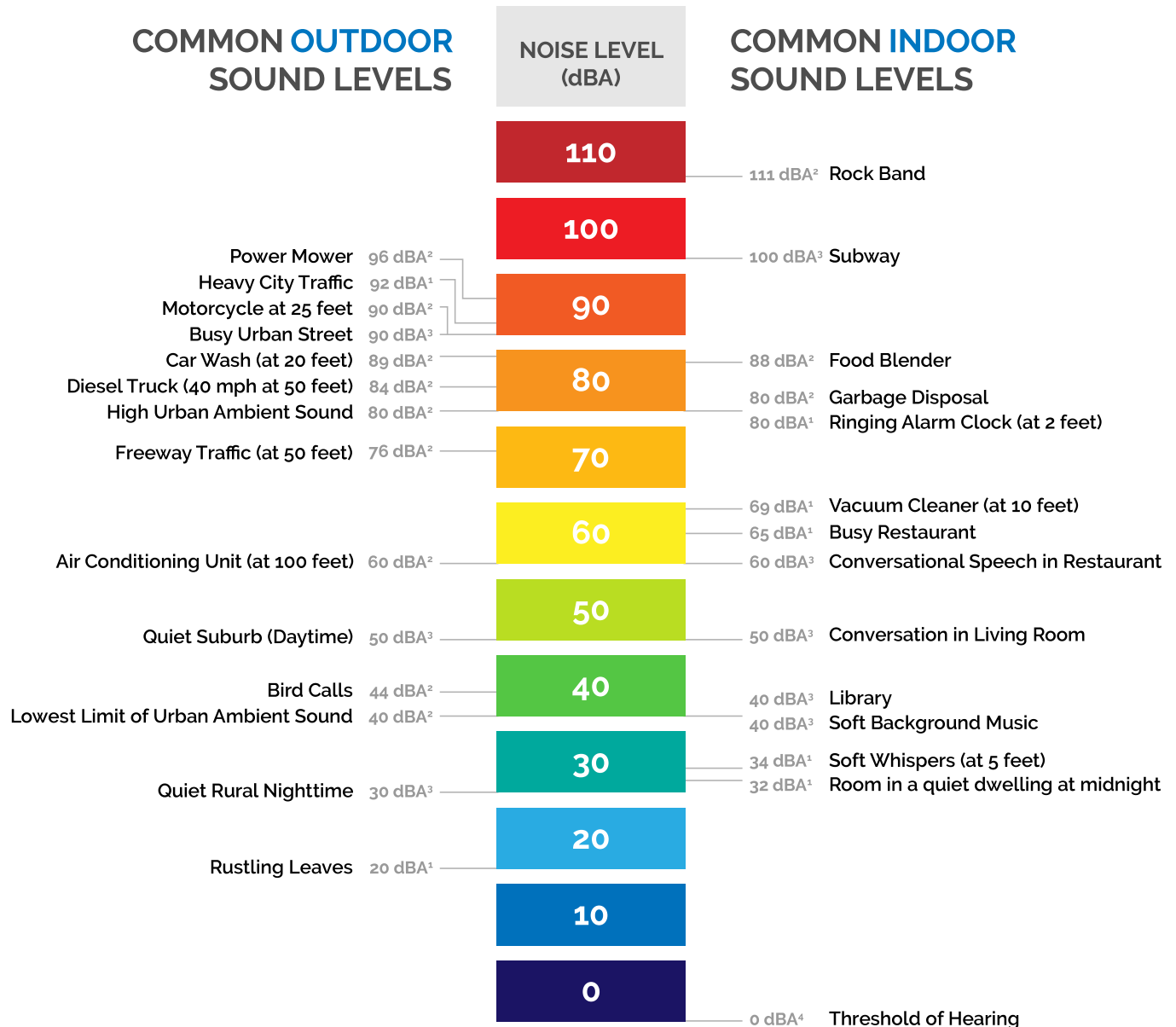
Sound pressure fluctuations can be measured in units of hertz (Hz), which correspond to the frequency of a particular sound. Typically, sound does not consist of a single frequency, but rather a broad band of frequencies varying in levels of magnitude (sound power). When all the audible frequencies of a sound are measured, a sound spectrum is plotted consisting of a range of frequencies spanning 20 to 20,000 Hz. The sound pressure level, therefore, constitutes the additive force exerted by a sound corresponding to the sound frequency/sound power level spectrum.

The typical human ear is not equally sensitive to all frequencies of the audible sound spectrum. As a consequence, when assessing potential noise impacts on humans, sound is measured using an electronic filter that de-emphasizes the frequencies below 1,000 Hz and above 5,000 Hz in a manner corresponding to the human ear's decreased sensitivity to extremely low and extremely high frequencies. This method of frequency weighting is referred to as A-weighting and is expressed in units of A-weighted decibels (dBA). A-weighting follows an international standard methodology of frequency weighting and is typically applied to community noise measurements. Some representative noise sources and their corresponding A-weighted noise levels are shown on **Figure D-1**.

### 1.2 General Characteristics of Aircraft Noise

Outdoor sound levels decrease as a function of distance from the source and as a result of wave divergence, atmospheric absorption, and ground attenuation. If sound is radiated from a source in a homogenous and undisturbed manner, the sound travels as spherical waves. As the sound wave travels away from the source, the sound energy is distributed over a greater area, dispersing the sound power of

# Comparative Noise Levels (dBA)



<sup>1</sup> Aviation Noise Effects, FAA, AEE, March, 1985 (FAA-EE-85-2), Table 1.1

<sup>2</sup> Federal Agency Review of Selected Airport Noise Analysis Issues (Federal Interagency Committee on Noise), August 1992, Table B.1

<sup>3</sup> Children's health and the environment, A Global Perspective, World Health Organization, 2005, Table 15.1

<sup>4</sup> OSHA Technical Manual, TED 01-00-015, Section III (Health Hazards), Chapter 5 (Noise, Updated 8/15/2013)

the wave. Spherical spreading of the sound wave reduces the noise level, for most sound sources, at a rate of 6 dB per doubling of the distance.

Atmospheric absorption also influences the levels that are received by the observer. The greater the distance sound travels, the greater the influence of atmospheric effects. Atmospheric absorption becomes important at distances of greater than 1,000 feet. The degree of absorption is a function of the sound frequency, as well as the humidity and temperature of the air. For example, atmospheric absorption is lowest at high humidity and higher temperatures. Turbulence and gradients of wind, temperature, and humidity also play a significant role in determining the degree of attenuation. Certain conditions, such as inversions, can also result in higher sound levels that would result from spherical spreading as a result of channeling or focusing the sound waves.

Absorption effects in the atmosphere vary with frequency. The higher frequencies are more readily absorbed than the lower frequencies. Over large distances, the lower frequencies become the dominant sound as the higher frequencies are attenuated.

The effects of ground attenuation on aircraft noise propagation are a function of the height of the source and/or receiver and the characteristics of the terrain. The closer the source of the noise is to the ground, the greater the ground absorption. Terrain consisting of soft surfaces, such as vegetation, provide for more ground absorption than hard surfaces, such as a large parking lot.

Aircraft noise originates from both the engines and the airframe of an aircraft, but the engines are, by far, the more significant source of noise. Meteorological conditions affect the transmission of aircraft noise through the air. Wind speed and direction, and the temperature immediately above ground level, cause diffraction and displacement of sound waves. Humidity and temperature materially affect the transmission of air-to-ground sound through absorption associated with the instability and viscosity of the air.

## **1.3 Aircraft Noise Descriptors**

The description, analysis, and reporting of aircraft noise levels is made difficult by the complexity of human response to sound and the myriad of sound-rating scales and metrics that have been developed for describing acoustic effects. Various rating scales have been devised to approximate the human response to the “loudness” or “noisiness” of a sound. Noise metrics have been developed to account for additional parameters, such as duration and cumulative effect of multiple events.

Noise metrics can be categorized as single-event metrics and cumulative metrics. Single-event metrics describe the noise from individual events, such as an aircraft flyover. Cumulative metrics describe the noise in terms of the total noise exposure over a period of time. The primary noise descriptors/metrics that are used in SUA’s 14 CFR Part 150 study are described below.

### **1.3.1 A-Weighted Sound Pressure Level (dBA)**

The decibel is a unit used to describe sound pressure level. When expressed in dBA, the sound has been filtered to reduce the effect of very low and very high frequency sounds, much as the human ear filters sound frequencies. Without this filtering, calculated and measured sound levels would include events that the human ear cannot hear (e.g., dog whistles and low frequency sounds, such as the groaning sounds

emanating from large buildings with changes in temperature and wind). With A-weighting, calculations and sound monitoring equipment approximate the sensitivity of the human ear to sounds of different frequencies.

Some common sound levels on the dBA scale are listed in **Table D-1**. As shown, the relative perceived loudness of a sound doubles for each increase of 10 dBA, although a 10-dBA change in the sound level corresponds to a factor of 10 changes in relative sound energy. Generally, single-event sound levels with differences of 2 dBA or less are not perceived to be noticeably different by most listeners.

### 1.3.2 Maximum A-Weighted Sound Level (Lmax)

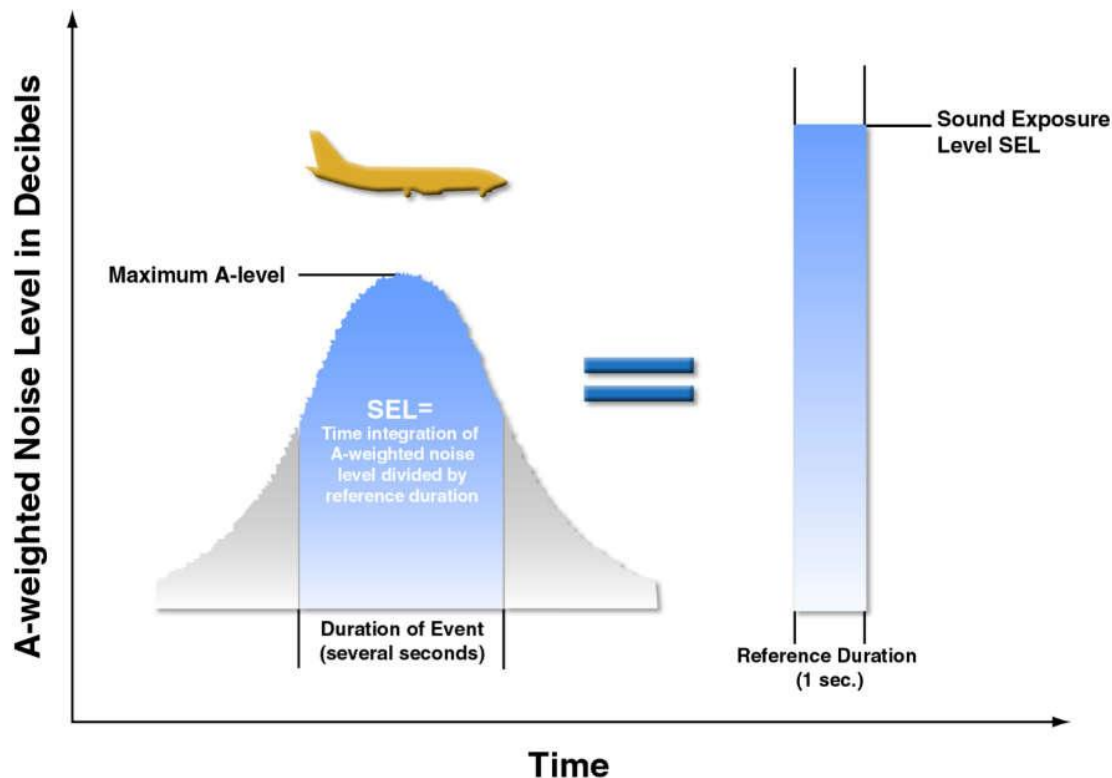
Lmax is the maximum, or peak, sound level during a noise event. The metric only accounts for the highest A-weighted sound level measured during a noise event, not for the duration of the event. For example, as an aircraft approaches, the sound of the aircraft begins to rise above ambient levels. The closer the aircraft gets, the louder the sound until the aircraft is at its closest point. As the aircraft passes, the sound level decreases until the sound returns to ambient levels. Some sound level meters measure and record the maximum sound level (Lmax). The Lmax for an aircraft flyover is illustrated on **Figure D-2**.

**TABLE D-1**  
**COMMON SOUNDS ON THE A-WEIGHTED DECIBEL SCALE**

| Sound                                          | Sound level (dBA) | Relative loudness (approximate) | Relative sound energy |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rock music, with amplifier                     | 120               | 64                              | 1,000,000             |
| Thunder, snowmobile (operator)                 | 110               | 32                              | 100,000               |
| Boiler shop, power mower                       | 100               | 16                              | 10,000                |
| Orchestral crescendo at 25 feet, noisy kitchen | 90                | 8                               | 1,000                 |
| Busy street                                    | 80                | 4                               | 100                   |
| Interior of department store                   | 70                | 2                               | 10                    |
| Ordinary conversation, 3 feet away             | 60                | 1                               | 1                     |
| Quiet automobiles at low speed                 | 50                | 1/2                             | .1                    |
| Average office                                 | 40                | 1/4                             | .01                   |
| City residence                                 | 30                | 1/8                             | .001                  |
| Quiet country residence                        | 20                | 1/16                            | .0001                 |
| Rustle of leaves                               | 10                | 1/32                            | .00001                |
| Threshold of hearing                           | 0                 | 1/64                            | .000001               |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Aircraft Noise Impact—Planning Guidelines for Local Agencies, 1972.

**FIGURE D-2  
SOUND EXPOSURE LEVEL AND MAXIMUM SOUND LEVEL**



SOURCE: Brown-Buntin Associates, Inc., November 2004.

### 1.3.3 Sound Exposure Level (SEL)

Sound Exposure Level (SEL), is a time integrated measure, expressed in decibels, of the sound energy of a single noise event at a reference duration of one second. The sound level is integrated over the period that the level exceeds a threshold. Therefore, SEL accounts for both the maximum sound level and the duration of the sound. The standardization of discrete noise events into a one-second duration allows calculation of the cumulative noise exposure of a series of noise events that occur over a period of time. The SEL of an aircraft noise event is typically 7 to 12 dBA greater than the  $L_{max}$  of the event. SELs for aircraft noise events depend on the location of the aircraft relative to the noise receptor, the type of operation (landing, takeoff, or overflight), and the type of aircraft. The SEL for an aircraft flyover is also illustrated on **Figure D-2**.

### 1.3.4 Equivalent Noise Level ( $L_{eq}$ )

Equivalent Noise Level ( $L_{eq}$ ) is the sound level corresponding to a steady state, A-weighted sound level containing the same total energy as a time-varying signal over a given sample period.  $L_{eq}$  is the “energy” average noise level during the time period of the sample. It is based on the observation that the potential for a noise to impact people is dependent on the total acoustical energy content of the noise. It is the energy sum of all the sound that occurs during that time period. This is graphically illustrated in the middle graph on **Figure D-3**.  $L_{eq}$  can be measured for any time period, but is typically measured for 15 minutes, 1 hour, or 24 hours.

### 1.3.5 Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL)

Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL), formerly referred to as Ldn, is expressed in dBA and represents the noise level over a 24-hour period. DNL includes the cumulative effects of a number of sound events rather than a single event. It also accounts for increased sensitivity to noise during relaxation and sleeping hours. DNL is used to estimate the effects of specific noise levels on land uses. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) introduced the DNL metric in 1976 as a single number. In the calculation of DNL, for each hour during the nighttime period (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.), the sound levels are increased by a 10 decibel-weighting penalty (equivalent to a 10-fold increase in aircraft operations) before the 24-hour value is computed. The weighting penalty accounts for the more intrusive nature of noise during the nighttime hours. The weighting penalty is illustrated on **Figure D-3**.

DNL is expressed as an average noise level on the basis of annual aircraft operations for a calendar year. To calculate the DNL at a specific location, the SELs at that location associated with each individual aircraft operation (landing or takeoff) are determined. Using the SEL for each noise event and applying the 10-dB penalty for nighttime operations as appropriate, a partial DNL is then calculated for each aircraft operation. The partial DNLs for each aircraft operation are added logarithmically to determine the total DNL.

DNL is used to describe existing and predicted noise exposure in communities in airport environs based on the average daily operations over the year and the average annual operational conditions at the airport. Therefore, at a specific location near an airport, the noise exposure on a particular day is likely to be higher or lower than the annual average noise exposure, depending on the specific operations at the airport on that day. DNL is widely accepted as the best available method to describe aircraft noise exposure and is the noise descriptor required for aircraft noise exposure analyses and land use compatibility planning under 14 CFR Part 150 and for federal environmental reviews of airport improvement projects (FAA Order 1050.1F).<sup>1</sup>

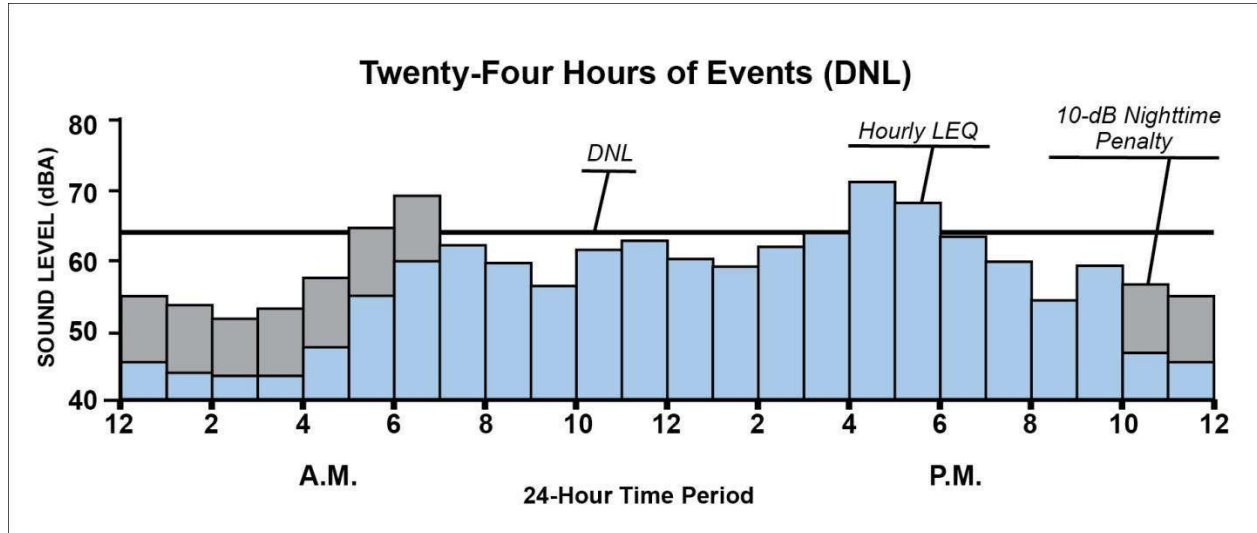
The DNL metric used for this aircraft noise analysis is based on an average annual day of aircraft operations, generally derived from data for a calendar year. An annual-average day (AAD) activity profile is computed by adding all aircraft operations occurring during the course of a year and dividing the result by 365. As such, AAD does not reflect activities on any one specific day, but represents average conditions as they occur during the course of the year.

---

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Department of Transportation. Federal Aviation Administration. Order 1050.1F, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*. July 16, 2015.



**FIGURE D-3  
DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL**



SOURCE: ESA, 2018.

## 1.4 Aviation Environmental Design Tool

The noise analyses were conducted using the most current version of the FAA's Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT). The AEDT is the FAA's standard model for evaluating aircraft noise, fuel burn/consumption, and emissions at airports. For this analysis, AEDT, Version 2d, was used to model aircraft noise exposure at SUA for the 2019 Existing Condition and the 2024 Future Condition.

The AEDT produces noise exposure contours that are used for land use compatibility maps. The program includes a built-in Geographic Information System (GIS) platform and tools for comparing contours and utilities that facilitate easy export to other GIS software suites. The model can also calculate predicted noise at specific sites such as hospitals, schools, or other noise-sensitive locations. For these discrete locations, the AEDT has the capability to report noise exposure levels at the specific location.

During an average 24-hour period, the AEDT accounts for each aircraft flight along flight tracks to or from the airport, or aircraft overflying the airport. Flight track definitions are coupled with information in the model's databases relating to noise levels at varying distances and flight performance data for each distinct type of aircraft selected. In general, the model computes noise levels at regularly-spaced grid receptors at ground level around the airport. The distance to each aircraft in flight is computed (slant distance), and the associated noise exposure of each aircraft flying along each flight track within the vicinity of the grid receptor is determined. The logarithmic acoustical energy levels for each individual aircraft single-event are then summed for each grid receptor. The AEDT can create contours of specific noise levels based on the acoustical energy summed at each of the grid receptors for the selected metric. The cumulative values of noise exposure at each grid receptor are used to interpolate contours of equal noise exposure. The AEDT can also compute noise levels at user-defined points on the ground.

Information required to run the AEDT includes:

- A physical description of the airport layout, including location, length and orientation of all runways, and airport elevation.
- The aircraft fleet mix for the average day.
- The number of daytime flight and run-up operations (7:00 a.m. to 9:59 p.m.).
- The number of nighttime flight and run-up operations (10:00 p.m. to 6:59 a.m.).
- Runway utilization rates.
- Primary departure and arrival flight tracks.
- Flight track utilization rates.

## 1.5 DNL and Noise Exposure Ranges

Noise exposure values of DNL 65, 70, and 75 were used as the criterion levels for the noise analysis. Three specific ranges of noise exposure were modeled: (1) DNL 65 to 70, (2) DNL 70 to 75, and (3) DNL 75 and higher. Although the FAA considers aircraft noise exposure lower than DNL 65 to be compatible with residential land uses, persons residing outside the area exposed to DNL 65 and higher may still be annoyed by aircraft noise. The frequently cited “Schultz Curve”<sup>2</sup> shows that, at an aircraft noise exposure of DNL 65, approximately 15 percent of the population would be expected to be “highly annoyed.” At DNL 60, approximately nine percent of the population would be expected to be highly annoyed by aircraft noise. At DNL 55, approximately five percent of the population would be expected to be highly annoyed by aircraft noise.

DNL mapping was developed as a tool to assist in land use planning around airports. The mapping is best used for comparative purposes rather than for providing absolute values. DNL calculations provide valid comparisons between different projected conditions, as long as consistent assumptions and data are used for all calculations.

Sets of DNL calculations can show anticipated changes in aircraft noise exposure over time, or can indicate which series of simulated situations is better, and generally how much better, from the standpoint of noise exposure. However, a line drawn on a map does not imply that a particular noise condition exists on one side of the line and not on the other. DNL calculations are for comparing noise effects, not for precisely defining them relative to specific parcels of land.

DNL contours can be used to: (1) highlight an existing or potential aircraft noise problem that requires attention, (2) assist in the preparation of noise compatibility programs, and (3) provide guidance in developing land use controls, such as zoning ordinances, subdivision regulations, and building codes. DNL is considered to be the best methodology available for depicting aircraft noise exposure by the FAA.

---

<sup>2</sup> Schultz, T.J. “Synthesis of Social Surveys on Noise Annoyance.” *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*. V. 64 (2). 1978.

## 1.5.1 Graphic Representation of Aircraft Noise Exposure

Noise exposure contours are lines on a map that connect points of equal DNL values, much like topographic contours are drawn to indicate area of equal ground elevation. For example, a contour may be drawn to connect all points of DNL 70; another may be drawn to connect all points of DNL 65; and so forth. Generally, noise contours are plotted at 5-dB intervals. Noise contours were developed for the Airport in conformance with FAA guidelines included in 14 CFR Part 150.

For this analysis, the AEDT was used to produce contours to delineate areas exposed to DNL 65, 70, and 75. These contours were used in conjunction with U.S. Census data and land use data provided by Broward County. These data were also used to determine land uses and estimate the number of dwelling units, residents, and noise-sensitive facilities located within the areas exposed to aircraft noise levels of 1) DNL 65 to 70, 2) between DNL 70 and 75, 3) DNL 75 and higher, and 4) the sum of the previous, totaling the impacts within DNL 65 and higher.

## **APPENDIX E**

---

### Arrival and Departure Flight Tracks

This Appendix includes the flight tracks used in the Martin County Airport Part 150 Study.

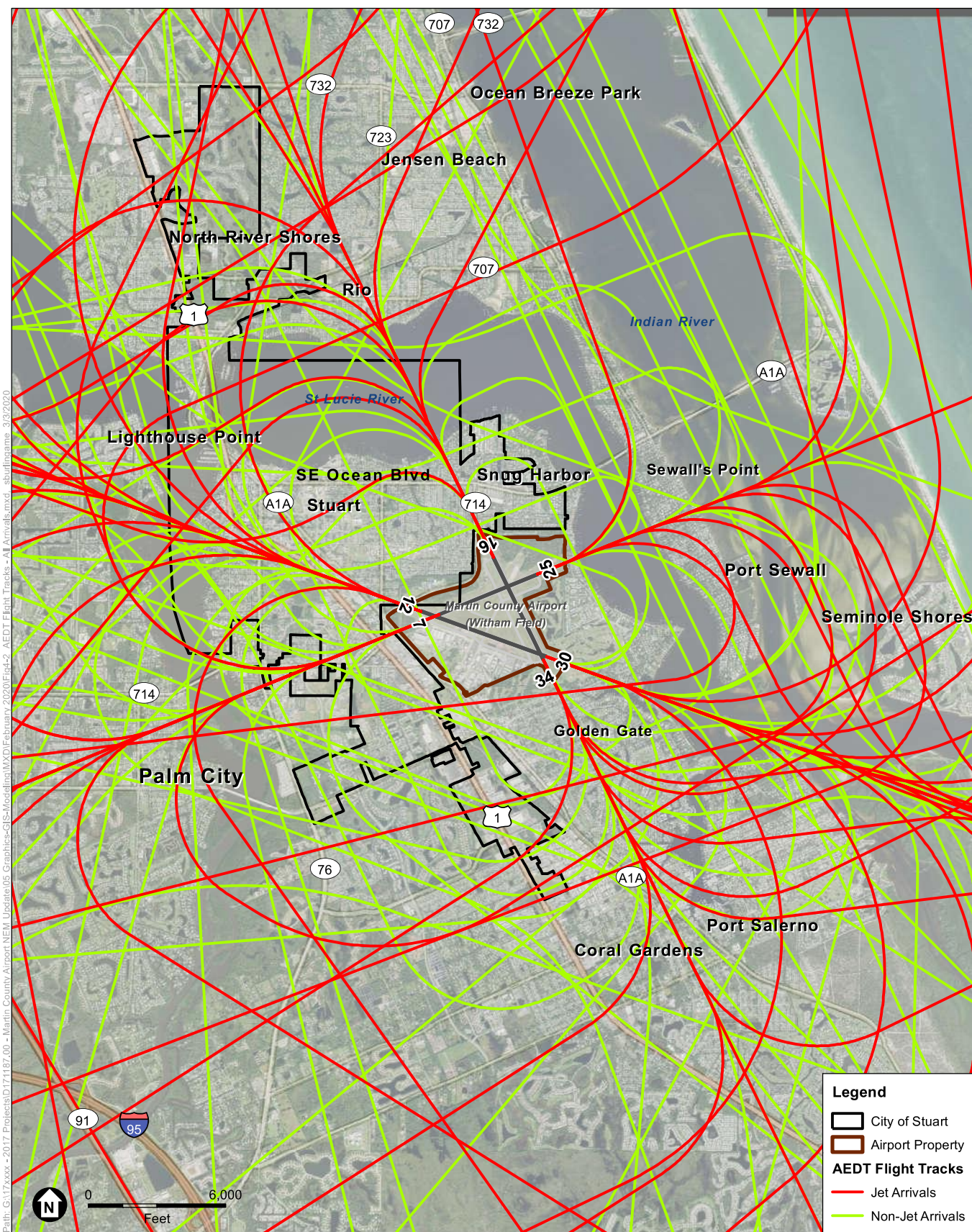
- Appendix E-1 AEDT Flight Tracks
- Appendix E-2 Radar Flight Tracks

## **APPENDIX E-1**

---

### AEDT Flight Tracks



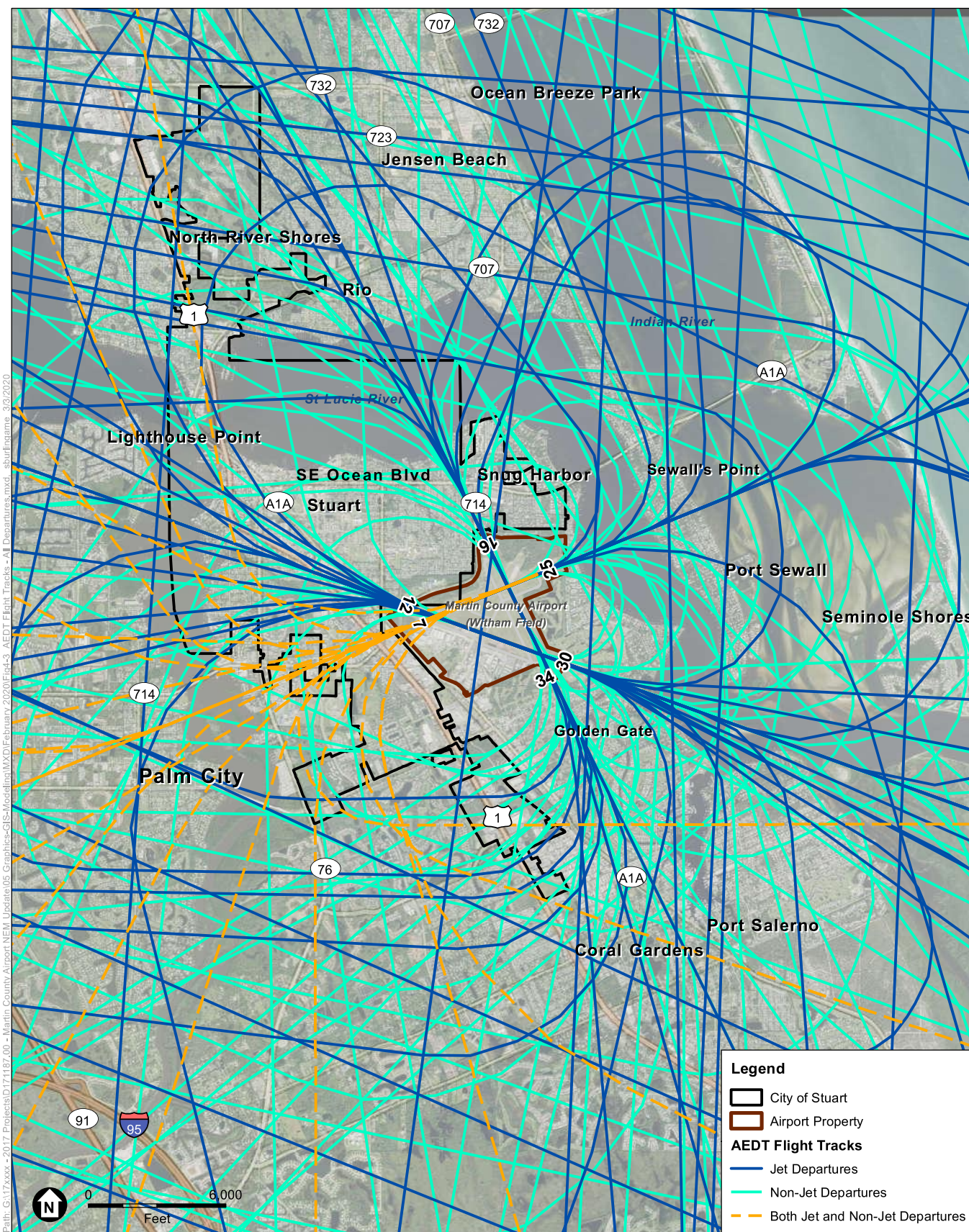


SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 4-2**  
Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks - All Arrivals  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)



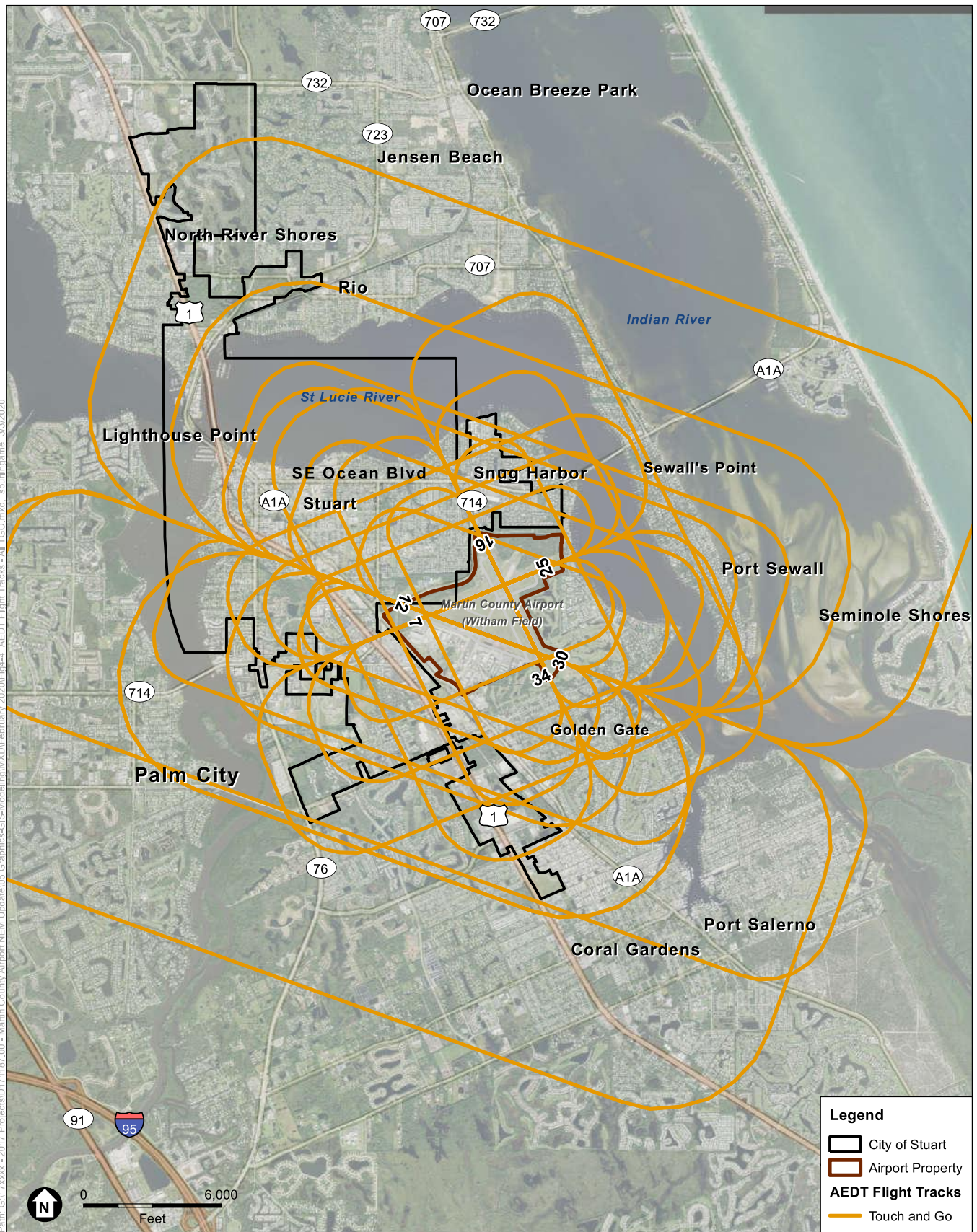


SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 4-3**  
Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks - All Departures  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)





SOURCE: Esri; AEDT 3b; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure 4-4**  
Modeled AEDT Flight Tracks - All Touch and Go  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

## **APPENDIX E-2**

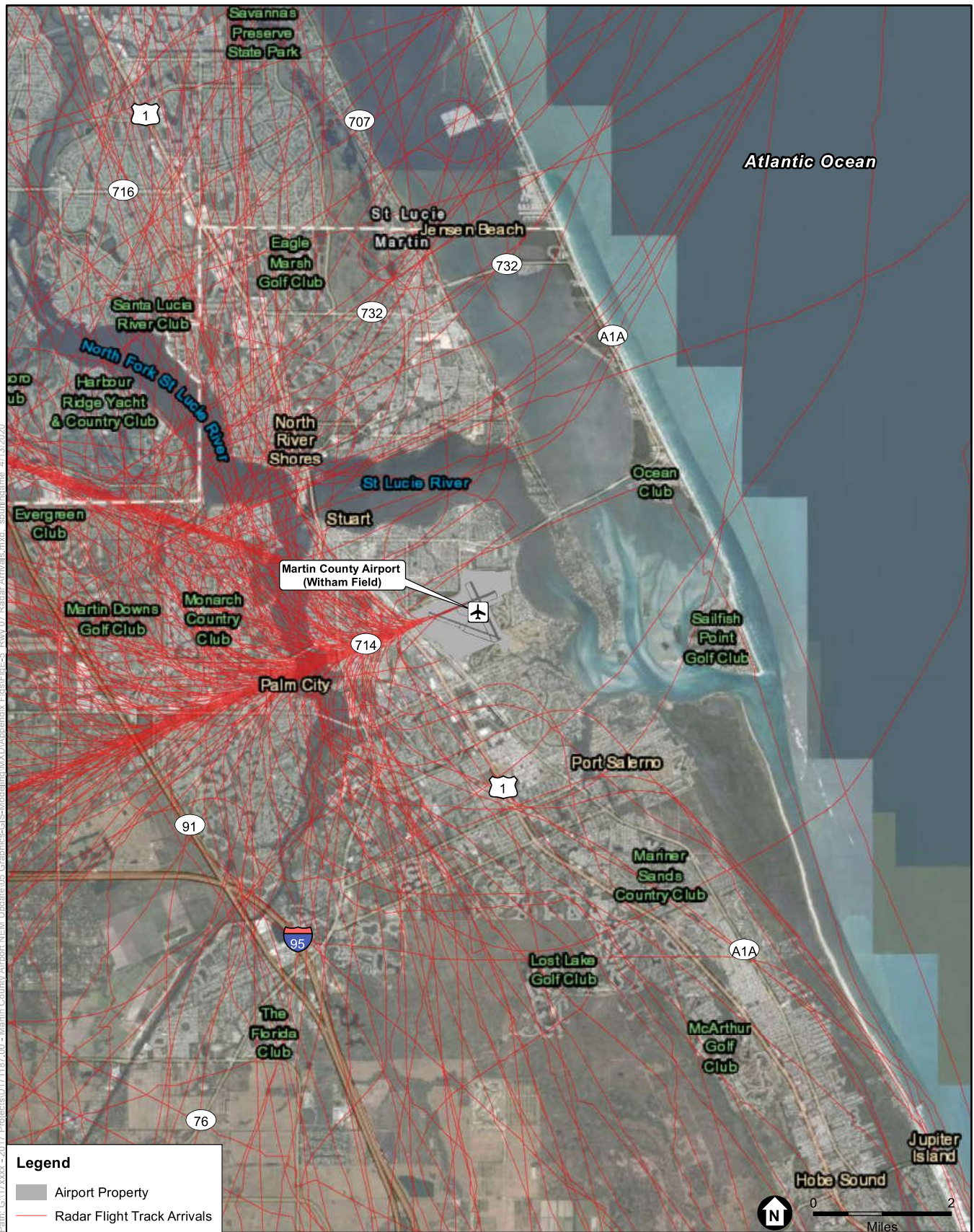
---

### Radar Flight Tracks





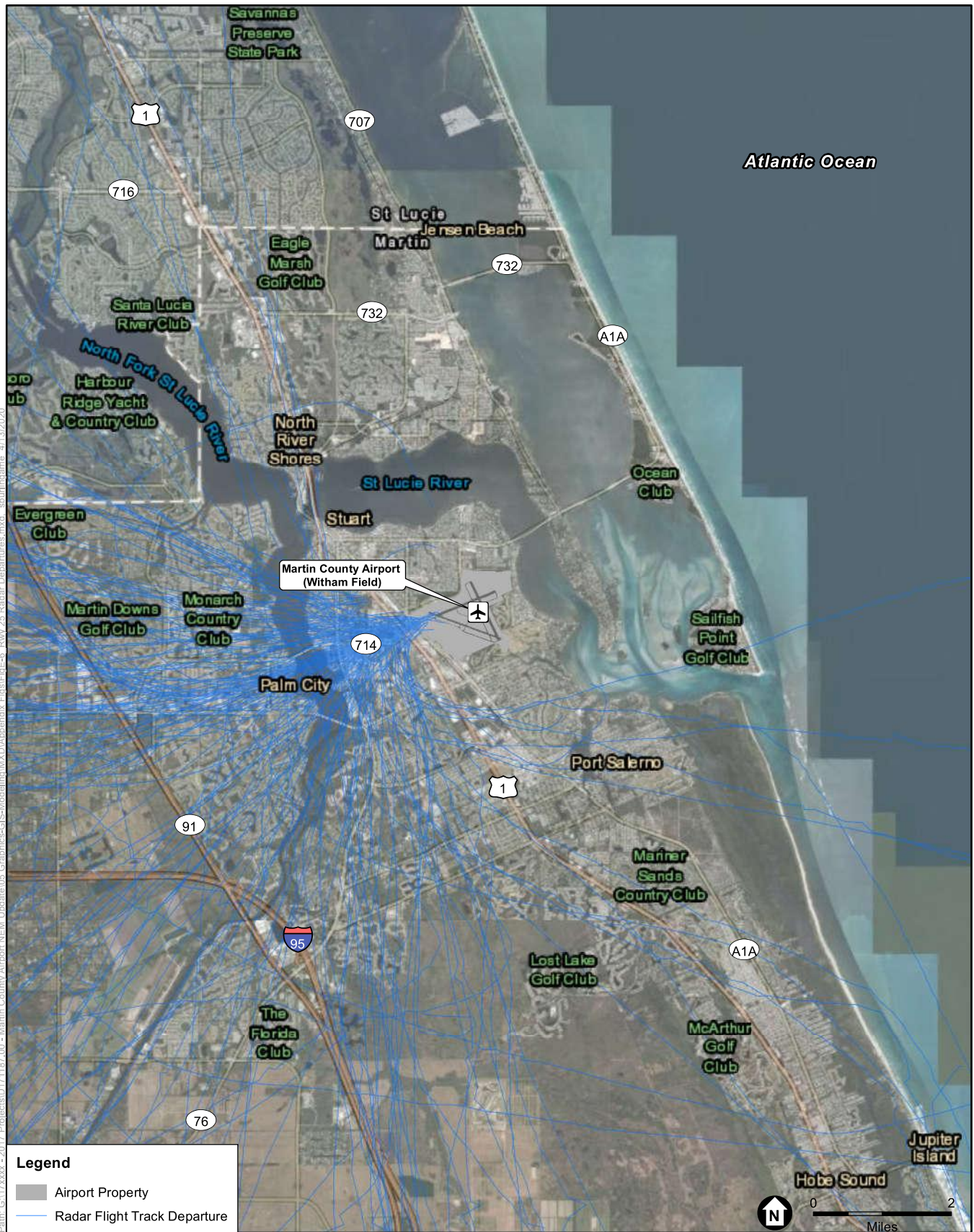




SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

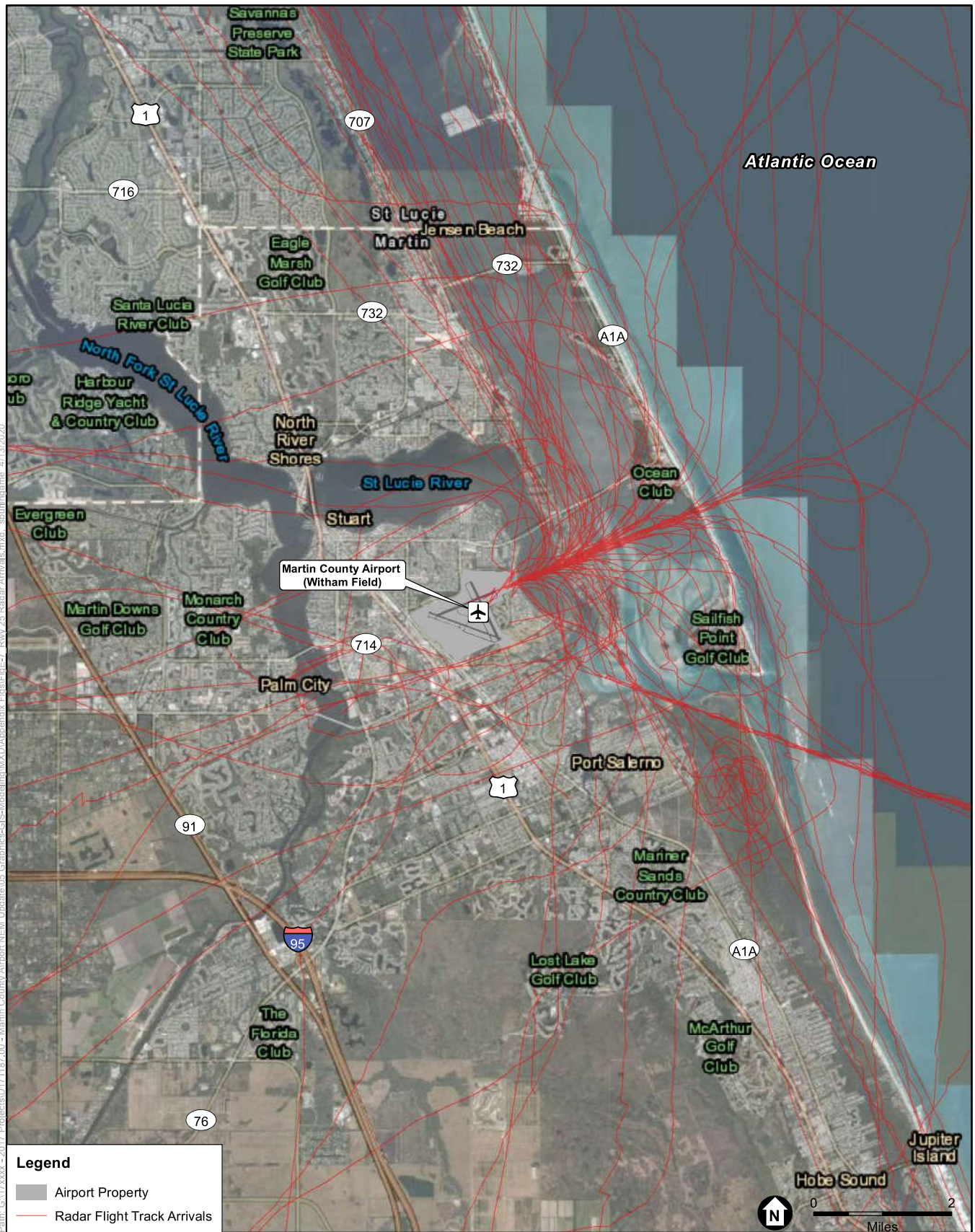




SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

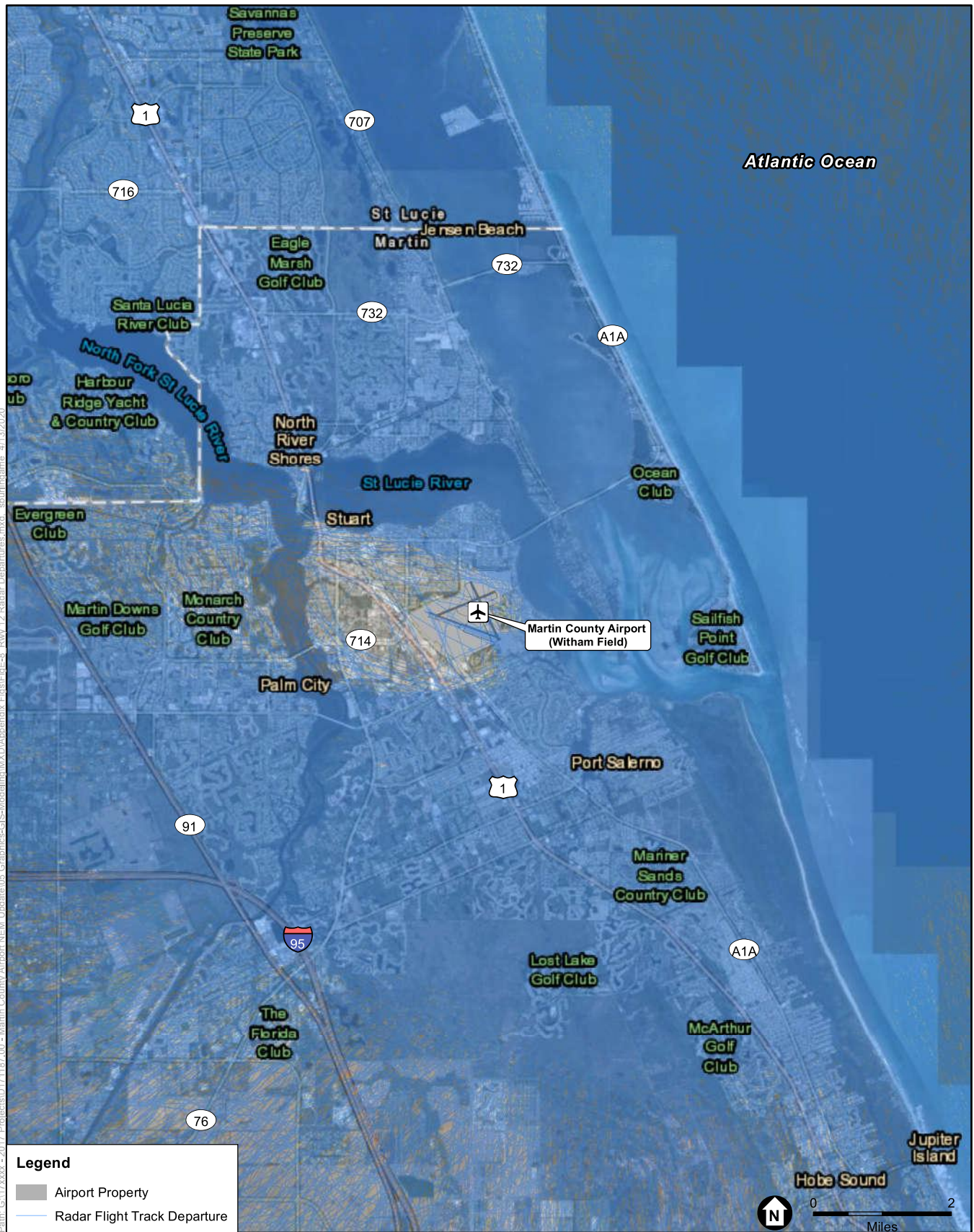




SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update





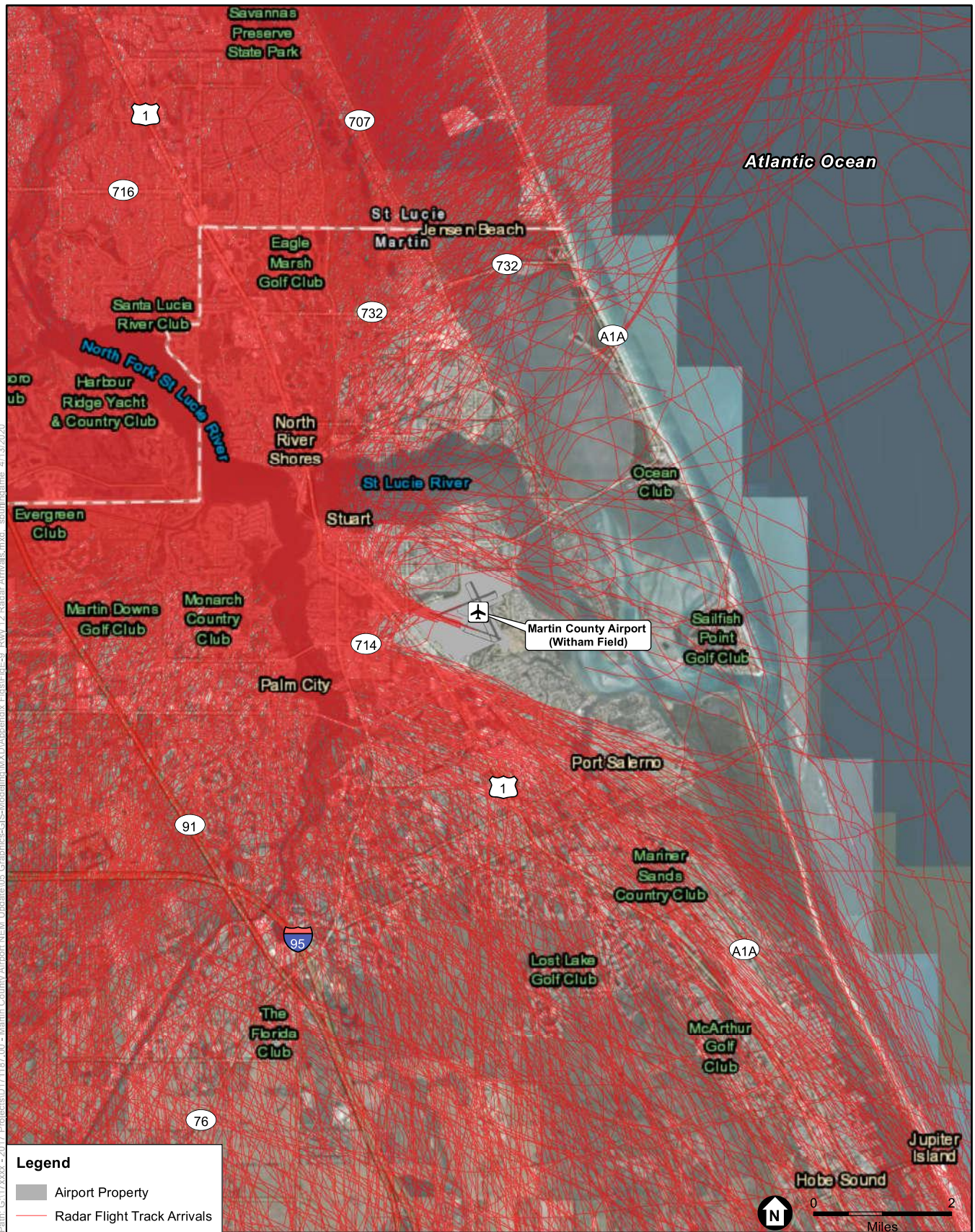
SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update



**Figure E-8**  
Runway 12 Radar Track Departures  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)



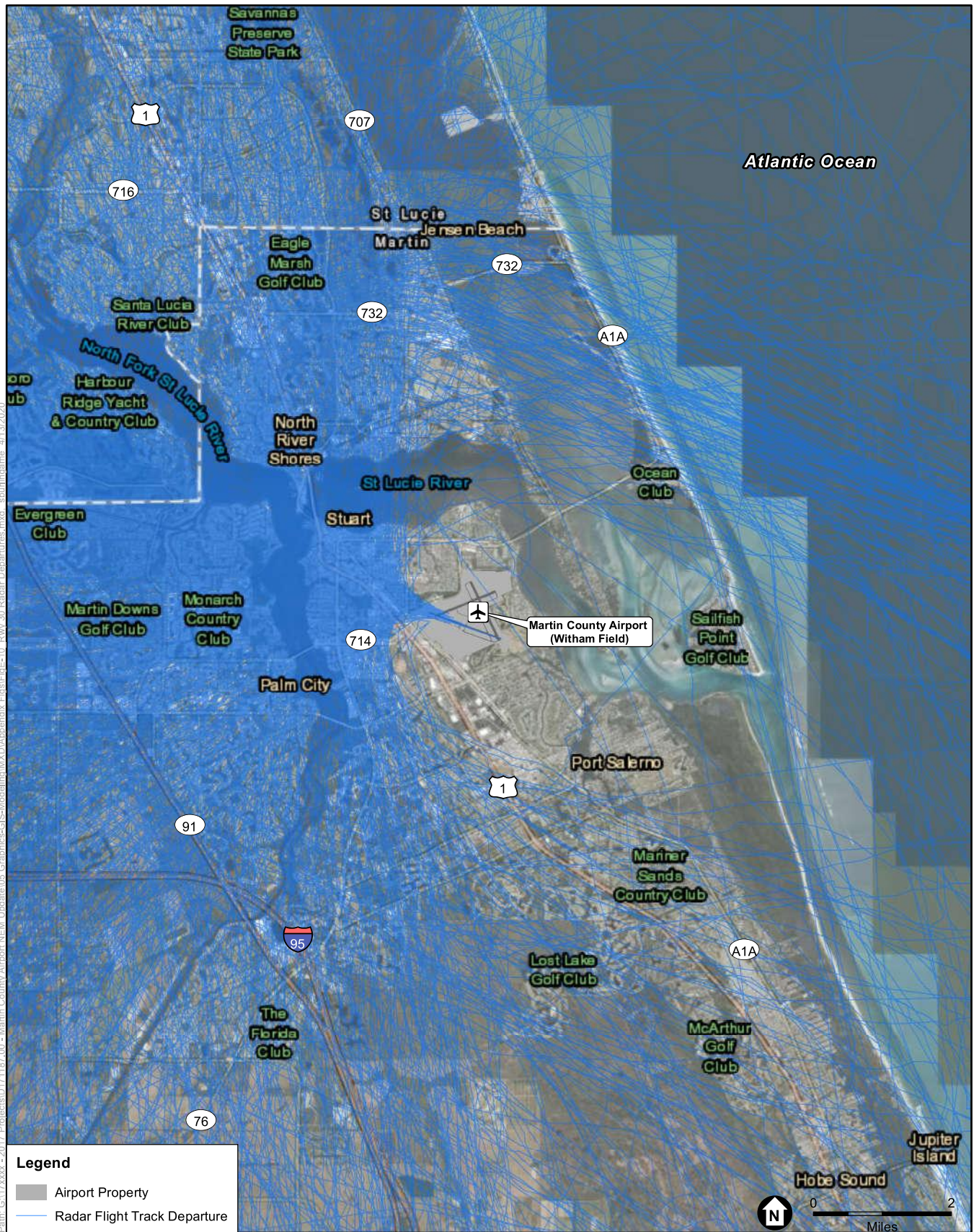


SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure E-9**  
Runway 12 Radar Track Arrivals  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)





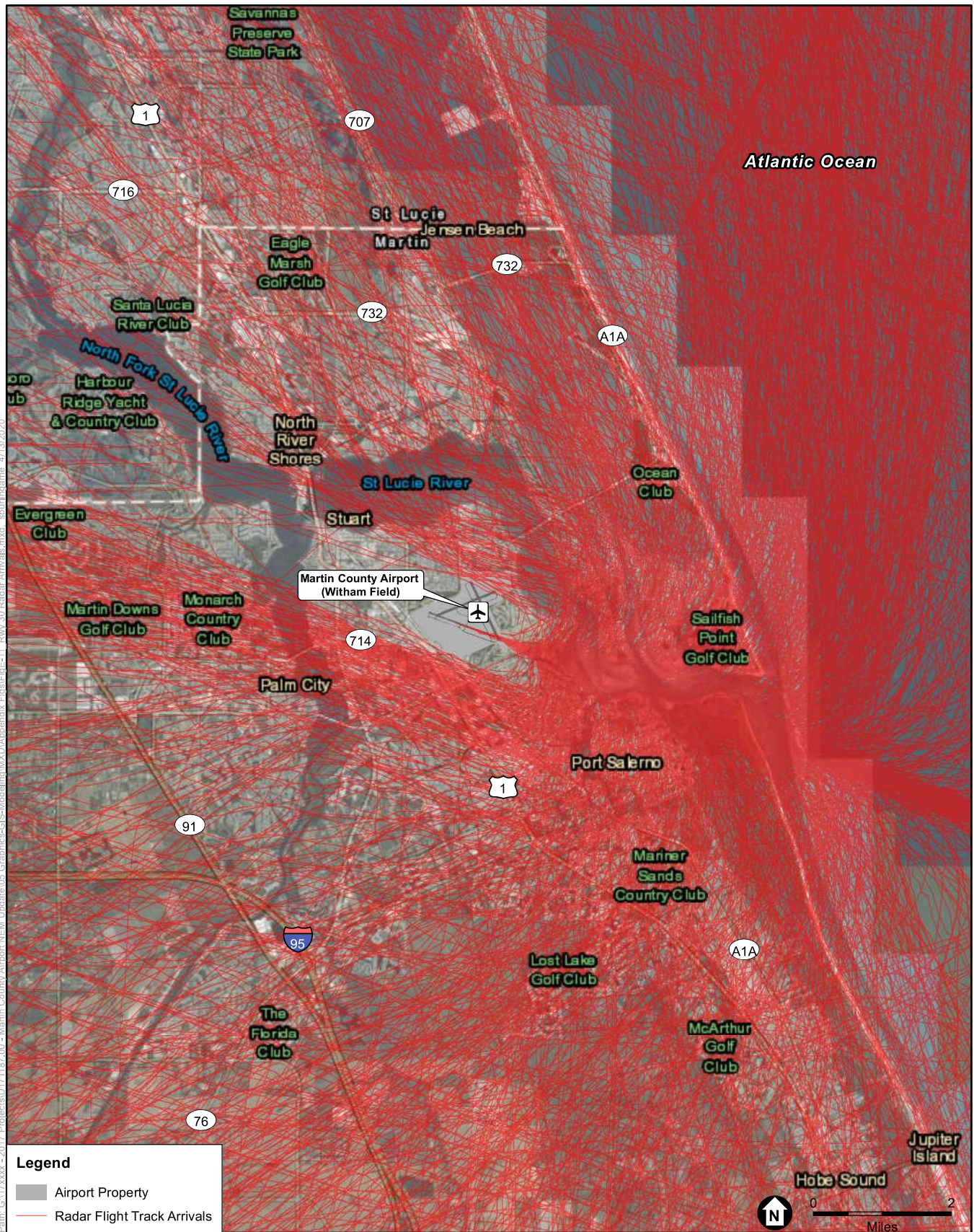
SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update



**Figure E-10**  
Runway 30 Radar Track Departures  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)



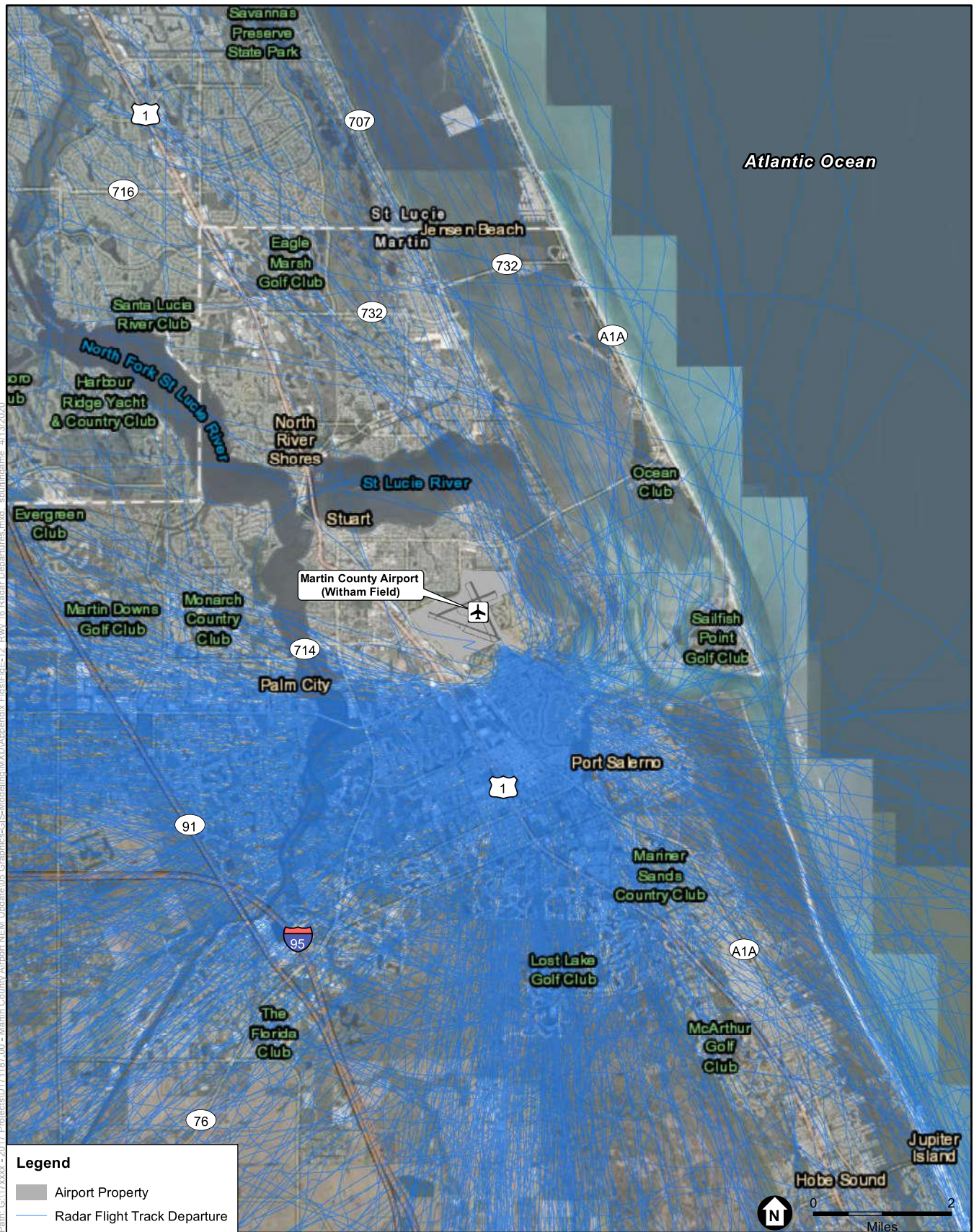


SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure E-11**  
Runway 30 Radar Track Arrivals  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)





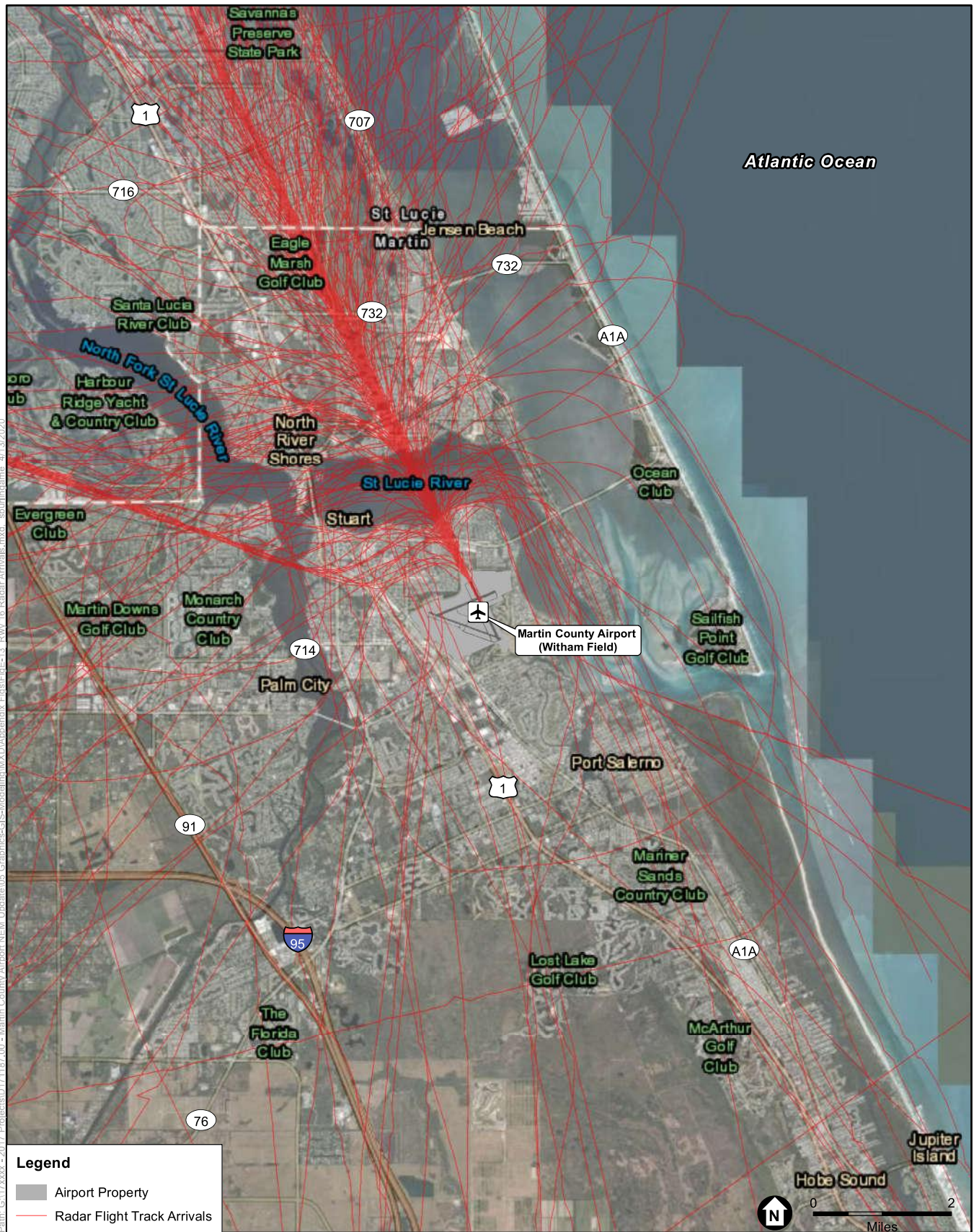
SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update



**Figure E-12**  
Runway 16 Radar Track Departures  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)



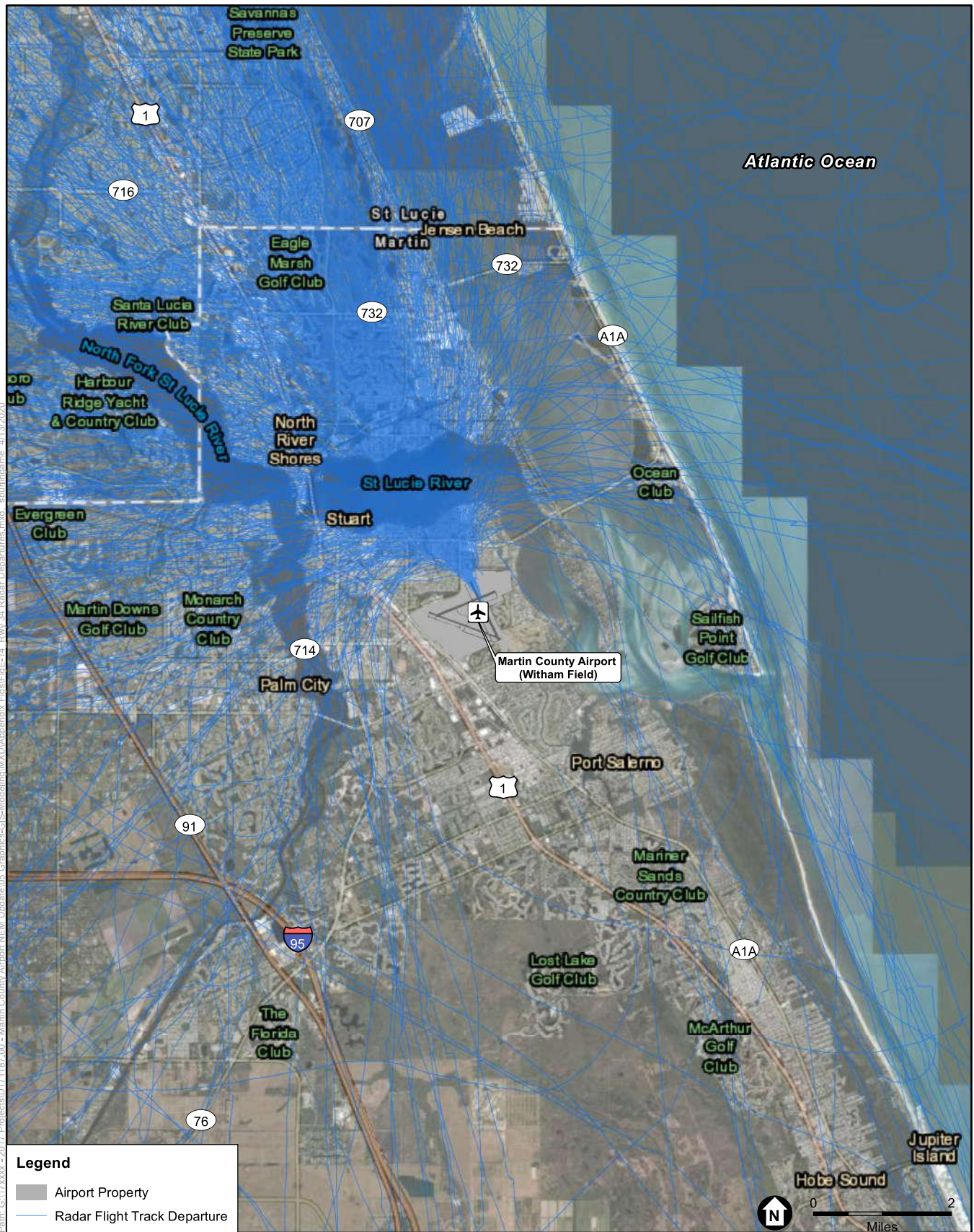


SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure E-13**  
Runway 16 Radar Track Arrivals  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)



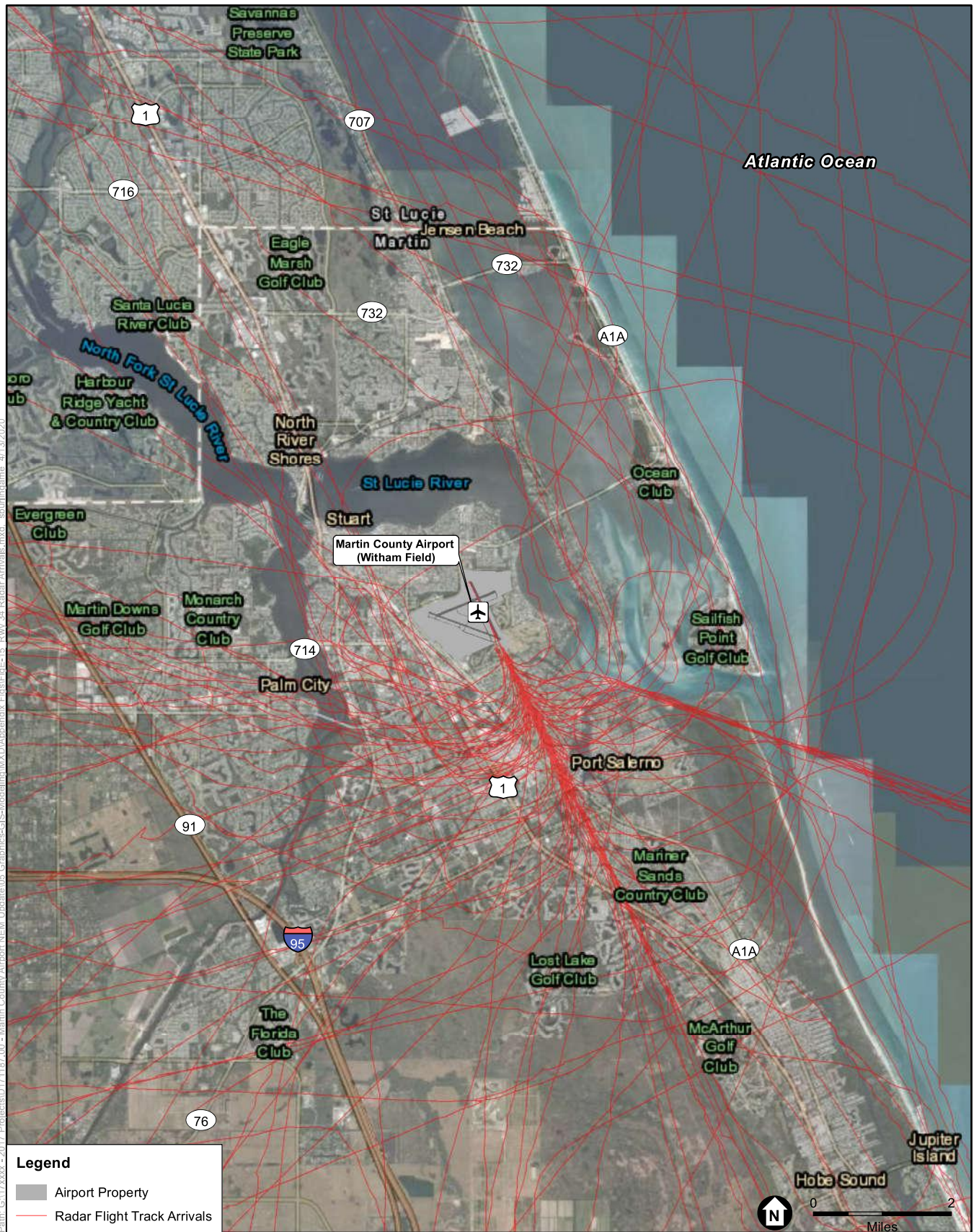


SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure E-14**  
Runway 34 Radar Track Departures  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)





SOURCE: Vector Airport Systems, 2019; ESA, 2020

Martin County Airport NEM Update

**Figure E-15**  
Runway 34 Radar Track Arrivals  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

# **APPENDIX F**

---

## Correspondence and Consultation

This Appendix includes correspondence and consultation associated with the Martin County Airport Part 150 Study.

- ANAC Meeting #1 Materials (July 2018)
- Public Workshop Kickoff Materials (September 2018)
- ANAC Meeting #2 Materials (January 2019)
- ANAC Meeting #3 Materials (October 2019)
- ANAC Meeting #4 Materials (April 2021)
- Draft NEM Public Workshop Materials (June 2021)

## **APPENDIX F-1**

---

### ANAC Meeting #1 Materials



**Martin County Airport / Witham Field**  
2011 SE Airport Rd, Stuart, FL, 34996 • 772-221-2374



**Meeting Agenda**  
**Commissioner Briefing**  
**Part 150 Noise Exposure Map Update**  
**Martin County Airport / Witham Field**

**July 25, 2018**

1. Introductions
2. Airport Overview
3. Noise Exposure Map Update Regulation Overview
4. Noise and Land Use Overview
5. Noise Program History
6. Data Collection
7. Community Outreach/Meetings
8. Questions

---

**→ [Join Skype Meeting](#)**

Trouble Joining? [Try Skype Web App](#)

**Join by phone**

**[\(412\) 399-5555](#) (GAI) English (United States)**

**[\(844\) 415-2030](#) (GAI) English (United States)**

**Conference ID: 419461**

---



## 14 CFR Part 150 Noise Exposure Map Update



July 26, 2018

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



### Agenda

- Introductions
- Airport Overview
- Noise Exposure Map Update Regulation Overview
- Noise and Land Use Overview
- Noise Program History
- Data Collection
- Community Outreach/Meetings
- Questions

Martin County Airport / Witham Field





## Welcome and Introductions

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Welcome and Introductions – Consultant Team



- 900+ person engineering, planning, and environmental consulting firm
- 60 years of airport experience
- Experience at more than 35 airports
- Previously Martin County Airport assignments include:
  - CIP support
  - ANAC participation
  - Conceptual Development Plans
  - Stormwater Analysis

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Welcome and Introductions – Consultant Team



### Environmental Science Associates

- 500+ person environmental consulting firm
- Experience at more than 150 airports nationally
- More than 100 airport noise-related studies in Florida
- Highly complex projects
  - Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood Part 150 Study
  - John F. Kennedy International Part 150 Study
  - Los Angeles International Part 150 Study

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Airport Overview

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## SUA Overview

- Martin County Airport (Witham Field) began as a grass airfield in the 1930s and was used extensively by the Navy during World War II
- Leased to Northrop Grumman in 1950s/1960s for flight testing purposes
- In 1994, Martin County began operating site as an airport for private and business aircraft



Images sourced from <https://www.martin.fl.us/pilot-information>

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## SUA Overview

- In 2015, SUA had 89,527 operations consisting of over 93% General Aviation operations with the reminder consisting of Air Taxi and Military operations.
- Was named Florida's General Aviation Airport of the Year by the Florida DOT in 2015

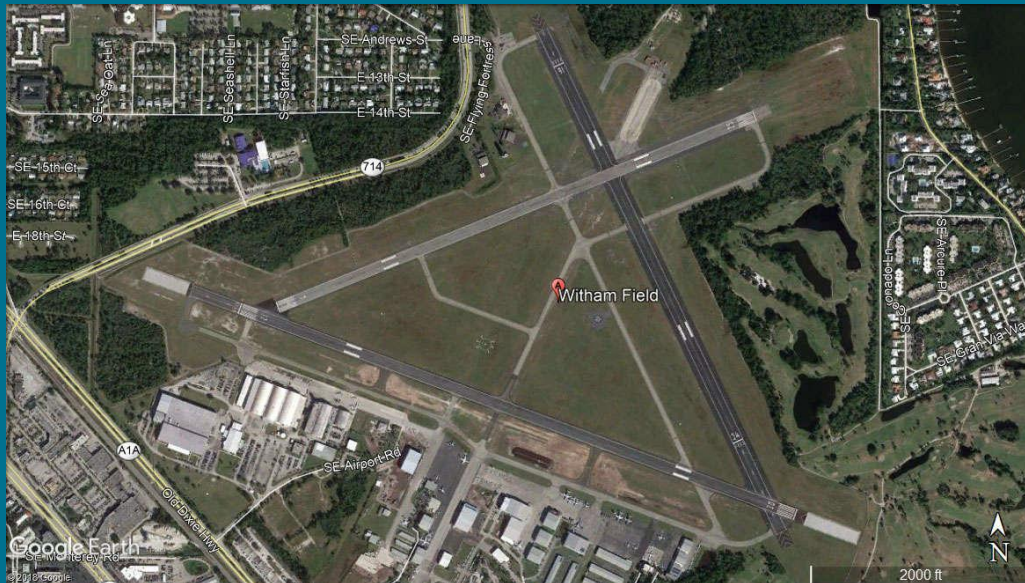


Images sourced from <https://www.martin.fl.us/pilot-information>

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## SUA Overview



Images sourced from Google Earth, 2018

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## SUA Overview - Roles & Responsibilities

Three core organizations are involved in aircraft operations at SUA:

- **Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)**
  - Directs the safe movement of aircraft in the air and on the ground
- **Martin County Board of County Commissioners**
  - Manages the airport(s), improves and maintains airport facilities
  - No control over where aircraft fly
- **Pilots**
  - The pilot in command has ultimate responsibility for the safe operation of his/her aircraft

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise Exposure Map Update Overview

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise Exposure Map Update Overview

- Interim Rule on Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 150, *Airport Noise Compatibility Planning* issued in 1981 and finalized in 1985, later recodified as Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 150
- Issued in response to provisions contained in the *Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979*
- Establishes the methodology to be followed when preparing aircraft noise exposure maps
- Noise Exposure Map Updates are voluntary, but...
- Noise Exposure Map Updates as part of the Part 150 Process must adhere to 14 CFR Part 150 guidelines to be considered and accepted and approved by FAA

Martin County Airport / Witham Field





## Noise Exposure Map Update Overview

### Regulatory Framework

- **Federal law** sets aircraft noise standards, prescribes operating rules, establishes the compatibility planning process, and limits airport proprietor's ability to restrict aircraft operations.
- **State law** sets forth compatibility planning guidelines and noise standards but aircraft are exempt.
- **Local noise ordinances** set noise standards and provide for compatible land use planning but aircraft are exempt.

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise Exposure Map Update Overview

### Who Can Regulate Airport Noise?

- **Federal Aviation Administration:** (1) Controls aircraft while in flight; (2) Responsible for controlling noise at its source (i.e., aircraft engines); (3) Certifies aircraft and pilots.
- **Airport Proprietors:** (1) Very limited authority to adopt local restrictions; (2) Responsible for capital improvement projects and infrastructure.
- **Local Governments and States:** (1) Promote compatible land use through zoning; (2) Require real estate disclosure; (3) Mandate sound-insulating building materials.

FEDERAL LAW PREEMPTS STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

Martin County Airport / Witham Field





# Noise and Land Use Overview

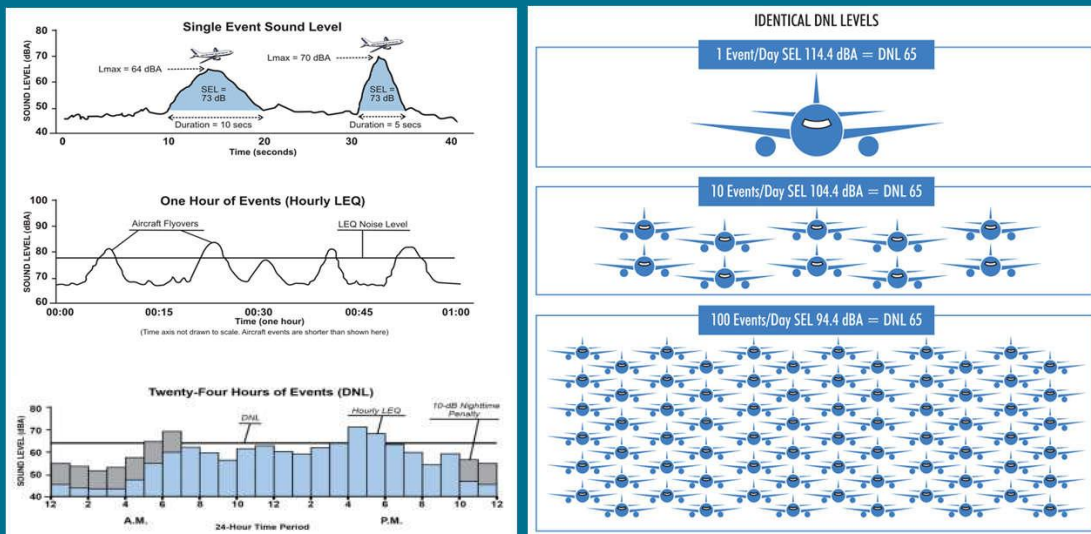
## Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL)

- 24-hour time weighted energy average noise level based on A-weighted decibels (dBA)
- Noise occurring between 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. is penalized by 10 dB to account for the higher sensitivity to noise during nighttime hours and for the expected further decrease in background levels that typically occur in the nighttime
- FAA requires the use of DNL for airport noise assessments
- Average Annual Day aircraft noise exposure is calculated over a broad area and then depicted using contour lines of equal noise levels

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



# Noise and Land Use Overview



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise and Land Use Overview

### Noise Modeling

- Aircraft noise modeling allows:
  - Calculation of noise exposure at any point
  - Depicting annual average aircraft noise exposure
  - Predicting future aircraft noise exposure
  - Assessing changes in noise impacts resulting from runway configuration changes or new runways
  - Assessing changes in fleet mix and/or number of operations
  - Evaluating operational procedures
- Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) replaced the Integrated Noise Model (INM) when it was released in 2015. The current version, AEDT 2D, will be used for the Martin County NEM Update.

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise and Land Use Overview

### Model Inputs

- The Amount of Noise Exposure is determined by:
  - Aircraft types
  - Stage length
  - Number of average annual day operations
  - Nighttime weighting (1 nighttime operation = 10 daytime operations)
- The Noise Exposure Distribution is determined by:
  - Runway configuration and use
  - Flight track locations
  - Flight track use
- Other Factors
  - Meteorological Conditions
  - Terrain



Aviation Environmental  
Design Tool (AEDT)  
Version 2D

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise and Land Use Overview

### Land Use Compatibility

- Table 1 in Appendix A of 14 CFR Part 150 provides noise and land use compatibility guidelines
- Levels below DNL 65 dB to be compatible with all land uses\*
- Allows for the adoption of appropriate local land use standards for land use compatibility planning purposes

\*Martin County has adopted DNL 60 dB as the threshold for compatibility

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

Part 150 Studies Must Adhere to 14 CFR Part 150  
Guidelines to be Accepted by FAA



## Noise and Land Use Overview

### Land Uses

- Existing and Future Land Use
- Land parcel data
- Zoning
- Jurisdictional boundaries and neighborhoods
- Noise Sensitive Sites



Example land use (LaGuardia Airport)

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

Part 150 Studies Must Adhere to 14 CFR Part 150  
Guidelines to be Accepted by FAA





## Noise Program History

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Noise Program History

- First Part 150 Study completed in 2004 (2002 and 2007 contours)
- Martin County started the process to adopt the 60 DNL contour in 2002
  - City of Stuart has not adopted the 60 DNL contour for significance
- Airport Noise Advisory Committee formed in 2003
- Updated NEMs submitted in September 2010 (2010 and 2015 contours)
  - Between 60,000 and 70,000 operations
  - 3% nighttime
  - 17% jets (10-12,000 annually)
- Updated NCP submitted August 16, 2013 (2010 and 2015 contours certified to represent 2012 and 2017 conditions)
  - Record of Approval issued by the FAA on June 16, 2014

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



# Noise Program History

- Residential Sound Insulation Program Status
  - Phases 1 and 2 complete
  - Eligibility of Phase 3 depends on NEM Update
    - Phase 3, Group 1 – 5 homes
    - Phase 3, Group 2 – 20 homes



**Martin County Airport/ Witham Field**  
Updated Project Phasing - South Project Areas  
(Based upon 2015 Exposure Noise Contour)

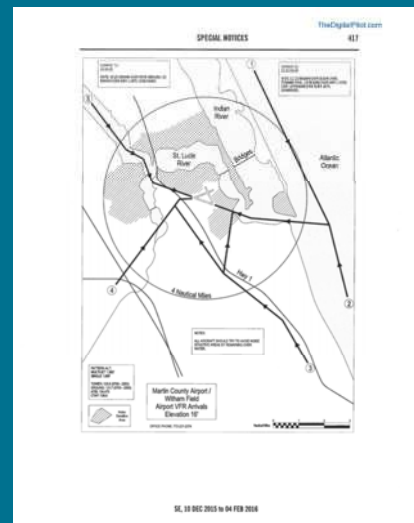
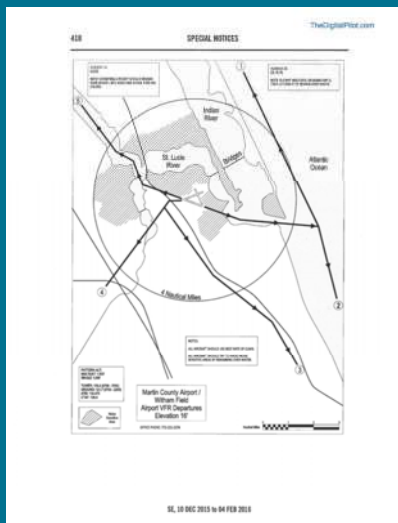
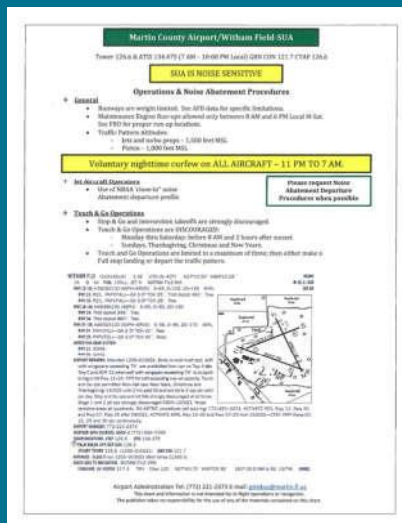
• Recommends Voluntary Sound Insulation & Easement Acquisition



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



# Voluntary Noise Program



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Goals and Objectives

### *Key Issues*

- Prior Residential Sound Insulation Program
- Community Education
- Expectation Management



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

Part 150 Studies Must Adhere to 14 CFR Part 150  
Guidelines to be Accepted by FAA



## Study Elements

- Develop a Comprehensive Database of Current Conditions
- Public Workshop
- Noise Contour Development and Impact Analysis
- Noise Exposure Map (NEM) Update Report
- NEM Public Workshop



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Years of Analysis

### *Official Noise Exposure Maps*

- Year of submittal must be consistent with base year
  - Existing Condition: 2019
  - Future Condition: 2024
- Existing Condition based on recent 12 months of operational data

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Data Collection: Terminal Area Forecast

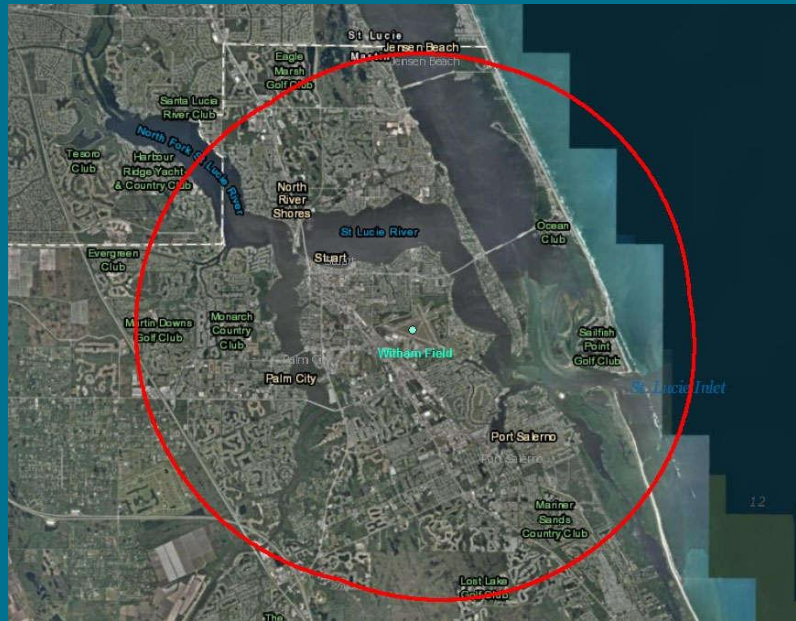
| Year  | Itinerant Operations |          |                  |          |                            | Local Operations |          |                        | Total Operations |
|-------|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|
|       | Air Carrier          | Air Taxi | General Aviation | Military | Total Itinerant Operations | General Aviation | Military | Total Local Operations | Total Operations |
| 2015  | 4                    | 4,380    | 45,517           | 241      | 50,142                     | 33,523           | 92       | 33,615                 | 83,757           |
| 2016  | 0                    | 5,700    | 48,470           | 272      | 54,442                     | 34,949           | 136      | 35,085                 | 89,527           |
| 2017* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,219           | 157      | 65,442                     | 38,607           | 58       | 38,665                 | 104,107          |
| 2018* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,351           | 157      | 66,574                     | 38,216           | 58       | 38,274                 | 104,848          |
| 2019* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,280           | 157      | 66,503                     | 38,407           | 58       | 38,465                 | 104,968          |
| 2020* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,209           | 157      | 66,432                     | 38,599           | 58       | 38,657                 | 105,089          |
| 2021* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,138           | 157      | 66,361                     | 38,792           | 58       | 38,850                 | 105,211          |
| 2022* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,067           | 157      | 66,290                     | 38,986           | 58       | 39,044                 | 105,334          |
| 2023* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,996           | 157      | 66,219                     | 39,180           | 58       | 39,238                 | 105,457          |
| 2024* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,925           | 157      | 66,148                     | 39,376           | 58       | 39,434                 | 105,582          |
| 2025* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,854           | 157      | 66,077                     | 39,573           | 58       | 39,631                 | 105,708          |

\*Forecasted values

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Data Collection: Minimum NEM Area



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Community Outreach

- Initial Kickoff Public Workshop
  - Tentatively August/September 2018
- NEM Public Workshop
  - Tentatively February 2019
- Coordination with Airport Noise Advisory Committee
  - Meeting #1 July 2018
  - Meeting #2 October 2018
  - Meeting #3 January 2019

Martin County Airport / Witham Field





## Preliminary Schedule

- Data Collection: Summer 2018
- Noise Modeling: Fall 2018
- Draft NEM Report: November 2018
- NEM Report – Public Notice and Review: January 2019
- Final NEM Report: May 2019
- FAA Review and Acceptance: Summer 2019
- NEM Update Notice of Availability: Summer 2019

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## Questions



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



## **APPENDIX F-2**

---

### Public Workshop Kickoff Materials

## Entertainment

### PEOPLE IN THE NEWS



Aretha Franklin

#### Soul icon Aretha Franklin seriously ill, resting at Detroit home

Fans and friends, including Mariah Carey and Missy Elliott, offered prayers and well wishes to Queen of Soul Aretha Franklin, who is seriously ill.

A person close to Franklin, who spoke on the condition of anonymity because the person was not allowed to publicly talk about the topic, told The Associated Press on Monday that the singer is seriously ill. No more details were provided.

"It's in God's hands," one longtime friend, who requested anonymity, told The Detroit Free Press. Franklin is receiving hospice care at her Detroit home, according to reports from CNN and CBS News.



Sam Smith

#### Sam Smith remark about Michael Jackson sparks online furor

Fans of the late King of Pop are telling Sam Smith to "Beat It" after the British singer voiced his dislike for Michael Jackson.

Fellow musician Adam Lambert posted a video over the weekend of the two listening to Jackson's "Human Nature" on a boat with friends. Smith can be heard saying: "I don't like Michael Jackson, but this is a good song."

Lambert quickly deleted the Instagram post, but Sam's words continue to live on, thanks to the internet. The Twitter account @musicnewsfacts captured and reposted the footage.

### TODAY IN HISTORY

Today is Wednesday, Aug. 15, the 227th day of 2018. There are 138 days left in the year.

On this date:

**1483:** The Sistine Chapel was consecrated by Pope Sixtus IV.

**1812:** The Battle of Fort Dearborn took place as Potawatomi warriors attacked a U.S. military garrison of about 100 people. (Most of the garrison was killed, while those who remained were taken prisoner.)

**1914:** The Panama Canal officially opened as the SS Ancon crossed the just-completed waterway between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans.

**1935:** Humorist Will Rogers and aviator Wiley Post were killed when their airplane crashed near Point Barrow in the Alaska Territory.

**1944:** During World War II, Allied forces landed in southern France in Operation Dragoon.

### TODAY'S BIRTHDAYS

Actress Abby Dalton ("Falcon Crest") is 86. Actress Lori Nelson is 85. Actress Pat Priest ("The Munsters") is 82. Drummer Pete York of The Spencer Davis Group is 76. Author-journalist Linda Ellerbee is 74. Songwriter Jimmy Webb is 72. Singer-guitarist Tom Johnston of The Doobie Brothers is 70. Actress Phyllis Smith ("The Office") is 69. Singer Joe Jonas of The Jonas Brothers is 29.



Jonas



### Florida Lottery

Results are for tickets sold only in Florida

#### FLORIDA LOTTO

**SATURDAY, AUG. 11** ..... 5-9-31-39-62-51 X4

6 of 6: \$3.5 million (0). 5 of 6: \$9,171 (10).

4 of 6: \$177 (870). 3 of 6: \$15 (18,681).

2 (with XTRA): Free ticket (48,912).

#### POWERBALL

**SATURDAY, AUG. 11** ..... 5-43-56-62-68 PB: 24 X2

5+PB: \$247 million (0). 5 of 5: \$50,000 (1).

4+PB: \$50,000 (1). 4 of 5: \$100 (41).

3+PB: \$100 (84). 3 of 5: \$7 (2,096).

2+PB: \$7 (1,751). 1+PB: \$4 (14,335). PB: \$4 (36,537).

#### MEGA MILLIONS

**TUESDAY, AUG. 14** ..... 11-26-44-45-46 MB: 11 X2

#### LUCKY MONEY

**TUESDAY, AUG. 14** ..... 7-12-15-42 LB: 3

4+LB: \$600,000 (0). 3+LB: \$354.50 (29).

2 of 4: \$1,172.50 (4). 2+LB: \$25 (1,058). 2 of 4: \$2 (17,927).

1+LB: \$2.50 (9,902). LB: Free ticket (23,364).

#### FANTASY 5

**TUESDAY, AUG. 14** ..... 15-24-28-35-36

5 of 5: \$188,085.91 (1). 4 of 5: \$138 (224).

3 of 5: \$11 (7,438). 2 of 5: Free ticket (73,893).

#### PICK 2, 3, 4, 5

**TUESDAY, AUG. 14 MIDDAY**

6-2 ..... 2-7-6 ..... 1-6-2-4 ..... 7-6-0-5-7

**TUESDAY, AUG. 14 EVENING**

6-1 ..... 1-5-1 ..... 0-1-0-2 ..... 1-7-4-4-6

#### CASHALIFE

**MONDAY, AUG. 13** ..... 7-9-17-39-58 CB: 4

Florida Lottery results: Visit [flalottery.com](http://flalottery.com) or call 850-487-7777.

### ABOUT US

Indian River Press Journal, The Stuart News and St. Lucie News Tribune are published daily by Scripps NP Operating, LLC, 760 N.W. Enterprise Drive, Port St. Lucie, FL 34986. PART OF THE USA TODAY NETWORK

#### PRESS JOURNAL

Offices • 772-562-2315  
Display ads • 772-221-4244  
Address: 2066 14th Ave., Suite 200,  
Vero Beach, FL 32960

Lobby Hours: 8 a.m.-2:30 p.m.  
Mon.-Thurs.: 8 a.m.-1 p.m., Fri.

#### THE STUART NEWS

Offices • 287-1550  
Display ads • 221-4257  
Address: 1035 S. Federal Highway,  
Stuart, FL 34994

#### NEWS TRIBUNE

Offices • 461-2050  
Display ads • 409-1361  
Address: 760 N.W. Enterprise Drive,  
Port St. Lucie, FL 34986

#### CUSTOMER SERVICE

**Customer Service or Home Delivery:**  
Contact at 854-331-0564 or  
[treasurecoastnewspapers@gannett.com](mailto:treasurecoastnewspapers@gannett.com)  
Subscribe and manage your account at:  
[TCN.com/Subscribe](http://TCN.com/Subscribe)

**Customer Service Hours:**  
Monday-Friday 8 a.m.-7 p.m.

Limited hours Saturday and Sunday.

If you miss delivery of the Sunday print

edition, a replacement may be

requested. Redelivery service is not

available Monday-Saturday.

#### MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION RATES

All Premium subscriptions include print

delivery and digital access.

When print delivery is temporarily

suspended, digital access continues for

up to 16 days and the account is

charged.

**Premium 7-day** ..... \$33.68\*

**Premium Wednesday**

**through Sunday** ..... \$25.07\*

**Premium Friday, Saturday,**

**Sunday, Monday** ..... \$25.07\*

**Premium Wednesday**

**& Sunday** ..... \$18.90\*

**Premium Sunday only** ..... \$17.39\*

**Seven-day digital only** ..... \$14.99

\*Plus tax; transportation costs included.

All premium subscriptions include the

following holidays: New Year's Day,

Martin Luther King Day, Memorial Day,

Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving

and Christmas. Subscribers receiving

delivery on these holidays and on select

Premium Content Days will be charged

an additional fee. To avoid this charge

contact customer service to stop

delivery on these days. TV Time book

included with Sun-Fri home delivery

upon request for an additional charge.

#### NEWSSTAND PRICES

\$2.00 daily.

**Postmaster:** Send address changes and

correspondence to:

**The Press Journal:** 2066 14th Ave., Suite

200, Vero Beach, FL 32960. Periodical

postage paid at Vero Beach, FL, and

additional mailing offices.

**St. Lucie News Tribune,** P.O. Box 9009,

Stuart, FL 34995-0009. Periodical postage

paid at Stuart, FL, and additional mailing

offices.

**The Stuart News,** P.O. Box 9009, Stuart,

FL 34995-0009. Periodical postage paid at

Stuart, FL, and additional mailing offices.

©2018, Scripps NP Operating, LLC

#### CONTACT US

**HOW TO SEND YOUR NEWS**

[Feedback@tcn.com](mailto:Feedback@tcn.com)

**HOW TO SUBMIT AN OBITUARY**

[tcnsubmits@tcn.com](mailto:tcnsubmits@tcn.com)

**EDITOR**

Adam Neal | 772-978-2319

[adam.neal@tcn.com](mailto:adam.neal@tcn.com)

## Noise Exposure Map Update PUBLIC INFORMATION WORKSHOP Martin County Airport/Witham Field

The Martin County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) invites you to attend a public workshop to provide information on the Noise Exposure Map (NEM) Update for Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA). Topics include the Noise Exposure Map Update process, project schedule, and information about modeling aircraft noise exposure.

The workshops will be an "open house" format, which means there will be no formal presentation. This will provide attendees with the maximum opportunity for one-on-one interaction and sharing of information and concerns. You may attend at any time during the open house. Feedback received will be considered throughout the development of the Study.

The Martin County BOCC recently began the study to evaluate the aircraft noise exposure levels in the vicinity of the airport. This study will follow the NEM update process outlined in Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 150, Airport Noise Compatibility Planning. An additional public workshop will be held in order to provide an opportunity for input following the publication of the NEM report. The Martin County BOCC encourages all interested parties to monitor the airport website for the latest announcements at [www.martin.fl.us/Airport](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport).

Anyone needing special accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or anyone with questions, should contact Patricia Spaulding at 772-221-1458.

## WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 19, 2018

5:30-7:00 pm

Martin County Airport Maintenance Building Conference Room  
1895 Flying Fortress Way  
Stuart, FL 34996



## NOTICE OF LOCAL PUBLIC HEARING ON PETITION TO ESTABLISH THE HARMONY RANCH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

A local public hearing, conducted pursuant to Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, by Administrative Law Judge Francine M. Folkles from the State of Florida Division of Administrative Hearings, will be held at the Hobe Sound Civic Center, 8980 Southeast Olympus Street, Hobe Sound, Florida 33455 on September 5, 2018 at 10:00 a.m.

The purpose of the hearing is to inform the public about the elements of the Petition to Establish the Harmony Ranch Community Development District (the "District") located in Martin County, Florida. The Petition was filed by Hobe Sound Ranch, LTD, as Petitioner. The information presented at this hearing will be used by the Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission ("FLWAC") in granting or denying the Petition as set forth in section 190.005, Florida Statutes, and also to afford Petitioner, affected units of local government and the general public a fair and adequate opportunity to present oral and written comments relative to the proposed establishment of the District.

The District is generally located southwest of the Florida Turnpike, southeast of State Road 76 and north of West Indiantown Road, and consists of approximately 2,717.20 acres. A map showing the general location of the District is included within this notice.



A copy of the Petition, including the Statement of Estimated Regulatory Costs, is available for public inspection during normal business hours at the Florida Land and Water Adjudicatory Commission, The Capitol, Room 1801, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001. Specific legal authorities include Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, generally and section 190.005, Florida Statutes, particularly.

**NOTICE TO PERSONS NEEDING SPECIAL ACCOMMODATIONS:** Any person requiring a special accommodation to participate in the hearing because of disability shall contact the District's representative, Jonathan T. Johnson at (850) 222-7500, at least five (5) business days in advance of the hearing to make appropriate arrangements. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at (1-800) 955-8770, who can aid you in contacting the District.

Run Dates: August 8, 15, 22, and August 29, 2018 TR-2081033

# Welcome!

## Martin County Airport / Witham Field

### 14 CFR Part 150

### Noise Exposure Map Update

### Public Information Workshop

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



1

## Noise Exposure Map (NEM) Update Overview

- The FAA's Airport Noise Compatibility Planning Regulation (14 CFR Part 150) establishes the methodology to be followed when preparing aircraft noise exposure maps
- Why conduct a Noise Exposure Map Update (NEM)?
  - *Determine existing and future noise conditions in the vicinity of an airport*
  - *Identify and collect information from the local community about noise conditions in the vicinity of the airport*
  - *Educate communities on the Federal process and what can and cannot be done to address aircraft noise concerns*
- Noise Exposure Map Updates are voluntary
- Noise Exposure Map Updates as part of the Part 150 Process must adhere to 14 CFR Part 150 guidelines to be considered and accepted by FAA

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



2

## Regulatory Overview

### Regulatory Framework

- **Federal law** sets aircraft noise standards, prescribes operating rules, establishes the compatibility planning process, and limits airport proprietor's ability to restrict aircraft operations.
- **State law** sets forth compatibility planning guidelines and noise standards but aircraft are exempt.
- **Local noise ordinances** set noise standards and provide for compatible land use planning but aircraft are exempt.

### Who Can Regulate Airport Noise?

- **Federal Aviation Administration:** (1) Controls aircraft while in flight; (2) Responsible for controlling noise at its source (i.e., aircraft engines); (3) Certifies aircraft and pilots.
- **Airport Proprietors:** (1) Very limited authority to adopt local restrictions; (2) Responsible for capital improvement projects and infrastructure.
- **Local Governments and States:** (1) Promote compatible land use through zoning; (2) Require real estate disclosure; (3) Mandate sound-insulating building materials.

FEDERAL LAW PREEMPTS STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

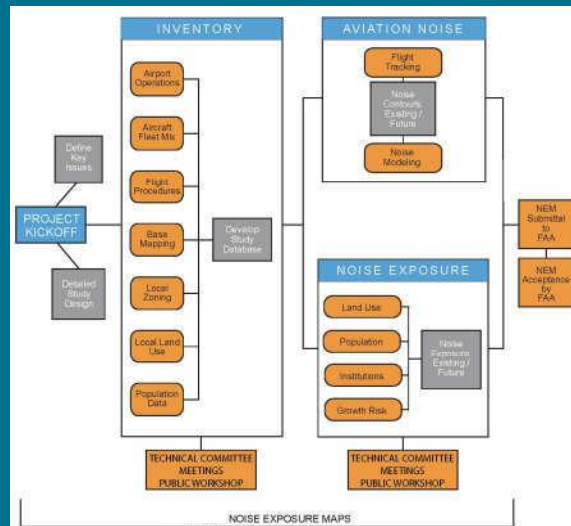


3

## Noise Exposure Map Update Process

### Noise Exposure Map Overview

- Develop a comprehensive database of current conditions
- Noise contour development and impact analysis
- Community Outreach and Engagement
- Prepare and submit Noise Exposure Map Report



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



4



## Noise Metrics and Contours

### Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL)

- 24-hour time weighted energy average noise level based on A-weighted decibels (dBA)
- Noise occurring between 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. is penalized by 10 dB to account for the higher sensitivity to noise during nighttime hours and for the expected further decrease in background levels that typically occur in the nighttime
- FAA requires the use of DNL for airport noise assessments
- Average Annual Day aircraft noise exposure is calculated over a broad area and then depicted using contour lines of equal noise levels



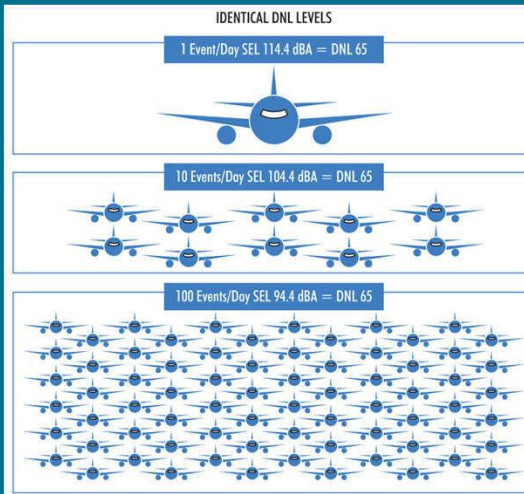
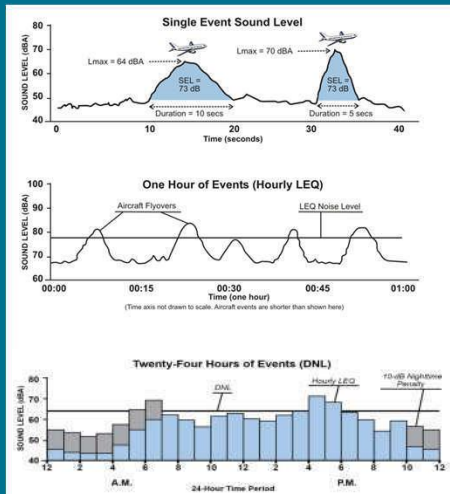
Noise Contour Example

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



5

## Understanding Noise Metrics



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



6

## Land Use and Noise Sensitive Areas

### Land Uses

- Existing and Future Land Use
- Land parcel data
- Zoning
- Jurisdictional boundaries and neighborhoods

### Noise Sensitive Uses

- Residential
- Places of worship
- Schools, colleges, and universities
- Libraries/cultural institutions
- Hospitals and residential healthcare facilities
- Daycare and assisted living facilities
- Historic properties

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



7

## Martin County Airport Layout



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



8

## Responsible Parties at Martin County Airport

Three core organizations are involved in aircraft operations at SUA:

- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
  - *Directs the safe movement of aircraft in the air and on the ground*
- Martin County Board of County Commissioners
  - *Manages the airport, improves and maintains airport facilities*
  - *No control over where aircraft fly*
- Pilots
  - *The pilot in command has ultimate responsibility for the safe operation of his/her aircraft*

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



9

## Martin County Airport Part 150 History

- First Part 150 Study completed in 2004 (2002 and 2007 contours)
- Martin County Airport started the process to adopt the 60 DNL contour in 2002
  - *City of Stuart has not adopted the 60 DNL contour for significance*
- Airport Noise Advisory Committee formed in 2003
- Updated NEMs submitted in September 2010 (2010 and 2015 contours)
  - *Between 60,000 and 70,000 operations*
  - *3% nighttime*
  - *17% jets (10-12,000 annually)*
- Updated Noise Compatibility Program submitted August 16, 2013 (2010 and 2015 contours certified to represent 2012 and 2017 conditions)
  - *Record of Approval issued by the FAA on June 16, 2014*

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



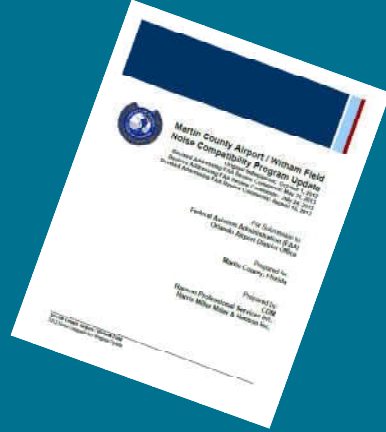
10





## Study Elements & Analysis Years

- Develop a Comprehensive Database of Current Conditions
- Public Workshop
- Noise Contour Development and Impact Analysis
- Noise Exposure Map Update Report
- Noise Exposure Map Public Workshop
- Year of submittal must be consistent with base year
  - Existing Condition: 2019
  - Future Condition: 2024
- Existing Condition based on recent 12 months of operational data



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



13

## Data Collection: Terminal Area Forecast

| Year  | Itinerant Operations |          |                  |          |                            | Local Operations |          |                        | Total Operations |
|-------|----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|
|       | Air Carrier          | Air Taxi | General Aviation | Military | Total Itinerant Operations | General Aviation | Military | Total Local Operations |                  |
| 2015  | 4                    | 4,380    | 45,517           | 241      | 50,142                     | 33,523           | 92       | 33,615                 | 83,757           |
| 2016  | 0                    | 5,700    | 48,470           | 272      | 54,442                     | 34,949           | 136      | 35,085                 | 89,527           |
| 2017* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,219           | 157      | 65,442                     | 38,607           | 58       | 38,665                 | 104,107          |
| 2018* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,351           | 157      | 66,574                     | 38,216           | 58       | 38,274                 | 104,848          |
| 2019* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,280           | 157      | 66,503                     | 38,407           | 58       | 38,465                 | 104,968          |
| 2020* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,209           | 157      | 66,432                     | 38,599           | 58       | 38,657                 | 105,089          |
| 2021* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,138           | 157      | 66,361                     | 38,792           | 58       | 38,850                 | 105,211          |
| 2022* | 0                    | 7,066    | 59,067           | 157      | 66,290                     | 38,986           | 58       | 39,044                 | 105,334          |
| 2023* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,996           | 157      | 66,219                     | 39,180           | 58       | 39,238                 | 105,457          |
| 2024* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,925           | 157      | 66,148                     | 39,376           | 58       | 39,434                 | 105,582          |
| 2025* | 0                    | 7,066    | 58,854           | 157      | 66,077                     | 39,573           | 58       | 39,631                 | 105,708          |

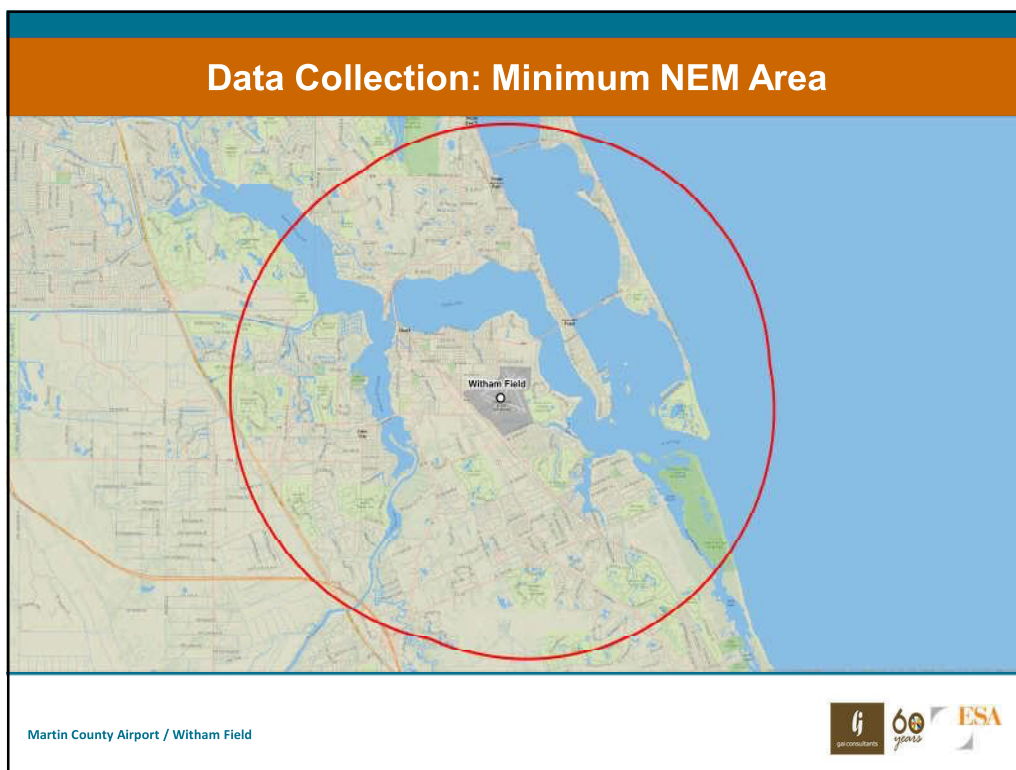
\*Forecasted values

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



14





15

## Noise Modeling Details

### Noise Modeling Basics

- Aircraft noise modeling allows:
  - Calculation of noise exposure at any point
  - Depicting annual average aircraft noise exposure
  - Predicting future aircraft noise exposure
  - Assessing changes in noise impacts resulting from runway configuration changes or new runways
  - Assessing changes in fleet mix and/or number of operations
  - Evaluating operational procedures
- Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) replaced the Integrated Noise Model (INM) when it was released in 2015. The current version, AEDT 2d, will be used for the Martin County NEM Update.

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

Logos: garconsultants, 60 years, ESA

16

## Noise Modeling Details

### Model Inputs

- The Amount of Noise Exposure is determined by:
  - Aircraft types
  - Stage length
  - Number of average annual day operations
  - Nighttime weighting (1 nighttime operation = 10 daytime operations)
- The Noise Exposure Distribution is determined by:
  - Runway configuration and use
  - Flight track locations
  - Flight track use
- Other Factors
  - Meteorological Conditions and Terrain



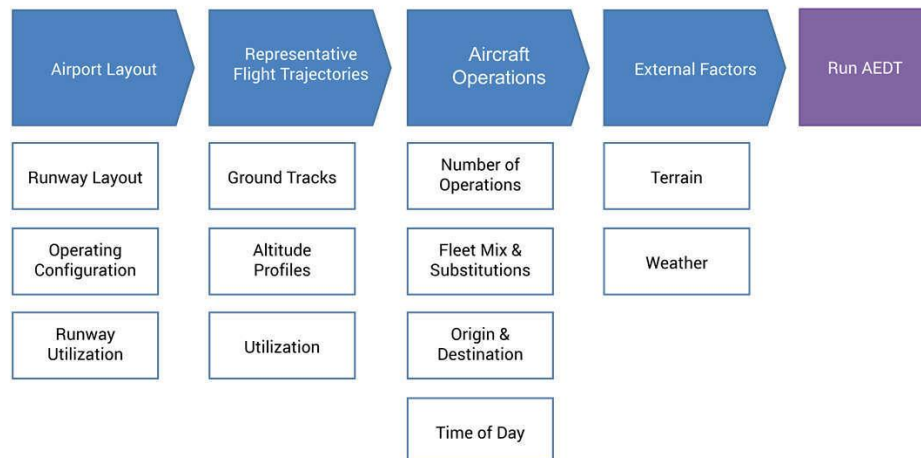
**Aviation Environmental  
Design Tool (AEDT)  
Version 2d**

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



17

## Noise Modeling Details- AEDT Inputs



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



18

## Preliminary Schedule

- Data Collection: Summer 2018
- Noise Modeling: Fall 2018
- Draft NEM Report: November 2018
- NEM Report – Public Notice and Review: January 2019
- Final NEM Report: May 2019
- FAA Review and Acceptance: Summer 2019
- NEM Update Notice of Availability: Summer 2019



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



19

## Comment Submission

You may provide written comments during this public workshop.  
Comment forms are available at this meeting to submit here or by mail  
to:

ESA  
4200 West Cypress St, #450  
Tampa, FL 33607

Please submit your comments by **October 1, 2018**.

# Thank You for Your Participation!

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



20



Martin County Board of County Commissioners  
 Martin County Airport / Witham Field  
 Noise Exposure Map Update Public Information Workshop  
**Public Sign-in Sheet**

**Date / Time: Wednesday, September 19, 2018**

| First & Last Name | Address           | Email                        | Organization  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| SAM CARLTON       | 25 SE Seminole St | SCARLTON@MARTINCOUNTYFLA.GOV | Martin County |
| STEPHEN M. SEDOR  | PO Box 1727 JB    | on file                      | AWAC          |
| HELEN MC BRIDE    | 921 SE FLamingo   | helenmcbride@icloud.com      |               |
| George M. Spokus  | 2401 SE 1st       | IC                           |               |
|                   |                   |                              |               |
|                   |                   |                              |               |
|                   |                   | ☆                            |               |
|                   |                   |                              |               |
|                   |                   |                              |               |
|                   |                   |                              |               |
|                   |                   |                              |               |



Martin County Board of County Commissioners  
Martin County Airport / Witham Field  
Noise Exposure Map Update Public Information Workshop  
*Public Sign-in Sheet*

**Date / Time: Wednesday, September 19, 2018**

| First & Last Name | Address | Email | Organization |
|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| MIKE ARNOLD       |         |       | ESA          |
| ARTHUR WARD       |         |       | ESA          |
| SEAN BURLINGAME   |         |       | ESA          |
| STEVE GRETZINGER  |         |       | ESA          |
| JOE HALISKY       |         |       | ESA          |
| JACK THOMPSON     |         |       | GAI          |
| CHRISTINA LORENZO |         | ☆     | GAI          |
|                   |         |       |              |
|                   |         |       |              |
|                   |         |       |              |
|                   |         |       |              |



## **APPENDIX F-3**

---

### ANAC Meeting #2 Materials

## NEM Status Update: Fleet Mix

- Operational Data collected from SUA over 12 months to assemble Fleet Mix for NEM Analysis
  - July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018
- Vector Airport Systems is contracted by SUA to track airport activity and collects data including:
  - Aircraft Type
  - FAA registry number
  - Operation type
  - Date and time of operation
- Records were compiled into a list of 126 unique aircraft/engine combinations with operational information for each aircraft group, which incorporated over 91% of the original data from Vector Airport Systems
  - Cessna 560 Citation XLS and Cessna 172 Skyhawk are the most common jet and non-jet aircraft respectively



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



1

## NEM Status Update: Runway Use

- Vector Airport Systems data was used to generate Runway Usage Percentages for each Runway End
- Runway 12/30 is the most commonly used runway including 82.9% of arrivals and 79.4% of departures
- This information, as well as the detailed fleet information, will be loaded into the Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) in order to accurately assess the noise soundscape at Martin County Airport/Witham Field

| SUA ARRIVALS RUNWAY PERCENTAGES |        |        |       |       |        |       |             |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|
|                                 | 07     | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    | All Runways |
| Helicopter                      | 0.04%  | 0.07%  | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.02%  | 0.01% | 0.16%       |
| Jet                             | 0.89%  | 15.64% | 0.23% | 0.19% | 8.42%  | 0.09% | 25.46%      |
| Single Engine Piston            | 9.11%  | 32.57% | 1.06% | 2.92% | 16.67% | 0.57% | 62.88%      |
| Twin Engine                     | 1.00%  | 6.47%  | 0.30% | 0.36% | 3.09%  | 0.29% | 11.50%      |
| Grand Total                     | 11.03% | 54.74% | 1.60% | 3.47% | 28.21% | 0.95% | 100.00%     |

| SUA DEPARTURES RUNWAY PERCENTAGES |       |        |       |       |        |       |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|
|                                   | 07    | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    | All Runways |
| Helicopter                        | 0.03% | 0.03%  | 0.02% | 0.01% | 0.03%  | 0.01% | 0.13%       |
| Jet                               | 0.66% | 12.08% | 0.59% | 0.11% | 8.18%  | 0.56% | 22.18%      |
| Single Engine Piston              | 8.08% | 32.48% | 3.48% | 2.11% | 18.13% | 2.73% | 67.02%      |
| Twin Engine                       | 0.88% | 5.60%  | 0.53% | 0.25% | 2.87%  | 0.55% | 10.68%      |
| Grand Total                       | 9.65% | 50.20% | 4.62% | 2.48% | 29.21% | 3.84% | 100.00%     |

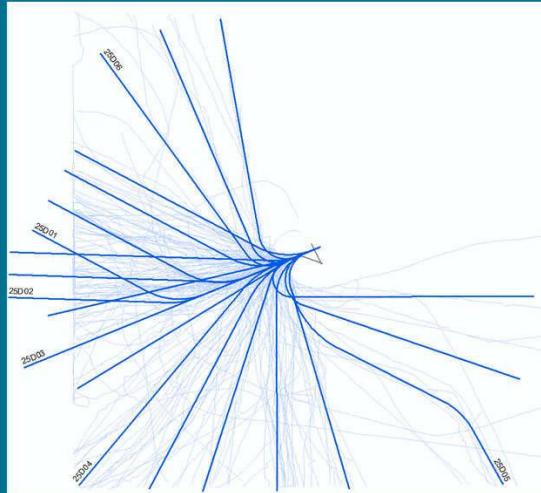
Martin County Airport / Witham Field



2

## NEM Status Update: Flight Tracks

- An alternate report from Vector Airport Systems tracks the radar tracks as aircraft land and depart SUA
- These radar tracks were downloaded for the complete year (July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018), and then separated by aircraft type, and runway type in a GIS software
- AEDT Flight Tracks were then built using the radar tracks as a guide for each aircraft type and runway end combination; AEDT Flight Tracks will simulate the lateral distribution of aircraft actions and will be assigned the number of flight tracks proportional to the number of radar tracks used to built the flight tracks



Martin County Airport / Witham Field



3

## NEM Status Update: Recommended Activity Levels

| Facility | HISTORIC ANNUAL AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS (JULY 1, 2017-JUNE 30, 2018)<br>MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD |                        |                        |                                          |                                                    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|          | <u>ATADS Operations</u>                                                                                |                        |                        | <u>Vector Airport Systems Operations</u> | <u>ATADS and Vector Airport Systems Operations</u> |
|          | Total Itinerant Operations                                                                             | Total Local Operations | Total ATADS Operations | Vector Nighttime Operations              | Total Annual Operations                            |
| SUA      | 69,430                                                                                                 | 34,581                 | 104,011                | 2,324                                    | 106,335                                            |

- For the purposes of this analysis, actual operational data was collected for SUA of the recent 12-month period from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. Historic annual aircraft operations were obtained from the FAA's Air Traffic Activity Data System (ATADS). ATADS is considered an official data source for operations counts by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Since the tower is only active from 7 a.m.- 10 p.m., the ATADS operation counts do not include activity between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m.
- The historic nighttime activity (when the tower is closed) was pulled from the Vector Airport Systems database from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. This activity was added to the ATADS activity to determine the total annual operations.

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



4

## NEM Status Update: Existing Conditions/Forecasts

- The FAA's Terminal Area Forecast (TAF), the official forecast by the FAA, and the Florida Department of Transportation's (FDOT) aviation forecast were reviewed. The FDOT's forecast was ultimately selected since the flat growth of the TAF to appeared overly conservative relative to the recent activity at the airport.
- The annual aircraft operations for 2019 and 2024 for use in the Noise Exposure Map Update at SUA were estimated using the FDOT forecasted annual growth rates of 1.6%.

### RECOMMENDED AIRPORT ACTIVITY FOR USE IN NOISE EXPOSURE MAP UPDATE MARTIN COUNTY AIRPORT/WITHAM FIELD

| Operational Year | Total Operation Counts for NEM Update |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2017/2018        | 106,335                               |
| 2019             | 108,869                               |
| 2024             | 117,746                               |

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



5

## NEM Status Update: Next Steps

- Complete the operational analysis
- Incorporate information into AEDT
- Generate noise contours (2019 and 2024)
- Conduct impact analysis
- Generate Draft NEM Report
- ANAC Briefing and NEM Public Workshop

Martin County Airport / Witham Field



6

## **APPENDIX F-4**

---

### ANAC Meeting #3 Materials





# *14 CFR Part 150 Noise Exposure Map Update*

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## **Presentation Outline**

- NEM Overview
- Modeling Assumptions
- Previous Part 150 Contours and Noise Mitigation Program
- 2020/2025 Noise Contours
- Changes since Previous Contours
- Previous Contours vs New Contours
- Next Steps
- Questions

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

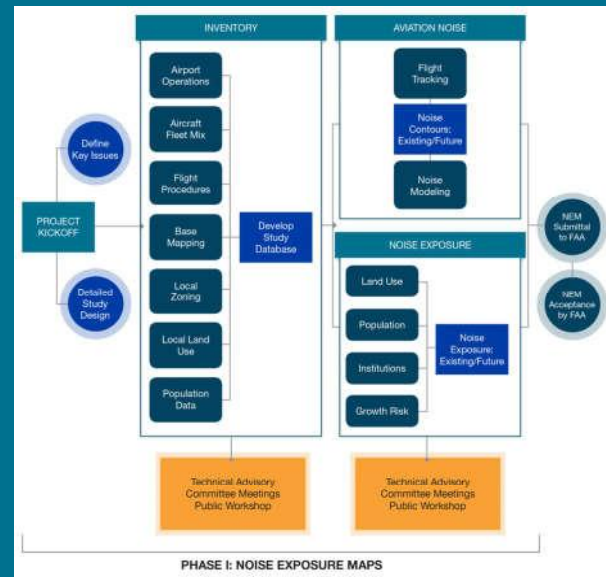
October 24, 2019



# NOISE EXPOSURE MAP UPDATE: OVERVIEW

## *Noise Exposure Map Report (NEM)*

- Develop a comprehensive database of current conditions
- Noise contour development and impact analysis
- Prepare and submit Noise Exposure Map (NEM) Report



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## NOISE OVERVIEW

### *Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL)*

- 24-hour time weighted energy average noise level based on A-weighted decibels (dBA)
- Noise occurring between 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. is penalized by 10 dB to account for the higher sensitivity to noise during nighttime hours and for the expected further decrease in background levels that typically occur in the nighttime
- FAA requires the use of DNL for airport noise assessments
- Average Annual Day aircraft noise exposure is calculated over a broad area and then depicted using contour lines of equal noise levels

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



# NOISE CONTOUR GENERATION

## Noise Modeling

- Aircraft noise modeling allows:
  - Calculation of noise exposure at any point
  - Depicting annual average aircraft noise exposure
  - Predicting future aircraft noise exposure
  - Assessing changes in noise impacts resulting from runway configuration changes or new runways
  - Assessing changes in fleet mix and/or number of operations
  - Evaluating operational procedures
- Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) replaced the Integrated Noise Model (INM) when it was released in 2015. AEDT 2d was used to generate the contours seen in this analysis

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



# NOISE CONTOUR GENERATION

## Model Inputs

- The Amount of Noise Exposure is determined by:
  - Aircraft types
  - Stage length
  - Number of average annual day operations
  - Nighttime weighting (1 nighttime operation = 10 daytime operations)
- The Noise Exposure Distribution is determined by:
  - Runway configuration and use
  - Flight track locations
  - Flight track use
- Other Factors
  - Meteorological Conditions
  - Terrain



Aviation Environmental  
Design Tool (AEDT)

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



# MODELING ASSUMPTIONS

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## FLEET MIX

- Operational Data collected from SUA over 12 months to assemble Fleet Mix for NEM Analysis
  - July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018
- Vector Airport Systems is contracted by SUA to track airport activity and collects data including:
  - Aircraft Type
  - FAA registry number
  - Operation type
  - Date and time of operation
- Records were compiled into a list of 126 unique aircraft/engine combinations with operational information for each aircraft group, which incorporated over 91% of the original data from Vector Airport Systems
  - Cessna 560 Citation XLS and Cessna 172 Skyhawk are the most common jet and non-jet aircraft respectively



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## RUNWAY USE

- Vector Airport Systems data was used to generate Runway Usage Percentages for each Runway End
- Runway 12/30 is the most commonly used runway including 84.6% of arrivals and 77.7% of departures
- This information, as well as the detailed fleet information, will be loaded into the Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) in order to accurately assess the noise soundscape at Martin County Airport/Witham Field

| SUA ARRIVALS RUNWAY PERCENTAGES |               |               |              |              |               |              |                |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                 | 12            | 30            | 16           | 34           | 7             | 25           | All Runways    |
| <i>Single/Multi Eng. Piston</i> | 35.75%        | 31.88%        | 1.02%        | 0.75%        | 8.75%         | 1.66%        | 79.80%         |
| <i>Jet</i>                      | 9.33%         | 3.51%         | 0.25%        | 0.15%        | 1.74%         | 0.41%        | 15.39%         |
| <i>Turbo-Prop</i>               | 2.01%         | 1.78%         | 0.06%        | 0.04%        | 0.48%         | 0.09%        | 4.46%          |
| <i>Helicopter</i>               | 0.17%         | 0.14%         | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 0.03%         | 0.01%        | 0.35%          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>47.26%</b> | <b>37.30%</b> | <b>1.33%</b> | <b>0.95%</b> | <b>11.00%</b> | <b>2.17%</b> | <b>100.00%</b> |

| SUA DEPARTURES RUNWAY PERCENTAGES |               |               |              |              |               |              |                |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                   | 12            | 30            | 16           | 34           | 7             | 25           | All Runways    |
| <i>Single/Multi Eng. Piston</i>   | 44.80%        | 18.79%        | 4.11%        | 2.92%        | 9.75%         | 1.90%        | 82.26%         |
| <i>Jet</i>                        | 6.69%         | 3.96%         | 0.31%        | 0.51%        | 1.26%         | 0.49%        | 13.21%         |
| <i>Turbo-Prop</i>                 | 2.29%         | 0.96%         | 0.21%        | 0.15%        | 0.50%         | 0.10%        | 4.21%          |
| <i>Helicopter</i>                 | 0.17%         | 0.08%         | 0.02%        | 0.01%        | 0.03%         | 0.01%        | 0.32%          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>53.94%</b> | <b>23.80%</b> | <b>4.64%</b> | <b>3.59%</b> | <b>11.54%</b> | <b>2.49%</b> | <b>100.00%</b> |

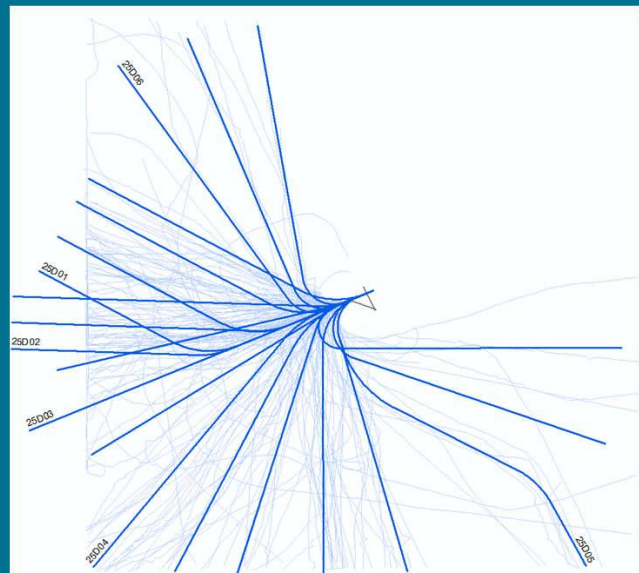
Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## RUNWAY USE

- An alternate report from Vector Airport Systems tracks the radar tracks as aircraft land and depart SUA
- These radar tracks were downloaded for the complete year (July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018), and then separated by aircraft type, and runway type in a GIS software
- AEDT Flight Tracks were then built using the radar tracks as a guide for each aircraft type and runway end combination; AEDT Flight Tracks will simulate the lateral distribution of aircraft actions and will be assigned the number of flight tracks proportional to the number of radar tracks used to build the flight tracks



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019





## FORECAST OVERVIEW

- Coordination with the FAA on the aviation forecast to be used in the Part 150 began in January 2019
- The Part 150 scope of work identified use of the FAA's most recent Terminal Area Forecast (2018 TAF, issued January of 2019).
- Review of the TAF indicated that the growth projections were extremely conservative (.5%) and did not reflect recent trends at the airport.
  - Project Team considered multiple sources in recommending a proposed approach:
    - FAA's Air Traffic Activity Data System (ATADS)
    - FAA's Terminal Area Forecast (TAF)
    - FDOT's Aviation and Spaceports Aviation Forecast
    - SUA's Vector Airport System Operations

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## FORECAST OVERVIEW

- Alternate forecast approaches were proposed to the FAA that better reflected recent trends:
  - FDOT's Aviation and Spaceports Aviation Forecast (1.6% growth projection)
    - FAA rejected application of the FDOT growth rates to recent activity levels – indicating that the forecast was developed in 2016 and outdated and potentially overstated activity
  - 10 year historic growth trend line projection (4.7% projection)
    - FAA rejected projection of the historic growth trends forward indicating that they did not believe that the airport activity would continue to grow at the same rate of growth moving forward
  - Adjusted activity projection based on actual capacity of recent improvements (2.75% growth)
    - FAA ultimately accepted this approach

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## FORECAST OVERVIEW

- Forecast approval was received from the FAA on August 26, 2019.
- Because of the delays related to the approval of the forecast, approval was requested for 2 sets of study years – 2019/2024 and 2020/2025
  - Based on the anticipated submission date, the project team has selected 2020/2025 as the study years for use in the NEM Update

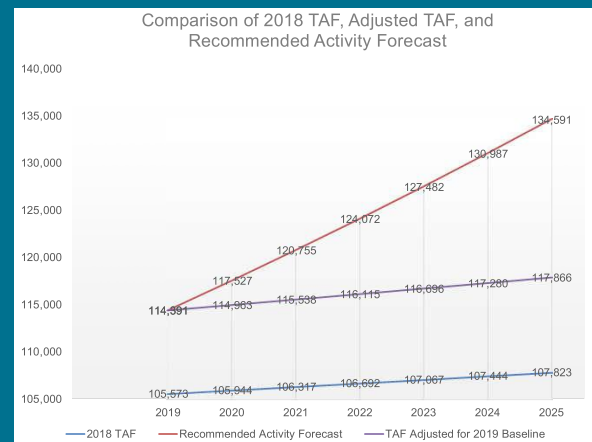
Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## FORECAST OVERVIEW

| <i>Fiscal Year</i> | <i>2018 TAF</i> | <i>Recommended Activity Forecast</i> | <i>Difference</i> | <i>TAF Adjusted for 2019 Baseline</i> | <i>Adjusted Difference</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2019               | 105,573         | 114,391                              | 8.4%              | 114,391                               | 0.0%                       |
| 2020               | 105,944         | 117,527                              | 10.9%             | 114,963                               | 2.2%                       |
| 2021               | 106,317         | 120,755                              | 13.6%             | 115,538                               | 4.5%                       |
| 2022               | 106,692         | 124,072                              | 16.3%             | 116,115                               | 6.9%                       |
| 2023               | 107,067         | 127,482                              | 19.1%             | 116,696                               | 9.2%                       |
| 2024               | 107,444         | 130,987                              | 21.9%             | 117,280                               | 11.7%                      |
| 2025               | 107,823         | 134,591                              | 24.8%             | 117,866                               | 14.2%                      |



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



# PREVIOUS PART 150 CONTOURS AND NOISE MITIGATION PROGRAM

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## NOISE HISTORY

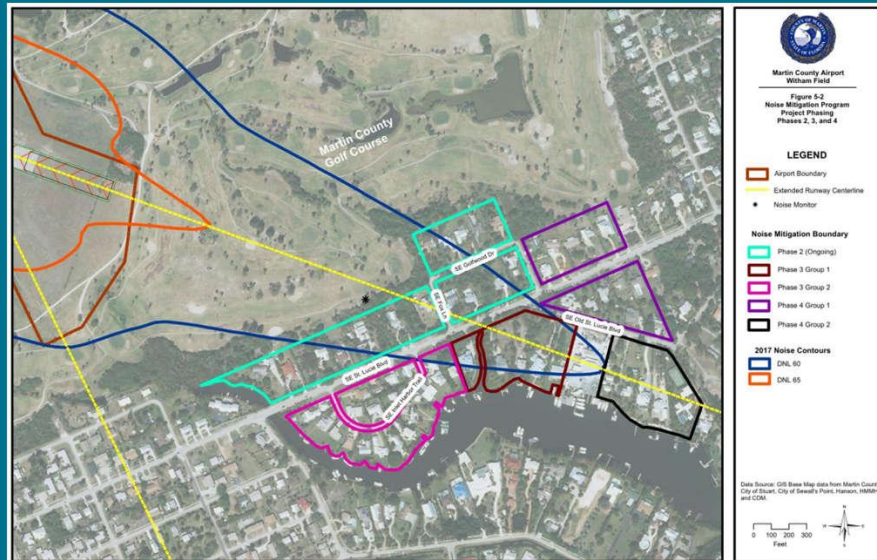
- First Part 150 Study completed in 2004 (2002 and 2007 contours)
- Martin County Airport started the process to adopt the 60 DNL contour in 2002
  - City of Stuart has not adopted the 60 DNL contour for significance
- Airport Noise Advisory Committee formed in 2003
- Updated NEMs submitted in September 2010 (2010 and 2015 contours)
  - Between 60,000 and 70,000 operations
  - 3% nighttime
  - 17% jets (10-12,000 annually)
- Updated Noise Compatibility Program submitted August 16, 2013 (2010 and 2015 contours certified to represent 2012 and 2017 conditions)
  - Record of Approval issued by the FAA on June 16, 2014

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## NOISE CONTOURS AND NOISE MITIGATION: RUNWAY 30



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## NOISE CONTOURS AND NOISE MITIGATION: RUNWAY 12



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



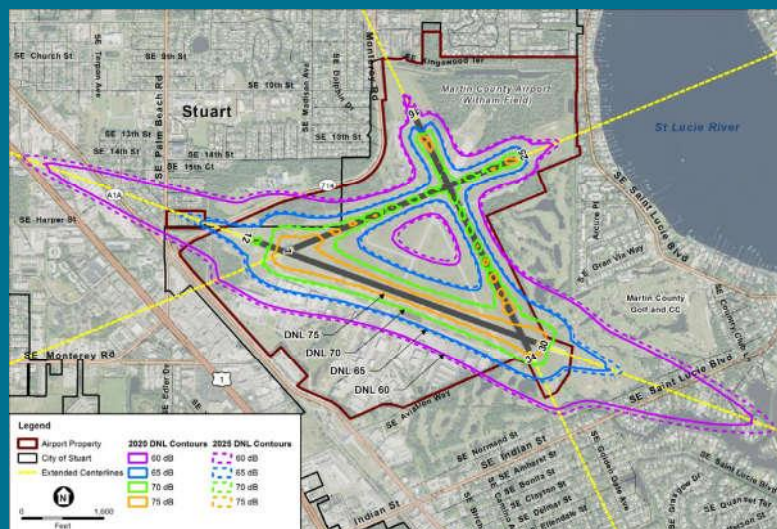
# 2020/2025 NOISE CONTOURS

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## 2020/2025 CONTOURS



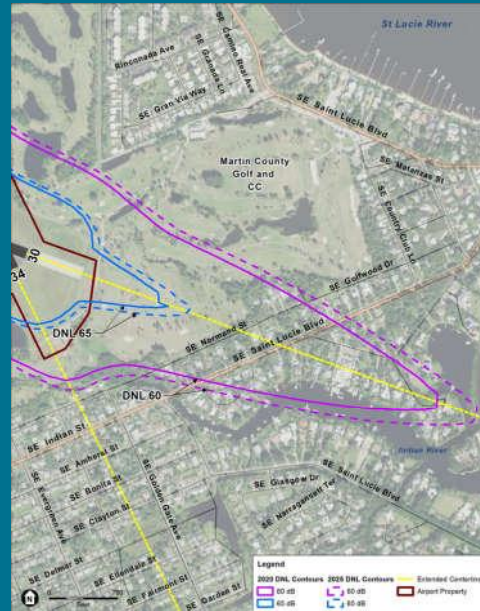
Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019





## 2020/2025 CONTOURS RUNWAY 30 END

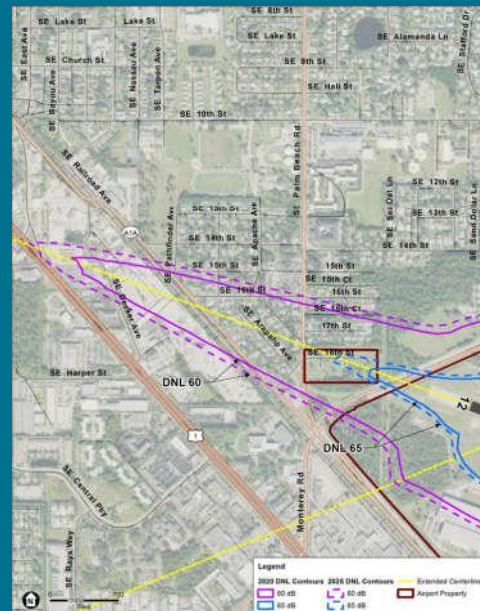


Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## 2020/2025 CONTOURS RUNWAY 12 END



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



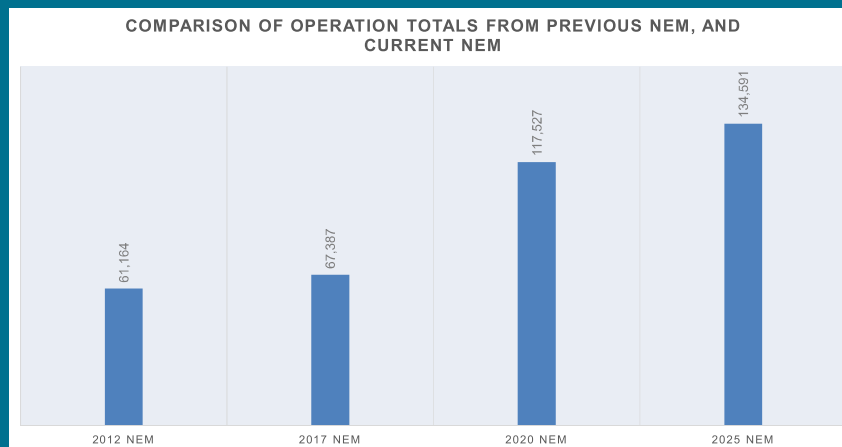
# Changes Since Previous NEM Contours

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## CHANGES SINCE PREVIOUS NEMs



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## CHANGES SINCE PREVIOUS NEMs

- Operation Totals for the Current Noise Exposure Map illustrate the growth at Martin County Airport since the last NEM
- The growth is predicated in Single/Multi Engine Piston and Jet Aircraft while Turboprop operations remain relatively flat and helicopter operations decrease.

|                                 | 2012 NEM      |             |            | 2017 NEM      |             |            | Existing Conditions 2020 |             |            | Forecasted Future Conditions 2025 |             |            |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                 | Total         | %           | Avg. Day   | Total         | %           | Avg. Day   | Total                    | %           | Avg. Day   | Total                             | %           | Avg. Day   |
| <i>Single/Multi Eng. Piston</i> | 44,650        | 73%         | 122        | 49,382        | 73%         | 135        | 89,206                   | 76%         | 244        | 102,033                           | 76%         | 280        |
| <i>Jet</i>                      | 10,398        | 17%         | 29         | 11,700        | 17%         | 32         | 23,178                   | 20%         | 64         | 26,675                            | 20%         | 73         |
| <i>Turbo-Prop</i>               | 4,893         | 8%          | 13         | 5,274         | 8%          | 14         | 4,772                    | 4%          | 13         | 5,458                             | 4%          | 15         |
| <i>Helicopter</i>               | 1,223         | 2%          | 3          | 1,031         | 2%          | 3          | 371                      | 0%          | 1          | 425                               | 0%          | 1          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>61,164</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>167</b> | <b>67,387</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>184</b> | <b>117,527</b>           | <b>100%</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>134,591</b>                    | <b>100%</b> | <b>369</b> |

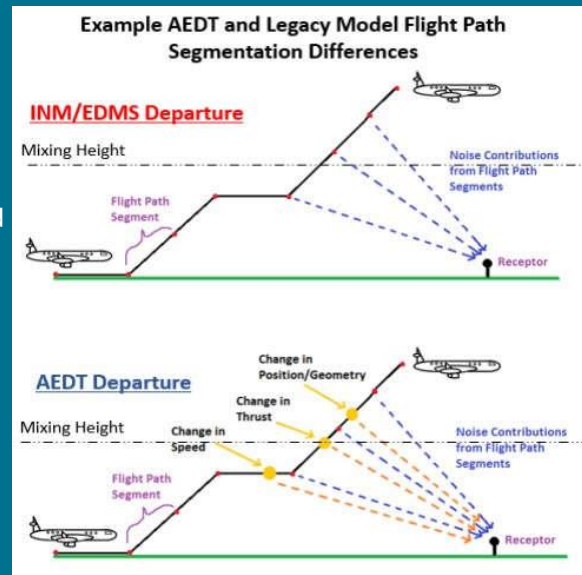
Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## CONTOUR UPDATES

- Previous NEMs generated using the Integrated Noise Model, which was the FAA's standard model from 1978-2015
- The Aviation Environmental Design Tool (AEDT) replaced INM and included multiple improvements including:
  - Flight Path Segments Increased
  - Improved Aircraft Performance Modeling
  - Improved Computation of Weather Impacts
  - Inclusion of Updated Aircraft Information and improved sound modeling of individual aircraft engines



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## CONTOUR UPDATES

- The Previous NEM aircraft fleet and operations were compiled from analog counts of operations and observations at the airport.
- The airport now uses Vector Airport Systems, a service that digitally tracks airport activity and provides aircraft data about each operation at the airport
- This more detailed Vector data allows for more precise fleet modeling and includes the following data:
  - Aircraft Type
  - FAA registry number
  - Operation Type
  - Date of Operation
  - Time of Operation

---

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## PREVIOUS CONTOURS VS. NEW CONTOURS

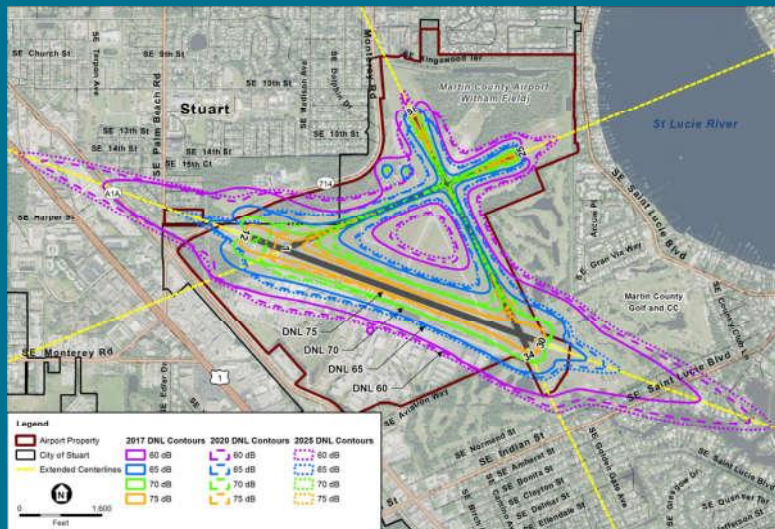
---

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## 2017/2020/2025 CONTOURS

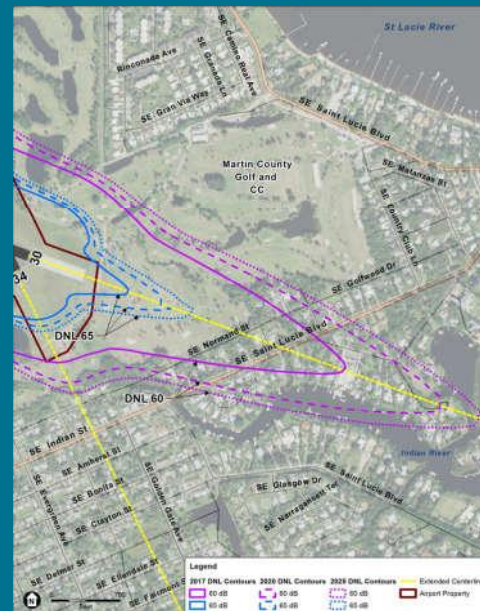


Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## 2017/2020/2025 CONTOURS RUNWAY 30 END



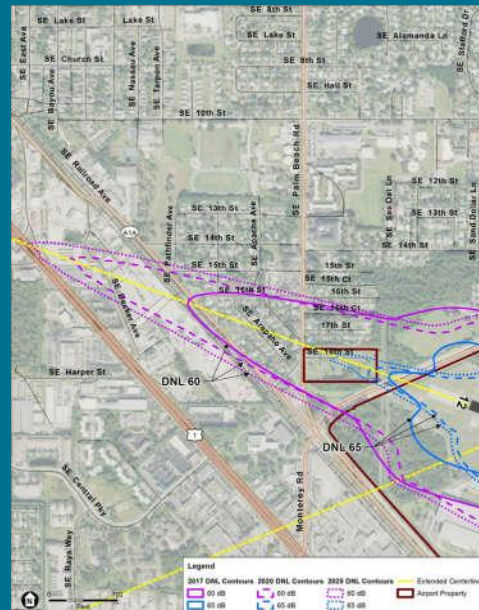
Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019





## 2017/2020/2025 CONTOURS RUNWAY 12 END



Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## UPCOMING SCHEDULE

- Draft Report for Public Review: February 2020
- NEM Public Workshop: March 2020
- Address Comment and Submit to FAA: May 2020
- FAA Compliance Determination: September 2020
- Noise Compatibility Program Amendment : December 2020
- NCP Design: Catalogue of Properties: March 2021

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



# QUESTIONS



---

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

October 24, 2019



## **APPENDIX F-5**

---

### ANAC Meeting #4 Materials

WELCOME!

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

ANAC Briefing for the 14 CFR Part 150 Noise Exposure Map Update  
*April 22, 2021*



1

Part 150 Overview



2

## Overview of 14 CFR Part 150

### What is a Part 150 Noise Study?

- Establishes the methodology to be followed when preparing aircraft noise exposure maps and developing airport/airport environs land use compatibility programs.
- Interim Rule on Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 150, *Airport Noise Compatibility Planning* issued in 1981 and finalized in 1985, later recodified as Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 150.
- Issued in response to provisions contained in the *Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979*.
- Part 150 studies must adhere to 14 CFR Part 150 guidelines to be considered, accepted, and approved by FAA.

### Main Components of a Part 150 Study

#### Noise Exposure Maps (NEMS)

- NEMs identify compatible and non-compatible land uses around an airport.
- These maps help communities understand areas affected by different levels of noise.
- Enables better land-use planning and noise mitigation efforts in the NCP.

#### Noise Compatibility Program (NCP)

- NCP identifies specific measures to reduce incompatible land uses.
- Identifies and evaluates noise abatement alternatives, compatible land use alternatives, and administrative measure to reduce noise.

Public Outreach



SUA is performing an NEM Update as a part of this Part 150 Study



3

3

## Overview of 14 CFR Part 150

### Why perform a Part 150 NEM Update?



Report information on existing and future aircraft operations and the associated noise conditions in the vicinity of an airport



Evaluate land use compatibility within the updated NEM



Bring stakeholders together to improve understanding of the current and future noise impacts in the vicinity of the airport



Educate communities on the Federal process and what can and cannot be done to address aircraft noise concern.



Report updated existing and future noise exposure to FAA for their review and comment

### SUA's Part 150 Efforts:

2004

First Part 150 Study

2010

Updated NEMs submitted to FAA

2014

Updated NCP Accepted by FAA



4

4



## Overview – Regulation of Airport Noise

### Framework

Federal law sets aircraft noise standards, prescribes operating rules, establishes the compatibility planning process, and limits an airport's ability to restrict aircraft operations

State law sets forth compatibility planning guidelines and noise standards, but aircraft are exempt

Local noise ordinances set noise standards and provide for compatible land use planning, but aircraft are exempt



Federal Aviation Administration



Local Governments and States



Airport Operators

### Stakeholders

The FAA: (1) Controls aircraft while in flight; (2) Responsible for controlling noise at its source (i.e., aircraft engines); (3) Certifies aircraft and pilots

Local Governments and States: (1) Promote compatible land use through zoning; (2) Require real estate disclosure; (3) Mandate sound-insulating building materials

Airport Operators: (1) Very limited authority to adopt local restrictions; (2) Responsible for capital improvement projects and infrastructure



**FEDERAL LAW PREEMPTS STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS**



5

5

## Part 150 Terminology

### Noise Exposure Contours



A noise exposure contour identifies areas of equal noise exposure around an airport. Noise exposure contours are similar to contours on topographic maps which show areas of equal elevation.

### Noise Exposure Maps



A noise exposure map is a map showing noise exposure contour lines (or footprints) which identify areas of specific noise levels around an airport. NEMs also include a graphic depiction of geographical features and land uses that surround an airport.

### Noise Compatibility Program



A noise compatibility program report includes descriptions and a detailed evaluation of noise abatement and noise mitigation options applicable to an airport.



6

6

# Understanding Noise and Sound Level Metrics



7

## Compatible Land Use Guidelines

### Land Use Compatibility

- Table 1 in Appendix A of 14 CFR Part 150 provides noise and land use compatibility guidelines to airport sponsors.
- The FAA considers a DNL of 65 dB as the noise exposure level above which is considered noncompatible for noise sensitive land uses because this noise exposure level "create[s] a significant annoyance for most residents."
- The City of Stuart uses the DNL 65 dB contour while unincorporated Martin County has adopted the DNL 60 dB contour as the threshold for compatibility.

| Land Use                                                             | Yearly Day-Night Noise Level (DNL) by Decibels |       |       |       |       |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
|                                                                      | Below 65                                       | 65-70 | 70-75 | 75-80 | 80-85 | Above 85 |
| <b>Residential</b>                                                   |                                                |       |       |       |       |          |
| Residential other than mobile homes and transient lodgings           | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Mobile home parks                                                    | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Transient lodgings                                                   | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| <b>Public Use</b>                                                    |                                                |       |       |       |       |          |
| Offices                                                              | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Hotels and nursing homes                                             | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Churches, auditoriums and concert halls                              | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Government buildings                                                 | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Transportation                                                       | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Training                                                             | Y                                              | N     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| <b>Commercial Use</b>                                                |                                                |       |       |       |       |          |
| Offices, business and professional                                   | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Wholesale and retail building materials, hardware and farm equipment | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Retail trade-general                                                 | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Restaurants                                                          | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Communication                                                        | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| <b>Manufacturing and Production</b>                                  |                                                |       |       |       |       |          |
| Manufacturing, general                                               | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Manufacturing, special                                               | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Agriculture (except livestock and forestry)                          | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Lumber processing and wood products                                  | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| <b>Recreation</b>                                                    |                                                |       |       |       |       |          |
| Outdoor sports areas and recreational facilities                     | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Outdoor music, amusements, and other entertainment                   | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Amusement parks, resorts and camps                                   | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |
| Golf courses, riding stables and water recreation                    | Y                                              | Y     | N     | N     | N     | N        |



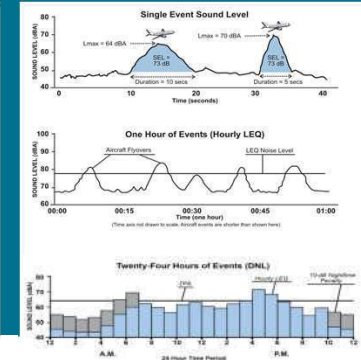
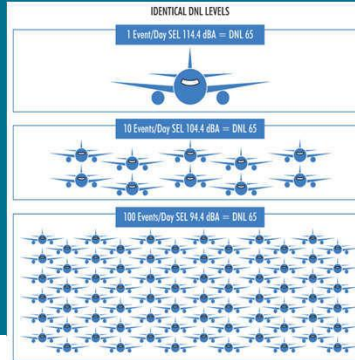
The 14 CFR Part 150 process is the Airport Sponsor's mechanism to improve the compatibility between the Airport and surrounding communities



8

## Day-Night Average Sound Level

- 24-hour time weighted energy average noise level based on A-weighted decibels (dBA)
- Noise occurring between 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. is adjusted by 10 dB to account for the higher sensitivity to noise during nighttime hours
- Average Annual Day aircraft noise exposure is calculated over a broad area and then depicted using contour lines of equal noise levels
- FAA requires the use of DNL for all airport noise assessments and environmental studies conducted nationally



9

9

## Noise Modeling Inputs



10

## Noise Modeling

### Aircraft noise modeling allows:

- Calculation of noise exposure at any point
- Depicting annual average day aircraft noise exposure
- Predicting future aircraft noise exposure
- Assessing changes in noise impacts resulting from runway configuration changes or new runways
- Assessing changes in fleet mix and/or number of operations
- Evaluating operational procedures

### Noise Contours of Aircraft Operations



### Land Use Map



### Noise Exposure Map



11

11

## Noise Modeling Methodology

### Example Modeling Inputs



### Modeling Program



Aviation  
Environmental  
Design Tool  
(AEDT) Version  
3b

### Contour Results



12

## Annual Operations by Aircraft Type

- Operational Data was collected from SUA over 12 months to assemble Fleet Mix for NEM Analysis
  - July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018
- Technical memorandum sent to FAA December 17, 2020 in light of the effects of COVID-19.
  - Memo concluded that the forecast approved on August 26th, 2019 remains reasonable for use in the development of the SUA NEMs.

### Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT-Specific Aircraft Type

| Aircraft Category  | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Helicopter         | 389             | 446             |
| Jet                | 24,142          | 27,648          |
| Piston             | 88,604          | 101,469         |
| Turboprop          | 4,391           | 5,029           |
| <b>Grand Total</b> | <b>117,527</b>  | <b>134,591</b>  |

NOTE: An aircraft operation is equivalent to one arrival/landing or one departure/takeoff. Operations may not sum exactly due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2020.



The NEM update went into a holding pattern for much of 2020 due to COVID-19 to gain insight into the effect on aircraft activity.



13

## Annual Operations by Time of Day

- Aircraft operations are modeled in the AEDT as either occurring during daytime or nighttime
- The 2018/2019 VNOMS data served as the primary source for the operational splits and time of day information because it captures actual arrival and departure times.

### Annual Aircraft Operations (All Aircraft) by Time of Day

| Study Year | Arrivals |       | Departures |       | Touch & Go |       |
|------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|            | Day      | Night | Day        | Night | Day        | Night |
| 2020       | 96.96%   | 3.04% | 97.83%     | 2.17% | 98.03%     | 1.97% |
| 2025       | 96.96%   | 3.04% | 97.66%     | 2.34% | 98.03%     | 1.97% |



14



## Runway Use - Arrivals

**SUA Arrival Runway Percentages**

| Arrivals (Time of Day) | Runway |        |       |       |        |       |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                        | 7      | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>            |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Arrivals       | 12.11% | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| Nighttime Arrivals     | 0.24%  | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>            |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Arrivals       | 12.11% | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| Nighttime Arrivals     | 0.24%  | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018



15

## Runway Use - Departure

**SUA Departure Runway Percentages**

| Departures (Time of Day) | Runway |        |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                          | 7      | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>              |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Departures       | 10.44% | 49.19% | 4.86% | 2.63% | 29.05% | 3.83% |
| Nighttime Departures     | 3.68%  | 46.59% | 3.50% | 1.10% | 42.54% | 2.58% |
| <b>2025</b>              |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Departures       | 10.44% | 49.19% | 4.86% | 2.63% | 29.05% | 3.83% |
| Nighttime Departures     | 3.68%  | 46.59% | 3.50% | 1.10% | 42.54% | 2.58% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018



16

## Aircraft Operations

### SUA Touch-and Go Runway Percentages

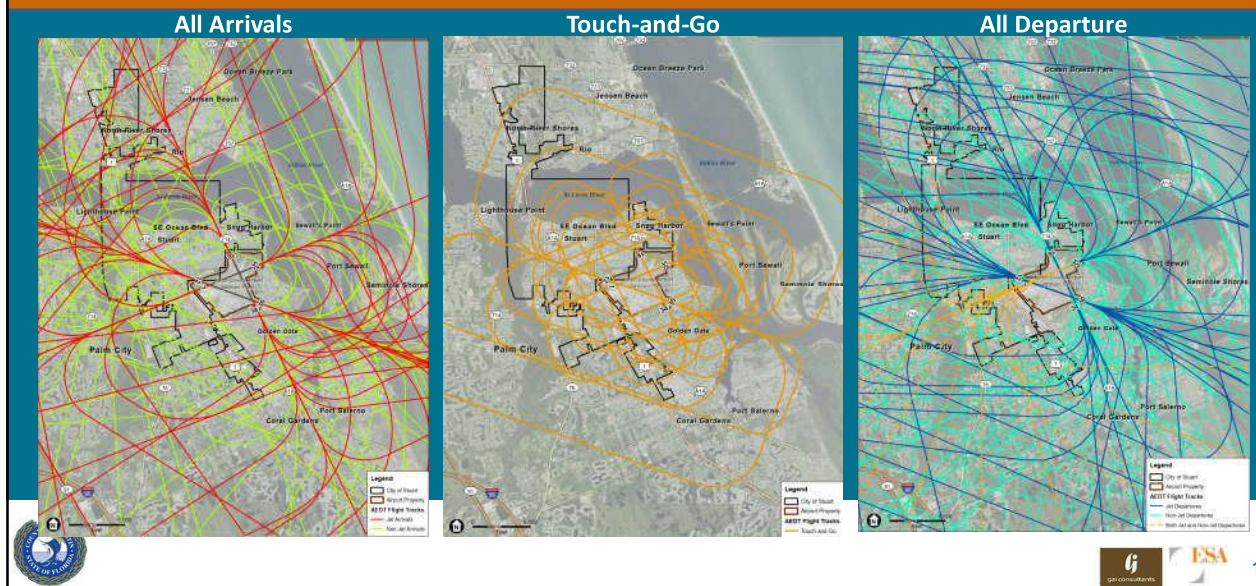
| Arrivals (Time of Day)  | Runway |        |        |       |        |       |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                         | 7      | 12     | 16     | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>             |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Daytime Touch-and-Gos   | 10.87% | 39.38% | 18.00% | 3.87% | 25.63% | 2.26% |
| Nighttime Touch-and-Gos | 4.00%  | 72.00% | 5.33%  | 0.00% | 18.67% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>             |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Daytime Touch-and-Gos   | 10.87% | 39.38% | 18.00% | 3.87% | 25.63% | 2.26% |
| Nighttime Touch-and-Gos | 4.00%  | 72.00% | 5.33%  | 0.00% | 18.67% | 0.00% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018



17

## Flight Tracks – All Arrivals



18

## Noise Modeling Results

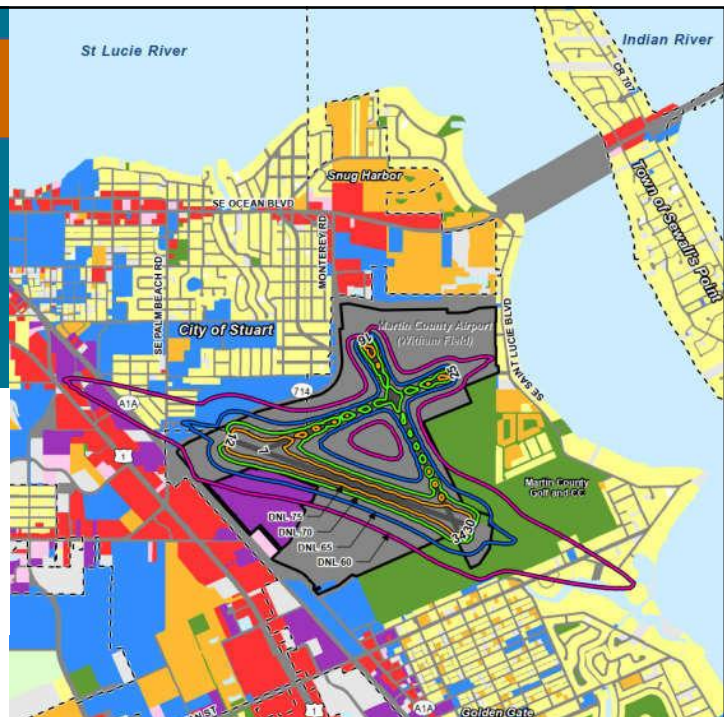


19

## 2020 DNL 60, 65, 70, and 75 Noise Contours

### Legend

|                                        |                                     |                                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Municipal Boundaries                   | <b>Land Uses</b>                    | Mixed Use                          |
| Airport Boundary and Airfield Pavement | Conservation                        | Industrial & Manufacturing         |
| <b>2020 DNL Contours</b>               | Recreation                          | Transportation & Utilities         |
| 60 dB                                  | Agriculture                         | Public Facilities and Institutions |
| 65 dB                                  | Single Family, Mobile Home & Duplex | Vacant                             |
| 70 dB                                  | Multi-Family Residential            | Water Bodies                       |
| 75 dB                                  | Retail and Office                   |                                    |



20

## Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                 | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DNL 60-65                                | 341.03                         | 139                        | 316                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | 267.93                         | 43                         | 107                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 65-70                                | 143.34                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 70-75                                | 75.43                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 75+                                  | 54.76                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>      | <b>267.93</b>                  | <b>43</b>                  | <b>107</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

### SOURCES:

<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board



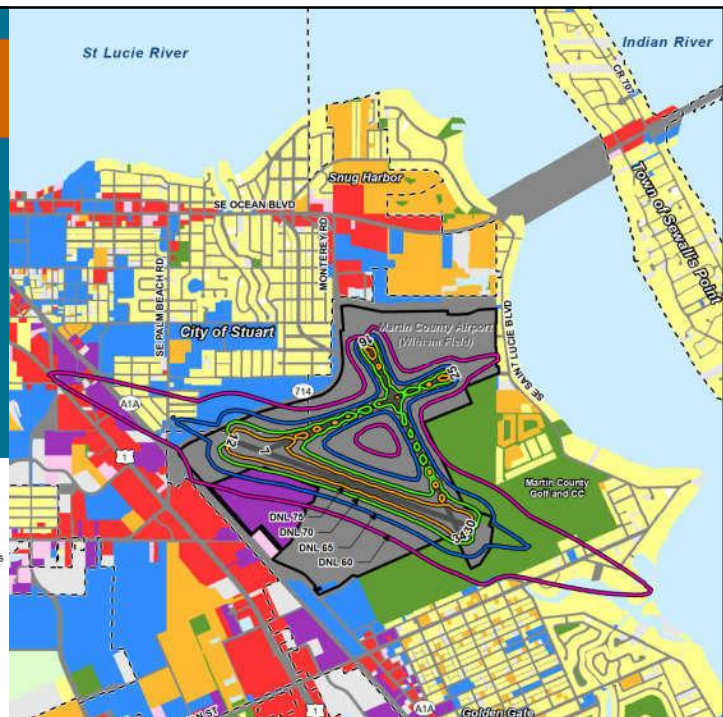
21

21

## 2025 DNL 60, 65, 70, and 75 Noise Contours

### Legend

|                   |                                     |                                    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| City of Stuart    | Conservation                        | Mixed Use                          |
| Airport Property  | Recreation                          | Industrial & Manufacturing         |
| 2025 DNL Contours | Agriculture                         | Transportation & Utilities         |
| 60 dB             | Single Family, Mobile Home & Duplex | Public Facilities and Institutions |
| 65 dB             | Multi-Family Residential            | Vacant                             |
| 70 dB             | Retail and Office                   | Water Bodies                       |
| 75 dB             |                                     |                                    |



22



## Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2025

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                 | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DNL 60-65                                | 387.84                         | 167                        | 384                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | 295.53                         | 63                         | 157                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 65-70                                | 155.59                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 70-75                                | 82.40                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 75+                                  | 60.85                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>      | <b>295.53</b>                  | <b>63</b>                  | <b>157</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

### SOURCES:

<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board



23

23

## 2020 and 2025 DNL 60, 65, 70, and 75 Noise Contours

### Legend

#### Land Uses

- Conservation
- Recreation
- Agriculture
- Single Family, Mobile Home & Duplex
- Multi-Family Residential
- Retail and Office

#### Mixed Use

- Industrial & Manufacturing
- Transportation & Utilities
- Public Facilities and Institutions
- Vacant
- Water Bodies

#### Airport Property

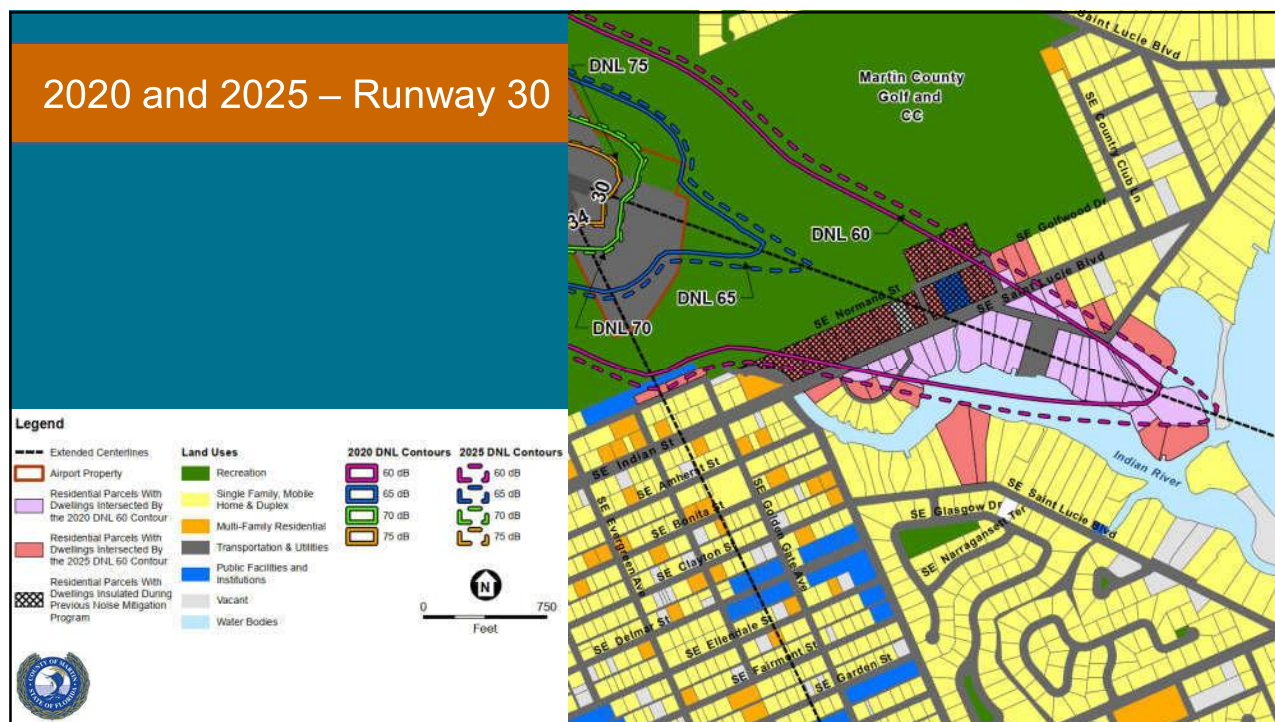
- City of Stuart

- 2020 DNL Contours
- 2025 DNL Contours
- 60 dB
- 65 dB
- 70 dB
- 75 dB

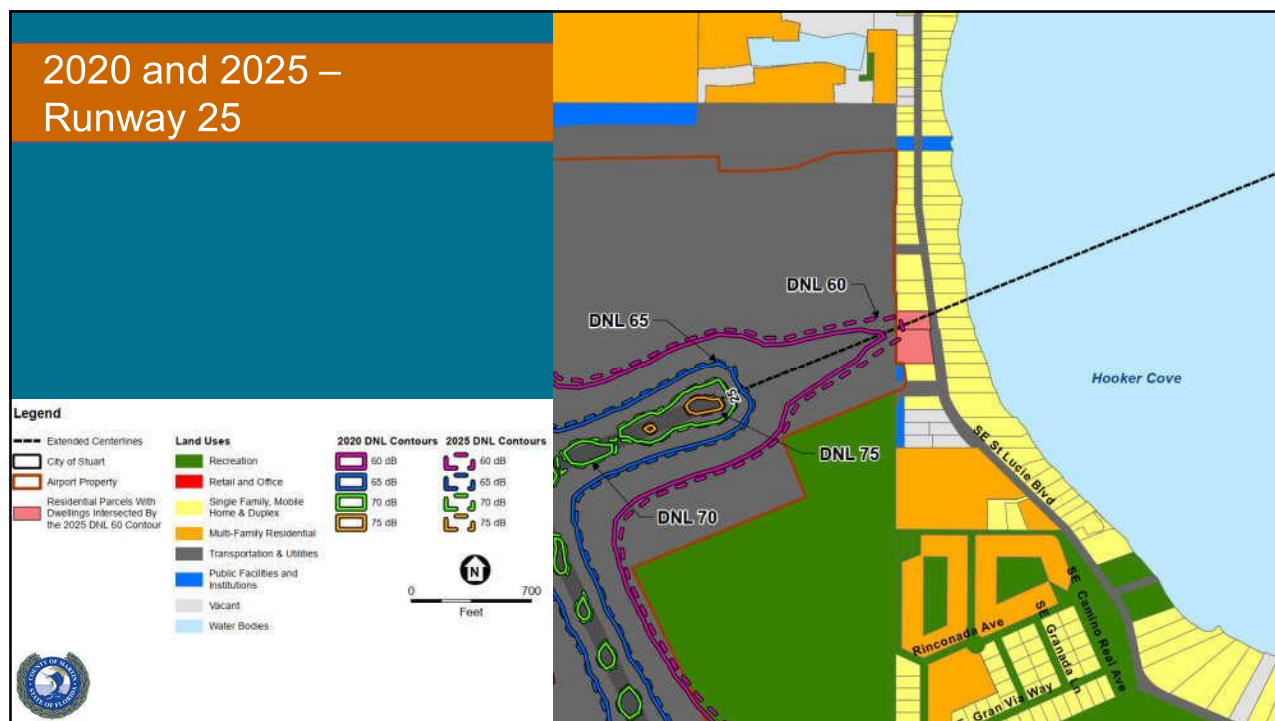


24





25



26

## Comparison of 2020 and 2025 NEMs

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                 | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DNL 60-65                                | 46.81                          | 28                         | 67                      | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | 27.61                          | 20                         | 50                      | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 65-70                                | 12.25                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 70-75                                | 6.98                           | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 75+                                  | 6.08                           | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>      | <b>27.61</b>                   | <b>20</b>                  | <b>50</b>               | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

### SOURCES:

<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board



27

27

## Project Schedule



28

## Anticipated Schedule

- Due to COVID-19, the Project Schedule has been updated to reflect delays in public outreach and comment.
- Public workshop materials will be provided on the Part 150 Project webpage located at: [www.martin.fl.us/Airport](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport).



29

## **APPENDIX F-6**

Draft NEM Public Workshop Materials

---

# Treasure Coast Newspapers

PART OF THE USA TODAY NETWORK

MARTIN COUNTY - AIRP  
2401 SE MONTEREY RD  
STUART FL 34996--332

| <u>Account</u> | <u>AD#</u> | <u>Net Amount</u> | <u>Tax Amount</u> | <u>Total Amount</u> | <u>Payment Method</u> | <u>Payment Amount</u> | <u>Amount Due</u> |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1605977        | 0004731128 | \$475.38          | \$0.00            | \$475.38            | Invoice               | \$0.00                | \$475.38          |

Sales Rep: FAlexander      Order Taker: FAlexander      Order Created: 05/10/2021

| <u>Product</u>  | <u># Ins</u> | <u>Column</u> | <u>Lines</u> | <u>Start Date</u> | <u>End Date</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| TCN-Stuart News | 2            | 1.00          | 139          | 05/15/2021        | 05/16/2021      |

\* ALL TRANSACTIONS CONSIDERED PAID IN FULL UPON CLEARANCE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION



# **Notice of Draft Noise Exposure Maps & Notice of Public Information Workshop**

## **Title 14 Code of Federal Regulation Part 150 ☆ Airport Noise Compatibility Planning Study Martin County Airport/Witham Field**

Martin County is preparing a noise compatibility study for Martin County Airport/Witham Field in accordance with the provisions and methods prescribed in Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations Part 150, *Airport Noise Compatibility Planning*. As required by 14 CFR Part 150, Martin County has prepared Draft Noise Exposure Maps (NEMs) that depict the airport, its noise contours, and surrounding land uses. The County is making the Draft NEMs and supporting documentation available for public review and comment. After review and consideration of comments, the County will submit the NEMs to the Federal Aviation Administration for the agency's determination that the maps comply with applicable requirements.

A printed copy of the NEMs and NEM Report will be available for review during normal hours at the location listed below. In addition, the NEMs and NEM Report are available for download from the project website at: <https://www.martin.fl.us/Airport>.

- **Martin County Airport Maintenance Building** (by appointment - 772-221-2301): 1895 Flying Fortress Way, Stuart, FL 34996

The comment period begins May 15th and ends on June 22nd (5:00 PM Eastern). The Draft NEM Report will be available at the above location until the close of the comment period. Anyone wishing to submit comments may do so at any time during the comment period. Comments on the Draft NEMs should be mailed to: Martin County Airport Administration, Attn: Noise Office –Part 150 Study, 1895 Flying Fortress Way, Stuart, FL 34996. Comments may also be submitted online at [SUAPart150@esassoc.com](mailto:SUAPart150@esassoc.com).

Please note that comments can only be accepted with the full name and address of the individual commenting. Before including your address, phone number, e-mail address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, be advised that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, may be made publicly available at any time. While you may ask to have your personal identifying information withheld from public review, it cannot be guaranteed.

### **Public Information Workshop**

The Martin County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) invites you to attend a virtual public workshop to provide information on the NEM Update for Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA). Topics include the NEM Update process and presenting the updated draft NEMs.

**DATE:** June 15, 2021

**TIME:** 5:30PM - 6:30PM

**Registration link:** <http://bit.ly/martinnemupdate>

The workshop will be conducted using a virtual format to maximize the opportunity to attend. The workshop will include a presentation and a live opportunity to submit questions and have them answered by the study team via the virtual platform.

The Martin County BOCC encourages all interested parties to monitor the airport website for the latest announcements at [\*\*www.martin.fl.us/Airport\*\*](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport).

Anyone needing special accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or anyone with questions, should contact Patricia Spaulding at 772-221-1458 as soon as possible, but no later than three days prior to the scheduled meeting.



Text of Ad: 05/10/2021

**Notice of Draft Noise  
Exposure Maps &  
Notice of Public Information  
Workshop**

**Title 14 Code of Federal  
Regulation Part 150  
Airport Noise Compatibility  
Planning Study  
Martin County  
Airport/Witham Field**

Martin County is preparing a noise compatibility study for Martin County Airport/Witham Field in accordance with the provisions and methods prescribed in Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations Part 150, Airport Noise Compatibility Planning. As required by 14 CFR Part 150, Martin County has prepared Draft Noise Exposure Maps (NEMs) that depict the airport, its noise contours, and surrounding land uses. The County is making the Draft NEMs and supporting documentation available for public review and comment. After review and consideration of comments, the County will submit the NEMs to the Federal Aviation Administration for the agency's determination that the maps comply with applicable requirements.

A printed copy of the NEMs and NEM Report will be available for review during normal hours at the location listed below. In addition, the NEMs and NEM Report are available for download from the project website at: <https://www.martin.fl.us/Airport>.

•**Martin County Airport Maintenance Building** (by appointment - 772-221-2301): 1895 Flying Fortress Way, Stuart, FL 34996

The comment period begins May 15th and ends on June 22nd (5:00 PM Eastern). The Draft NEM Report will be available at the above location until the close of the comment period. Anyone wishing to submit comments may do so at any time during the comment period. Comments on the Draft NEMs should be mailed to: Martin County Airport Administration, Attn: Noise Office -Part 150 Study, 1895 Flying Fortress Way, Stuart, FL 34996. Comments may also be submitted online at [SUAPart150@esassoc.com](mailto:SUAPart150@esassoc.com).

Please note that comments can only be accepted with the full name and address of the individual commenting. Before including your address, phone number, e-mail address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, be advised that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, may be made publicly available at any time. While you may ask to have your personal identifying information withheld from public review, it cannot be guaranteed.

**Public Information Workshop**  
The Martin County Board of  
County Commissioners (BOCC)

invites you to attend a virtual public workshop to provide information on the NEM Update for Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA). Topics include the NEM Update process and presenting the updated draft NEMs.

**DATE:** June 15, 2021

**TIME:** 5:30PM - 6:30PM

**Registration link:** <http://bit.ly/martinnemupdate>

The workshop will be conducted using a virtual format to maximize the opportunity to attend. The workshop will include a presentation and a live opportunity to submit questions and have them answered by the study team via the virtual platform.

The Martin County BOCC encourages all interested parties to monitor the airport website for the latest announcements at [www.martin.fl.us/Airport](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport).

Anyone needing special accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or anyone with questions, should contact Patricia Spaulding at 772-221-1458 as soon as possible, but no later than three days prior to the scheduled meeting.  
Pub May 15th & 16th 2021  
TCN4731128

# Notice of Draft Noise Exposure Maps & Notice of Public Information Workshop

## Title 14 Code of Federal Regulation Part 150 Airport Noise Compatibility Planning Study Martin County Airport/Witham Field

Martin County is preparing a noise compatibility study for Martin County Airport/Witham Field in accordance with the provisions and methods prescribed in Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations Part 150, *Airport Noise Compatibility Planning*. As required by 14 CFR Part 150, Martin County has prepared Draft Noise Exposure Maps (NEMs) that depict the airport, its noise contours, and surrounding land uses. The County is making the Draft NEMs and supporting documentation available for public review and comment. After review and consideration of comments, the County will submit the NEMs to the Federal Aviation Administration for the agency's determination that the maps comply with applicable requirements.

A printed copy of the NEMs and NEM Report will be available for review during normal hours at the location listed below. In addition, the NEMs and NEM Report are available for download from the project website at: <https://www.martin.fl.us/Airport>.

- **Martin County Airport Maintenance Building** (by appointment - 772-221-2301): 1895 Flying Fortress Way, Stuart, FL 34996

The comment period begins May 15th and ends on June 22nd (5:00 PM Eastern). The Draft NEM Report will be available at the above location until the close of the comment period. Anyone wishing to submit comments may do so at any time during the comment period. Comments on the Draft NEMs should be mailed to: Martin County Airport Administration, Attn: Noise Office –Part 150 Study, 1895 Flying Fortress Way, Stuart, FL 34996. Comments may also be submitted online at [SUAPart150@esassoc.com](mailto:SUAPart150@esassoc.com).

Please note that comments can only be accepted with the full name and address of the individual commenting. Before including your address, phone number, e-mail address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, be advised that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, may be made publicly available at any time. While you may ask to have your personal identifying information withheld from public review, it cannot be guaranteed.

### Public Information Workshop

The Martin County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) invites you to attend a virtual public workshop to provide information on the NEM Update for Martin County Airport/Witham Field (SUA). Topics include the NEM Update process and presenting the updated draft NEMs.

**DATE:** June 15, 2021

**TIME:** 5:30PM - 6:30PM

**Registration link:** <http://bit.ly/martinnemupdate>



The workshop will be conducted using a virtual format to maximize the opportunity to attend. The workshop will include a presentation and a live opportunity to submit questions and have them answered by the study team via the virtual platform.

The Martin County BOCC encourages all interested parties to monitor the airport website for the latest announcements at ***[www.martin.fl.us/Airport](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport)***.

Anyone needing special accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or anyone with questions, should contact Patricia Spaulding at 772-221-1458 as soon as possible, but no later than three days prior to the scheduled meeting.



WELCOME!

Martin County Airport / Witham Field

Public Workshop for the 14 CFR Part 150 Noise Exposure Map Update  
*JUNE 15, 2021*



1

Part 150 Overview



2

## Overview of 14 CFR Part 150

### What is a Part 150 Noise Study?

- Establishes the methodology to be followed when preparing aircraft noise exposure maps and developing airport/airport environs land use compatibility programs.
- Interim Rule on Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 150, *Airport Noise Compatibility Planning* issued in 1981 and finalized in 1985, later recodified as Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 150.
- Issued in response to provisions contained in the *Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979*.
- Part 150 studies must adhere to 14 CFR Part 150 guidelines to be considered, accepted, and approved by FAA.

### Main Components of a Part 150 Study

#### Noise Exposure Maps (NEMS)

- NEMs identify compatible and non-compatible land uses around an airport.
- These maps help communities understand areas affected by different levels of noise.
- Enables better land-use planning and noise mitigation efforts in the NCP.

#### Noise Compatibility Program (NCP)

- NCP identifies specific measures to reduce incompatible land uses.
- Identifies and evaluates noise abatement alternatives, compatible land use alternatives, and administrative measure to reduce noise.

Public Outreach



SUA is performing an NEM Update as a part of this Part 150 Study



3

3

## Overview of 14 CFR Part 150

### Why perform a Part 150 NEM Update?



Report information on existing and future aircraft operations and the associated noise conditions in the vicinity of an airport



Evaluate land use compatibility within the updated NEM



Bring stakeholders together to improve understanding of the current and future noise impacts in the vicinity of the airport



Educate communities on the Federal process and what can and cannot be done to address aircraft noise concern.



Report updated existing and future noise exposure to FAA for their review and comment

### SUA's Part 150 Efforts:

2004

First Part 150 Study

2010

Updated NEMs submitted to FAA

2014

Updated NCP Accepted by FAA



4

4

## Overview – Regulation of Airport Noise

### Framework

Federal law sets aircraft noise standards, prescribes operating rules, establishes the compatibility planning process, and limits an airport's ability to restrict aircraft operations

State law sets forth compatibility planning guidelines and noise standards, but aircraft are exempt

Local noise ordinances set noise standards and provide for compatible land use planning, but aircraft are exempt



Federal Aviation Administration



Local Governments and States



Airport Operators

### Stakeholders

The FAA: (1) Controls aircraft while in flight; (2) Responsible for controlling noise at its source (i.e., aircraft engines); (3) Certifies aircraft and pilots

Local Governments and States: (1) Promote compatible land use through zoning; (2) Require real estate disclosure; (3) Mandate sound-insulating building materials

Airport Operators: (1) Very limited authority to adopt local restrictions; (2) Responsible for capital improvement projects and infrastructure



**FEDERAL LAW PREEMPTS STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS**



5

5

## Understanding Noise and Sound Level Metrics



6





## Noise Modeling Inputs



9

## Noise Modeling

### Aircraft noise modeling allows:

- Calculation of noise exposure at any point
- Depicting annual average day aircraft noise exposure
- Predicting future aircraft noise exposure
- Assessing changes in noise impacts resulting from runway configuration changes or new runways
- Assessing changes in fleet mix and/or number of operations
- Evaluating operational procedures

Noise Contours of Aircraft Operations



Land Use Map



Noise Exposure Map



10

10

## Noise Modeling Inputs

### Aircraft Operational Data Inputs

- The amount of noise exposure is determined by:
  - Detailed fleet mix
  - Stage length
  - Time of day (nighttime penalty; 1 nighttime operation = 10 daytime operations)
- The noise exposure distribution is determined by:
  - Runway configuration and use
  - Flight track locations and use
- Other Factors
  - Meteorological Conditions



The diagram shows six circular icons representing input categories: 1. Detailed Fleet Mix (airplane icon), 2. Runway Use (airplane on runway icon), 3. Stage Length (map with flight path icon), 4. Time of Day (clock icon), 5. Flight Track Location and Use (dashed flight path icon), and 6. Meteorological conditions (cloud and sun icon).



11

## Noise Modeling Methodology

### Example Modeling Inputs



The diagram shows six circular icons representing input categories: 1. Flight Track Location and Use (dashed flight path icon), 2. Meteorological conditions (cloud and sun icon), 3. Time of Day (clock icon), 4. Stage Length (map with flight path icon), 5. Detailed Fleet Mix (airplane icon), and 6. Runway Use (airplane on runway icon).

### Modeling Program



Aviation  
Environmental  
Design Tool  
(AEDT) Version  
3b

### Contour Results



The map shows the Stuart, Florida area with noise contours (DNL 75, 80, 85, 90) around the airport. The contours are color-coded: green for DNL 75, yellow for DNL 80, orange for DNL 85, and red for DNL 90.



12

## Annual Operations by Aircraft Type

- Operational Data was collected from SUA over 12 months to assemble Fleet Mix for NEM Analysis
  - July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018
- Technical memorandum sent to FAA December 17, 2020 in light of the effects of COVID-19.
  - Memo concluded that the forecast approved on August 26th, 2019 remains reasonable for use in the development of the SUA NEMs.

### Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT-Specific Aircraft Type

| Aircraft Category  | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Helicopter         | 389             | 446             |
| Jet                | 24,142          | 27,648          |
| Piston             | 88,604          | 101,469         |
| Turboprop          | 4,391           | 5,029           |
| <b>Grand Total</b> | <b>117,527</b>  | <b>134,591</b>  |

NOTE: An aircraft operation is equivalent to one arrival/landing or one departure/takeoff. Operations may not sum exactly due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2020.



The NEM update went into a holding pattern for much of 2020 due to COVID-19 to gain insight into the effect on aircraft activity.



13

13

## Annual Operations by Time of Day

- Aircraft operations are modeled in the AEDT as either occurring during daytime or nighttime
- The 2018/2019 VNOMS data served as the primary source for the operational splits and time of day information because it captures actual arrival and departure times.

### Annual Aircraft Operations (All Aircraft) by Time of Day

| Study Year | Arrivals |       | Departures |       | Touch & Go |       |
|------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|            | Day      | Night | Day        | Night | Day        | Night |
| 2020       | 96.96%   | 3.04% | 97.83%     | 2.17% | 98.03%     | 1.97% |
| 2025       | 96.96%   | 3.04% | 97.66%     | 2.34% | 98.03%     | 1.97% |



14

14

## Runway Use - Arrivals

**SUA Arrival Runway Percentages**

| Arrivals (Time of Day) | Runway |        |       |       |        |       |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                        | 7      | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>            |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Arrivals       | 12.11% | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| Nighttime Arrivals     | 0.24%  | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>            |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Arrivals       | 12.11% | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| Nighttime Arrivals     | 0.24%  | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018



15

15

## Runway Use - Departure

**SUA Departure Runway Percentages**

| Departures (Time of Day) | Runway |        |       |       |        |       |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|                          | 7      | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>              |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Departures       | 10.44% | 49.19% | 4.86% | 2.63% | 29.05% | 3.83% |
| Nighttime Departures     | 3.68%  | 46.59% | 3.50% | 1.10% | 42.54% | 2.58% |
| <b>2025</b>              |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Departures       | 10.44% | 49.19% | 4.86% | 2.63% | 29.05% | 3.83% |
| Nighttime Departures     | 3.68%  | 46.59% | 3.50% | 1.10% | 42.54% | 2.58% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.  
SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018



16

16

## Aircraft Operations

### SUA Touch-and Go Runway Percentages

| Arrivals (Time of Day)  | Runway |        |        |       |        |       |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                         | 7      | 12     | 16     | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>             |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Daytime Touch-and-Gos   | 10.87% | 39.38% | 18.00% | 3.87% | 25.63% | 2.26% |
| Nighttime Touch-and-Gos | 4.00%  | 72.00% | 5.33%  | 0.00% | 18.67% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>             |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Daytime Touch-and-Gos   | 10.87% | 39.38% | 18.00% | 3.87% | 25.63% | 2.26% |
| Nighttime Touch-and-Gos | 4.00%  | 72.00% | 5.33%  | 0.00% | 18.67% | 0.00% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.  
 SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018



17

17

## Aircraft Departure Stage Length

### AEDT DEPARTURE STAGE LENGTH CATEGORIES

| Stage Length Category | Departure Route/ Trip Length (nautical miles) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                     | 0 - 500                                       |
| 2                     | 500 - 1,000                                   |
| 3                     | 1,000 - 1,500                                 |
| 4                     | 1,500 - 2,500                                 |
| 5                     | 2,500 - 3,500                                 |
| 6                     | 3,500 - 4,500                                 |
| 7                     | 4,500 - 5,500                                 |
| 8                     | 5,500 - 6,500                                 |
| 9                     | 6,500 - 11,000                                |

SOURCE: Federal Aviation Administration, 2019

### Departure Stage Length (All Aircraft)

| Study Year | Stage Length Category |       |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|            | 1                     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| 2020       | 99.59%                | 0.35% | 0.04% | 0.01% |
| 2025       | 99.59%                | 0.35% | 0.04% | 0.01% |

NOTE: Values may not add to 100% due to rounding. No aircraft exceeded a departure stage length of 4.  
 SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, Vector Noise and Operations Management System (VNOMS) data for July 2017-June 2018.

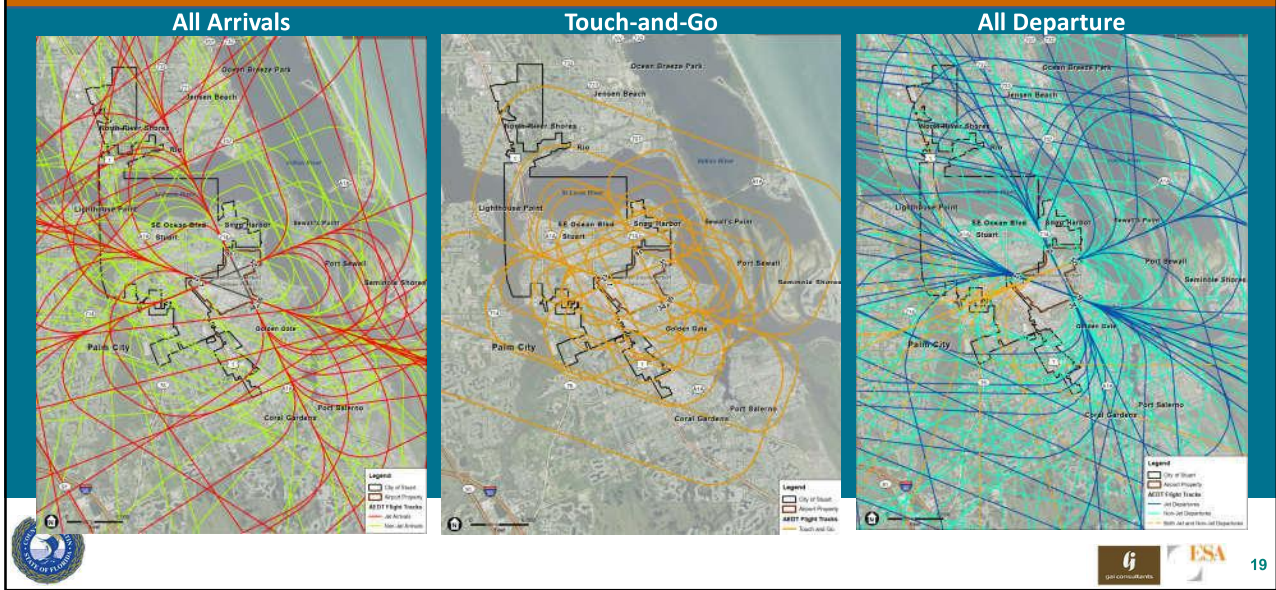


18

18

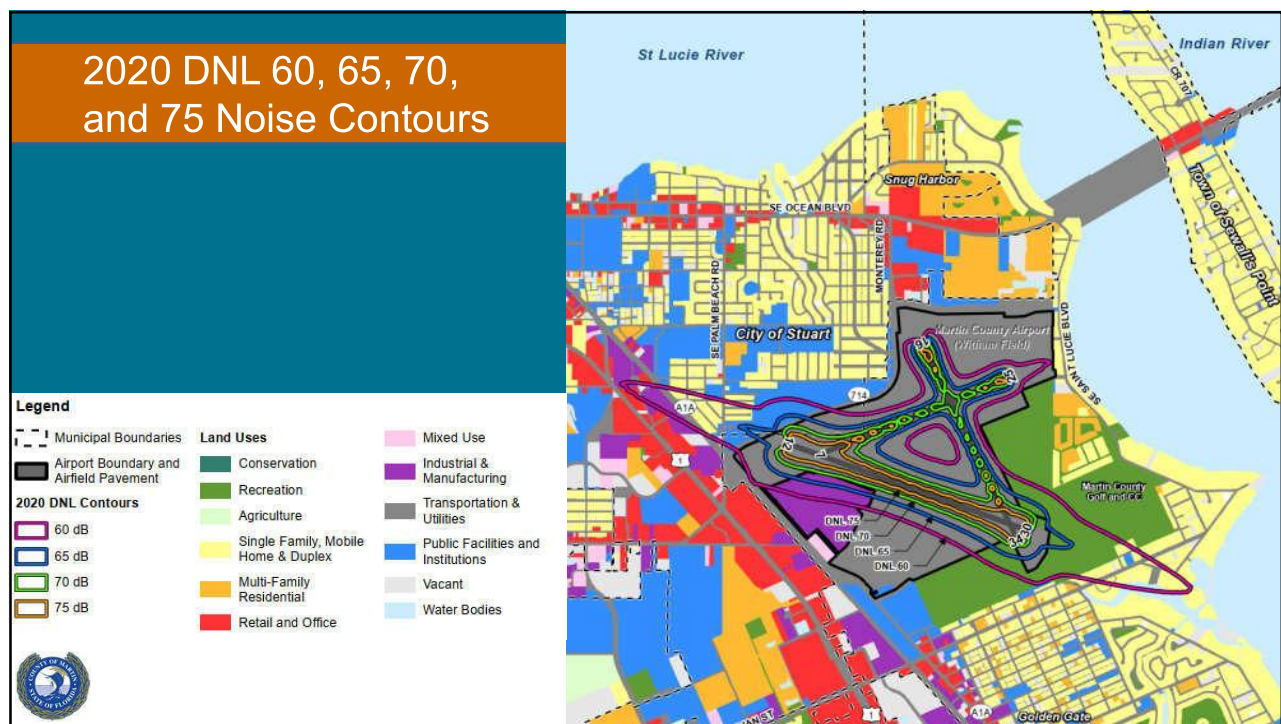


# Flight Tracks – All Arrivals



# Noise Modeling Results





21

## Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2020

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                 | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DNL 60-65                                | 341.03                         | 139                        | 316                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | 267.93                         | 43                         | 107                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 65-70                                | 143.34                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 70-75                                | 75.43                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 75+                                  | 54.76                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>      | <b>267.93</b>                  | <b>43</b>                  | <b>107</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

**SOURCES:**

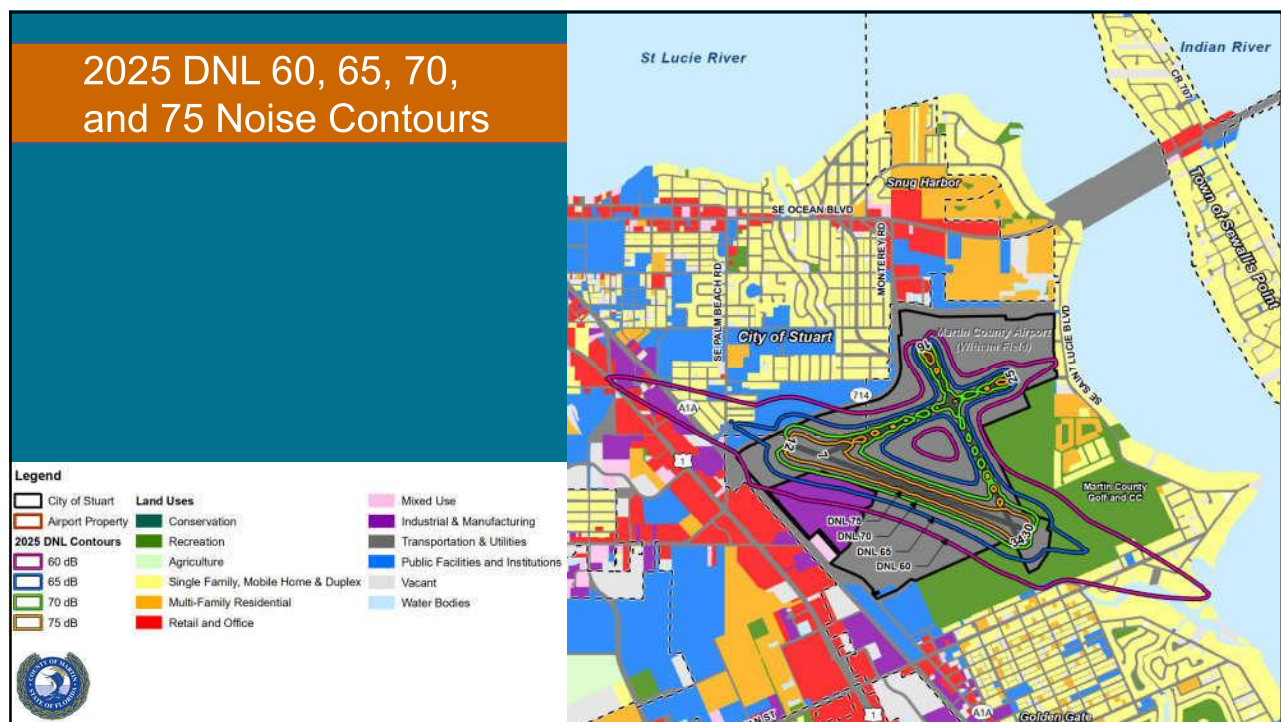
<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board

22



23

## Noise Sensitive Sites Exposed to DNL 60 and Higher - 2025

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                 | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DNL 60-65                                | 387.84                         | 167                        | 384                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | 295.53                         | 63                         | 157                     | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 65-70                                | 155.59                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 70-75                                | 82.40                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 75+                                  | 60.85                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>      | <b>295.53</b>                  | <b>63</b>                  | <b>157</b>              | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

**SOURCES:**

<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

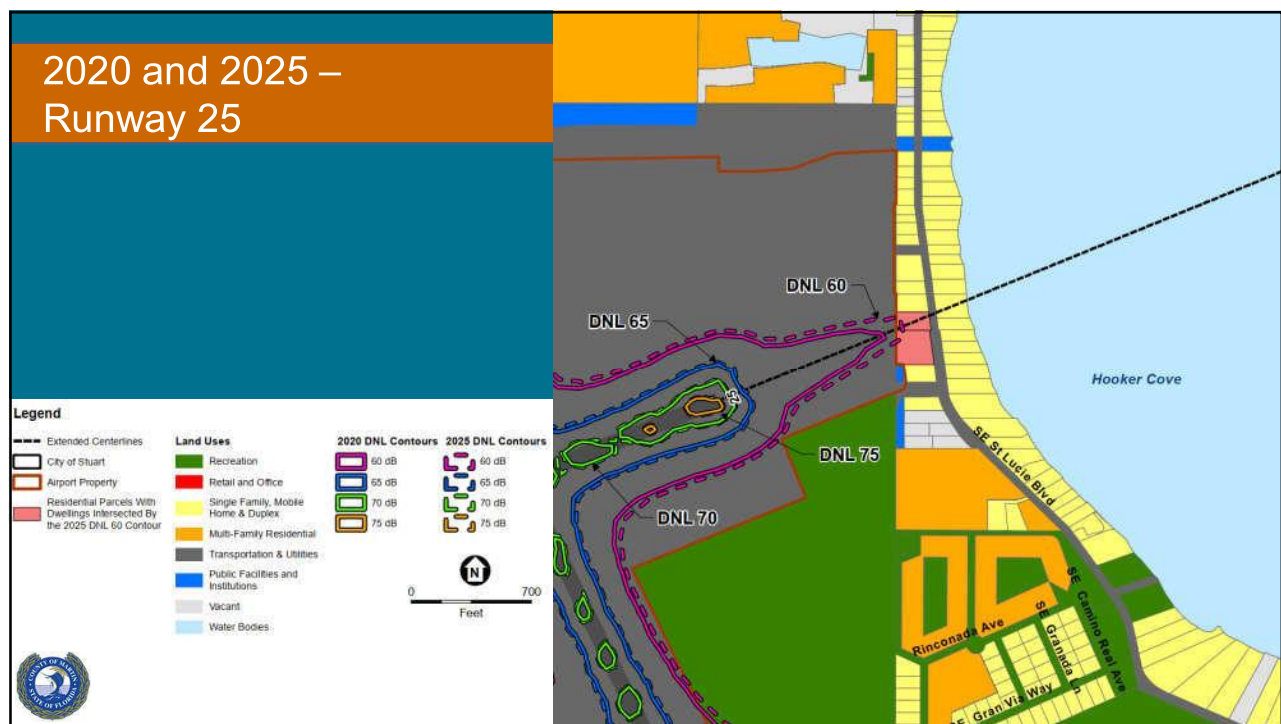
<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board

24







27

## Comparison of 2020 and 2025 NEMs (difference)

| Noise Level <sup>1</sup>                 | Total Area of Contours (Acres) | Housing Units <sup>2</sup> | Population <sup>3</sup> | Religious | Schools <sup>4</sup> | Hospitals | Historic Resources | Day Cares | Group Care | Libraries | Nursing Homes |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DNL 60-65                                | 46.81                          | 28                         | 67                      | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 60-65 (Unincorporated Martin County) | 27.61                          | 20                         | 50                      | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 65-70                                | 12.25                          | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 70-75                                | 6.98                           | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| DNL 75+                                  | 6.08                           | 0                          | 0                       | 0         | 0                    | 0         | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0             |
| <b>Total in Noncompatible Areas</b>      | <b>27.61</b>                   | <b>20</b>                  | <b>50</b>               | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>  | <b>0</b>      |

**SOURCES:**

<sup>1</sup> Noise contours from Environmental Science Associates (ESA)

<sup>2</sup> Housing unit counts derived from Martin County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018) and St. Lucie County Property Appraiser (Aug. 2018)

<sup>3</sup> Population estimates derived from 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (Population per Occupied Housing Units): 2.18 (City of Stuart); 2.49 (Unincorporated Martin County)

<sup>4</sup> School locations obtained from Martin County School Board and St. Lucie County School Board

28



## Project Schedule and Comments



29

## Anticipated Schedule

- Due to COVID-19, the Project Schedule has been updated to reflect delays in public outreach and comment.
- Public workshop materials will be provided on the Part 150 Project webpage located at: [www.martin.fl.us/Airport](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport).



30

30

## How To Submit a Comment on the Draft NEM Report

The Draft NEM Report is available for public review and comment. The comment period ends on June 22, 2021 (5:00 P.M. Eastern). You can submit a comment by using the methods below:



### Regular Mail

Martin County Airport Administration  
Attn: Noise Office- Part 150 Study  
1895 Flying Fortress Way  
Stuart, FL, 34996



### E-Mail

SUAPart150@esassoc.com

The Draft NEM Report and NEMs are available for download at  
[www.martin.fl.us/Airport](http://www.martin.fl.us/Airport).

A printed copy can be available for review by appointment at the Martin County Airport Maintenance Building by Appointment, call 772-221-2301 for more details. You can follow the status of the NEM Update at the website above.



**Thank you for your participation!**



31

| Martin County Airport NEM Update Public Information Workshop - Attendance Report |                 |                           |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Attended                                                                         | Name            | Time in Session (minutes) | Country/Region Name |
| Yes                                                                              | Robert Langevin | 45                        | The United States   |
| Yes                                                                              | Andrea DeSantis | 45                        | The United States   |
| Yes                                                                              | Andrea DeSantis | 43                        | The United States   |
| Yes                                                                              | Ellen Hamann    | 47                        | The United States   |

## **APPENDIX G**

---

### Public Comments and Responses

This Appendix contains a copy of the comments and the responses to the comments received on the SUA Part 150 Study.

## COMMENT 1

**From:** [Susan Schieren](#)  
**To:** [SUAPart150](#)  
**Subject:** Noise Level in Conquistador Estates due to increase Air Traffic and re-routed Take-off and Landing regulations.  
**Date:** Saturday, June 12, 2021 8:56:51 PM

---

I lived at 3140 SE Gran Via Way in 2012. I was a snow-bird at the time and have subsequently live at another location in Stuart since that time. I have just purchased a home at 3240 SE Gran Via Way since 12/04/2021. The huge amount of air traffic since 2012 till now has increased significantly and the noise level has significantly increased. I feel this is such a detriment to property values in this area. I have also sold at least 7 properties in Conquistador Estates which borders the Airport. My clients have continually complained at the increased air traffic and noise (during early morning hours) since they have moved in. This is becoming an issue in selling units in Conquistador and also in my enjoyment of living in this community. I wish that someone would put a control on the amount of planes and the noise immitted by the planes taking off from this airport throughout the d

---

## RESPONSE 1

Thank you for your comment on the activity and noise levels at the airport. The Airport is preparing this Part 150 Study to ensure that the recent increase in air traffic is assessed through the preparation of current noise exposure maps, which will allow for potential noise mitigation strategies such as a continuation of the sound insulation program in eligible neighborhoods.

With respect to the impact of noise on real estate, there have been a few studies conducted to evaluate the relationship between airports and property values while these studies have focused primarily on the noise effects. The 2008 report by the Airport Cooperative Research Program (ACRP), *Synthesis 9: Effects of Aircraft Noise: Research Update on Selected Topics*, concluded the studies of the effects of aviation noise on property values are highly complex owing to the differences in methodologies, airport/community environments, market conditions, and demand variables involved. Most studies concluded that aviation noise effects on property value range from some negative impacts to significant negative impacts, some studies combined airport noise and proximity and concluded that the net effect on property value was positive. Prospective homebuyers were at times not well informed about the noise levels of aircraft operations near the property of interest. Lack of information often led to high bid prices and possible disappointment after purchase.



## COMMENT 2

June 10, 2021

To Whom it may Concern

Our home is located in the southwest corner of the Conquistador subdivision in the eastern section of the noise polluted area, created by the Martin County airport. The airport has been our neighbor for many years and until lately it was an acceptable neighbor. Over the past year the increase of noise from large jets, (that have been recently added to the inventory at the airport) have greatly affected the peaceful enjoyment of our homes. The jets are the size of commuter airliners used by commercial airlines (like American's Eagle regional aircraft). Some take off at all hours daily, including 5am and earlier. They are flying so close to our home that it becomes impossible to use the back yard, especially during holiday times and winter months. I thought there was a restricted time for use of the airport. If there is, it is not being enforced.

I cannot think of noise that irritates me more than a noisy jet transport. Some planes cause people to stop conversing because it is so loud. The noise lasts 30 or more seconds and at times it is almost one minute that conversation is impossible. Then the planes come over in the middle night interrupting sleep. Last night we were awoken at 2:45am.

The planes are not following the path of the runway they are lifting off from. They are intentionally turning east, which puts them over the south wall of Conquistador and the golf course.

This airport was never intended to be a large commercial airport. It is located in to middle of beautiful homes. Their owners have worked hard to maintain their property and thus contribute to the beauty of Martin County. The airport is now causing an environmental hazard by polluting the area with increased noise and spewing jet fuel, that is the by-product of aircraft taking off and landing. Have you tested the air quality? We can smell the jet fuel when the wind blows toward us. There is a film on the outside furniture that is black.

I have not addressed the noise of the helicopters, that are increasingly annoying but don't reach the decibels created by a jet taking off and using their thrust reverse to land. Our yard is a perfect place to check out the noise level and traffic that is occurring over our home.

It seems possible for the jet aircraft to be restricted in size, operations during normal daytime hours and a flight path, in line with the runway direction.

Increased air traffic is not what we want. Larger aircraft is not what we want. If an airport is needed to support large commercial aircraft, why doesn't the county seek land west of the developed area of Martin County and leave the beautiful community we now know as Stuart?

Very Respectively,

Wilfred & Ellen Hamann

1898 SE Coronado Dr.

Stuart, FL 34996

(772)286-8923

Lnme95@gmail.com

## RESPONSE 2

Thank you for your comment concerning increased aircraft noise, aircraft size at SUA, hours of airport operation, flight paths, and aircraft emissions.

The Airport is preparing this Part 150 Study to ensure that the recent increase in air traffic is assessed through the preparation of current noise exposure maps, which will allow for potential noise mitigation strategies such as a continuation of the sound insulation program. Generally, as the size of an aircraft increases, the noise increases and with the increase in larger aircraft operations, that makes the NEM update more important to ensure that these larger jets are incorporated into the noise exposure maps.

With respect to eliminating nighttime operations, the Airport maintains a voluntary nighttime curfew period from 11 p.m. to 7 a.m. daily. The voluntary nighttime curfew was initially approved as a measure at the Airport in 2004 following the 2002 Part 150 Study. Using data from the Airport's flight tracking system, flights during the voluntary nighttime curfew are tracked and a notification of each flight occurring during the voluntary nighttime curfew period is mailed to the aircraft owner as well as summarized in the monthly voluntary curfew reports.

The flight path of an aircraft once the aircraft leaves the ground is determined by a number of factors including air traffic control restrictions, the aircraft's destination, and specific aircraft specifications, all of which are out of the Airport's control. Creating departure routes out of an airport is under the jurisdiction of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). However, airports can advocate for specific departure and arrival routes in and out of an airport to the FAA and we encourage you to bring this comment to the Airport through the Airport Noise Abatement Committee.

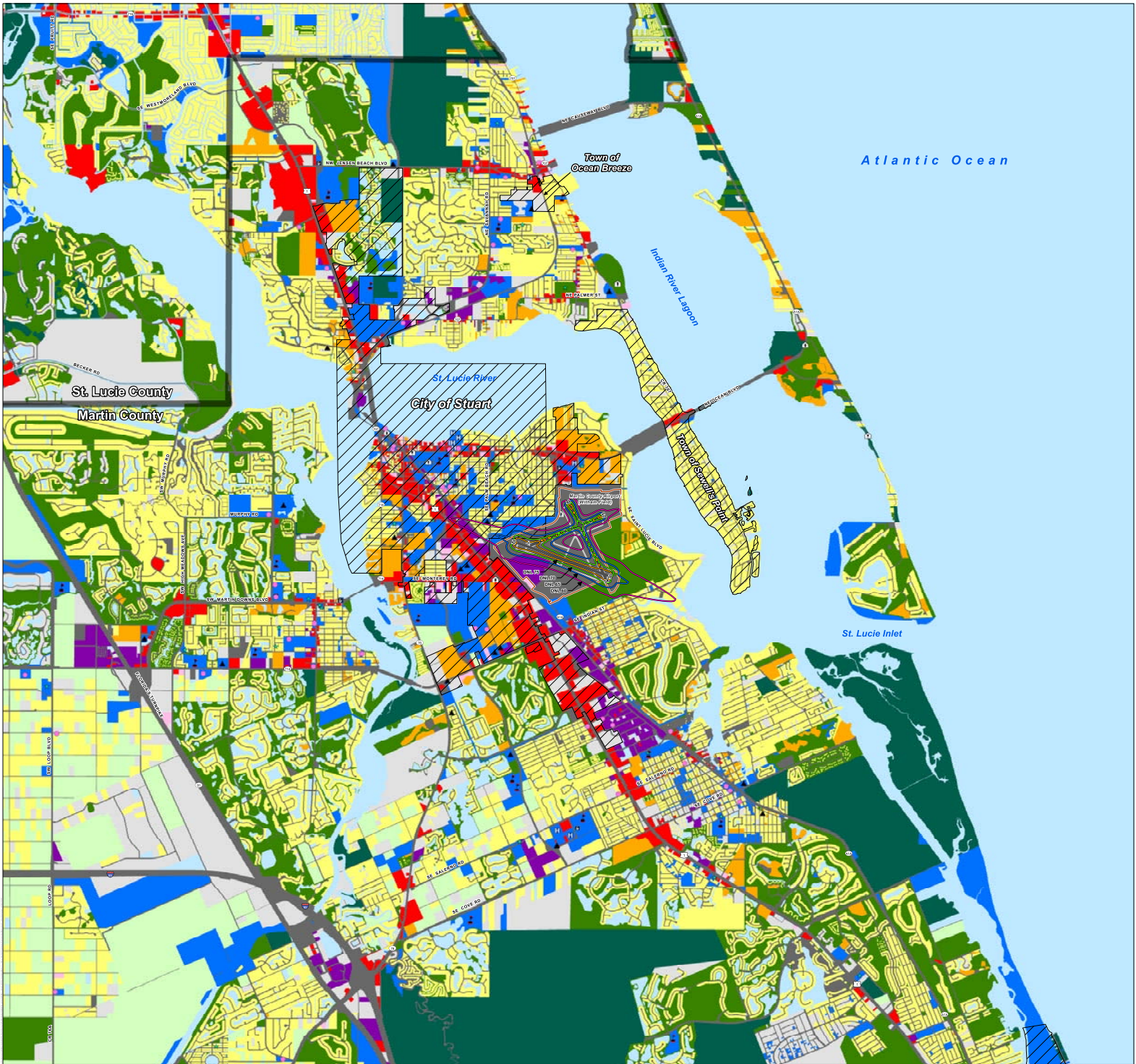
While air quality is outside of the Part 150 Study analyses, air quality in Martin County is below the ambient concentration standards set by the Environmental Protection Agency for the principal pollutants monitored by the agency to protect both public health and the environment.

# **APPENDIX H**

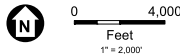
---

## NEM Maps

This Appendix includes the NEM Maps for the Martin County Airport Part 150 Study.



- Legend**
- Domestic Airport Property
  - Major Highways
  - Major Roads
  - Local Traffic
  - Noise Sensitive Sites
  - Healthcare
  - Childcare Facility
  - Place of Worship
  - Hospital
  - Library
  - Marine/Cultural
  - School
  - Sector Care
  - Land Use Type
  - Residential
  - Commercial
  - Industrial and Manufacturing
  - Transportation and Airports
  - Public Facilities and Institutions
  - Vacant
  - Water Bodies
  - 2020 DNL Contours
  - 65 dB
  - 70 dB
  - 75 dB
  - 80 dB



**Sponsor's Certification**

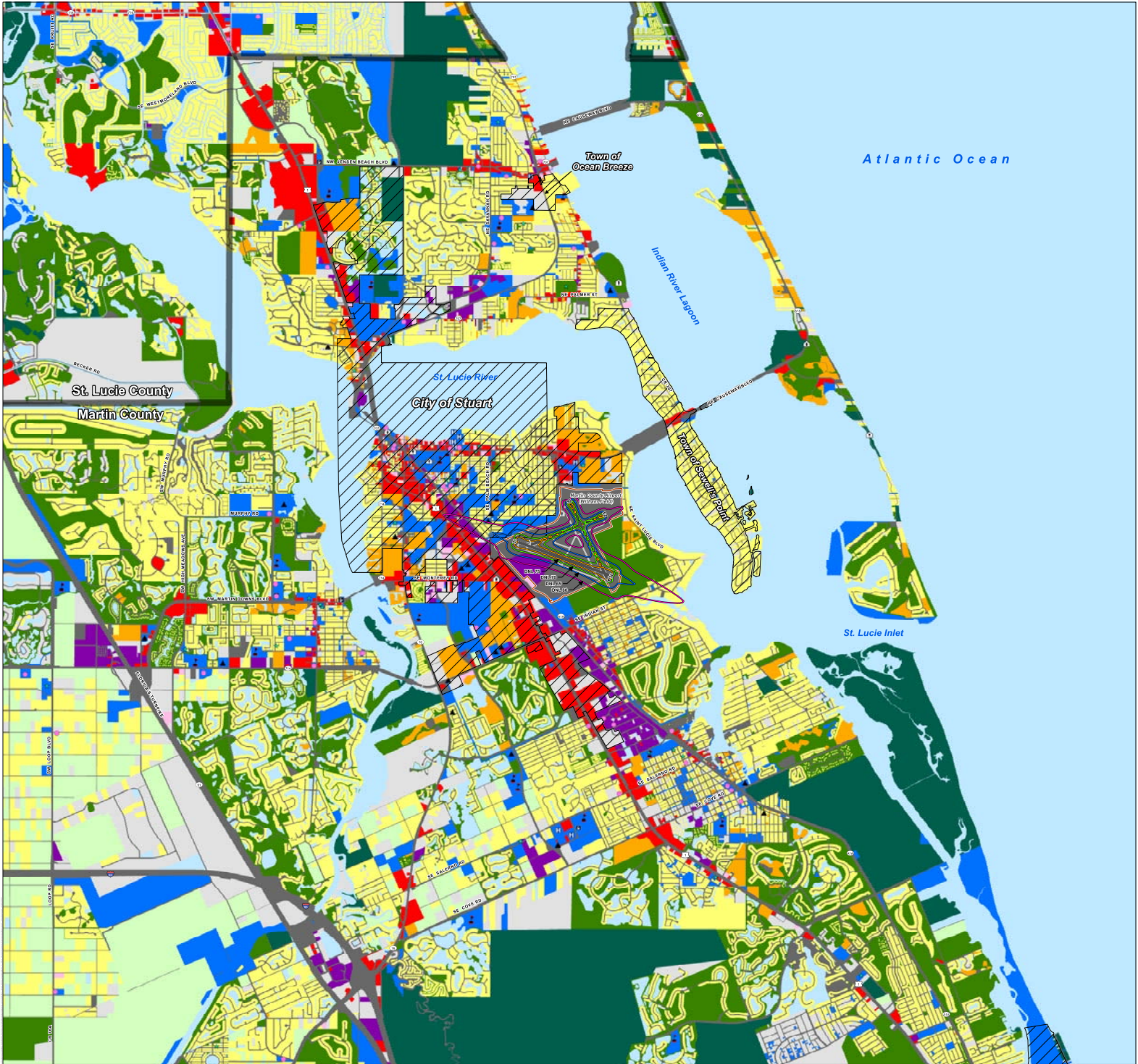
The Martin County Aviation Department certifies that it has afforded interested persons adequate opportunity to submit their views, data, and comments concerning the correctness and adequacy of the Martin County Airport (Witham Field) 2020 Noise Exposure Map and description of forecast aircraft operations. The 2020 operations at Martin County Airport (Witham Field) are hereby certified to be consistent with fleet mix, forecast operational levels, and flight procedures depicted on this 2020 Noise Exposure Map.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

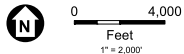
**2020 Noise Exposure Map**  
Map 1 of 5  
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

SOURCE: Esri; Martin County Property Appraiser; 9/2018; St. Lucie County Property Appraiser; 9/2018; GAI; 2020; EISA; 2020





- Legend**
- Noncontiguous
  - Major Highways
  - Major Roads
  - Local Traffic
  - Noise Sensitive Sites
  - Public Schools
  - Childcare Facility
  - Place of Worship
  - Hospital
  - Library
  - Museum/Cultural
  - Religious
  - Senior Care
  - Land Use Type
  - Residential
  - Commercial
  - Industrial and Manufacturing
  - Transportation and Utilities
  - Public Facilities and Institutions
  - Vacant
  - Water Bodies
  - 2025 DNL Contours
  - 65 dB
  - 70 dB
  - 75 dB



**Sponsor's Certification**

The Martin County Aviation Department certifies that it has afforded interested persons adequate opportunity to submit their views, data, and comments concerning the correctness and adequacy of the Martin County Airport (Witham Field) 2025 Noise Exposure Map and description of forecast aircraft operations. The 2025 operations at Martin County Airport (Witham Field) are hereby certified to be consistent with local rules, local operational needs, and flight procedures depicted on this 2025 Noise Exposure Map.

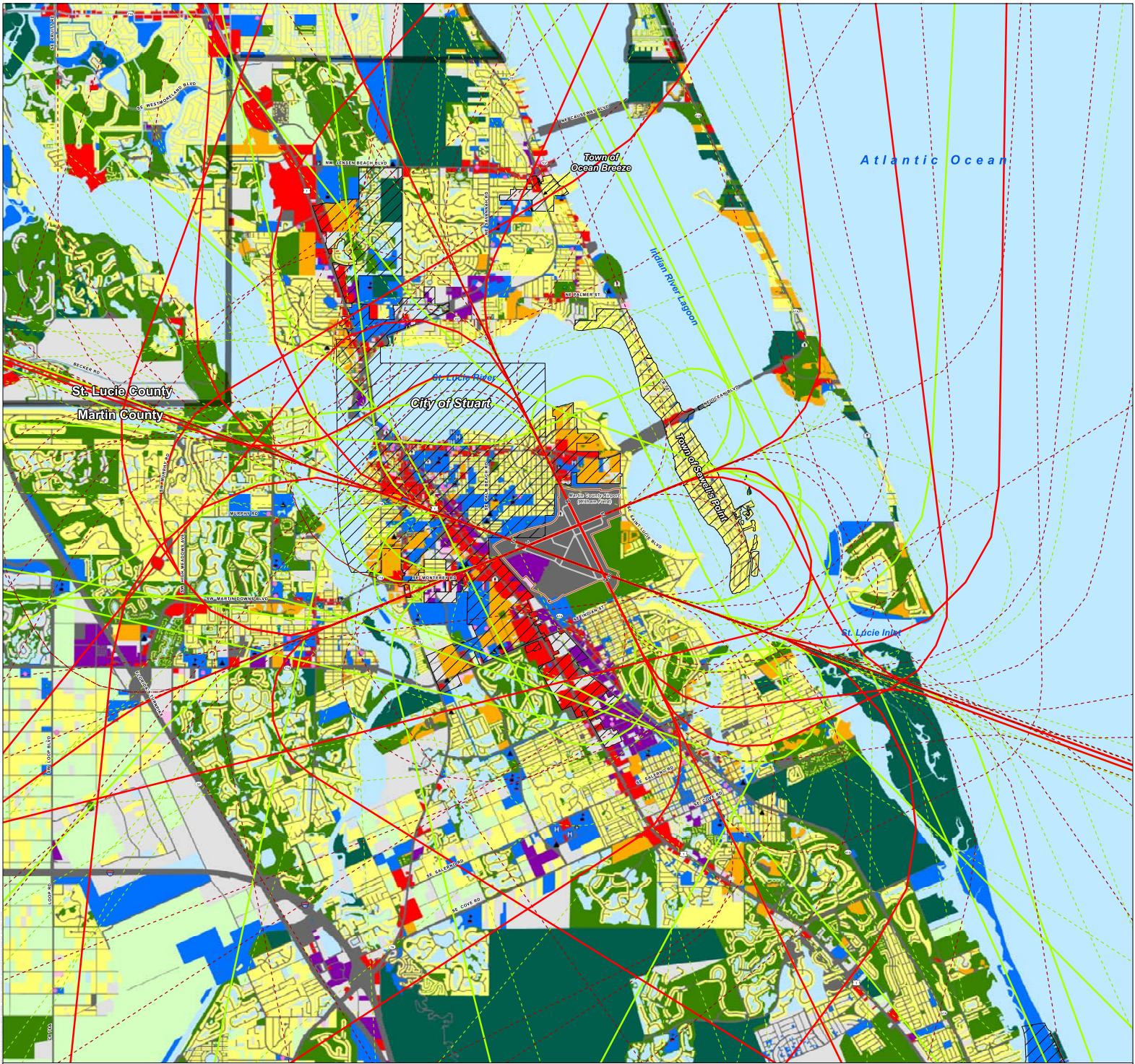
By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**2025 Noise Exposure Map**  
Map 2 of 5

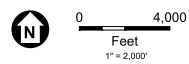
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

SOURCE: Esri, Martin County Property Appraiser, 9/2018; St. Lucie County Property Appraiser, 9/2018; GAI, 2020; ESRI, 2020





- Legend**
- Commercial
  - Light Industrial
  - Medium Density Residential
  - Major Highways
  - Major Roads
  - Local Traffic
  - Noise Sensitive Sites
  - Health Structure
  - Childcare Facility
  - Place of Worship
  - Hospital
  - Library
  - Museum/Cultural
  - School
  - Senior Care
  - Land Use Type
  - Residential
  - Medium Density Residential
  - Single Family Mobile Home, and Duplex
  - Sub-Family Residential
  - Hotel and Office
  - Mixed Use
  - Industrial and Manufacturing
  - Transportation and Utilities
  - Public Facilities and Institutions
  - Vacant
  - Water Bodies

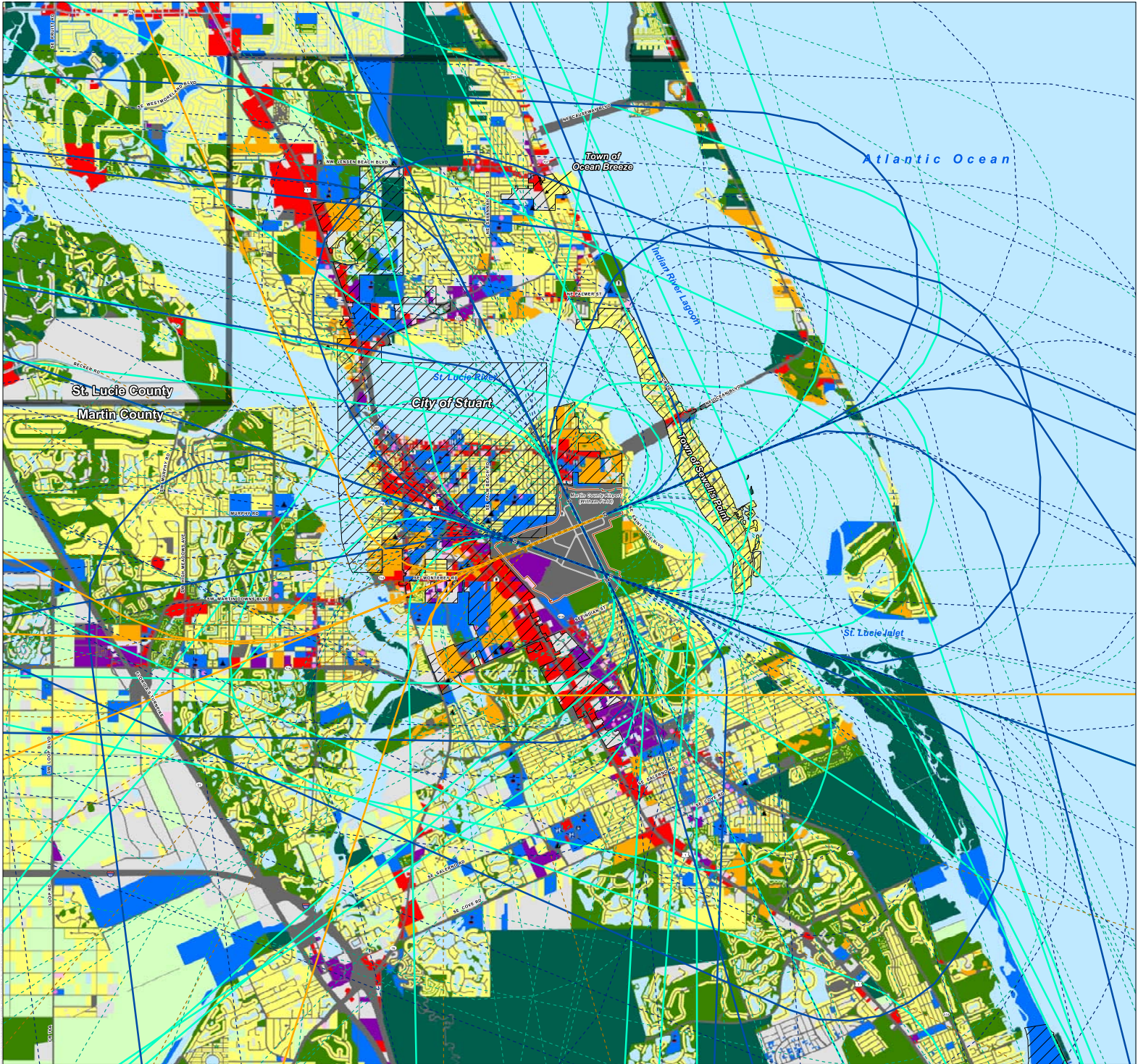


**AEDT Flight Tracks - All Arrivals**  
Map 3 of 5

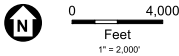
Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

SOURCE: Esri, Martin County Property Appraiser, 9/2018; St. Lucie County Property Appraiser, 9/2018; GAI, 2020; ESRI, 2020





- Legend**
- Airport Property
 Noise Sensitive Sites
 Library
 Land Use Type
 AEDT Flight Tracks
  - Major Highway
 Hospital
 Recreation
 Industrial and Manufacturing
 Non-Jet and Non-Jet Departure Sub-Track
  - Major Road
 Place of Worship
 Agriculture
 Transportation and Utilities
 Jet Departure Sub-Track
  - Local Traffic
 School
 Single-Family, Mobile Home, and Duplex
 Public Facilities and Institutions
 Jet Departure Sub-Track
  - Airport
 Multi-Family Residential
 Water Bodies
 Non-Jet Departure Sub-Track
  - Hospital
 Retail and Office
 Non-Jet Departure Sub-Track

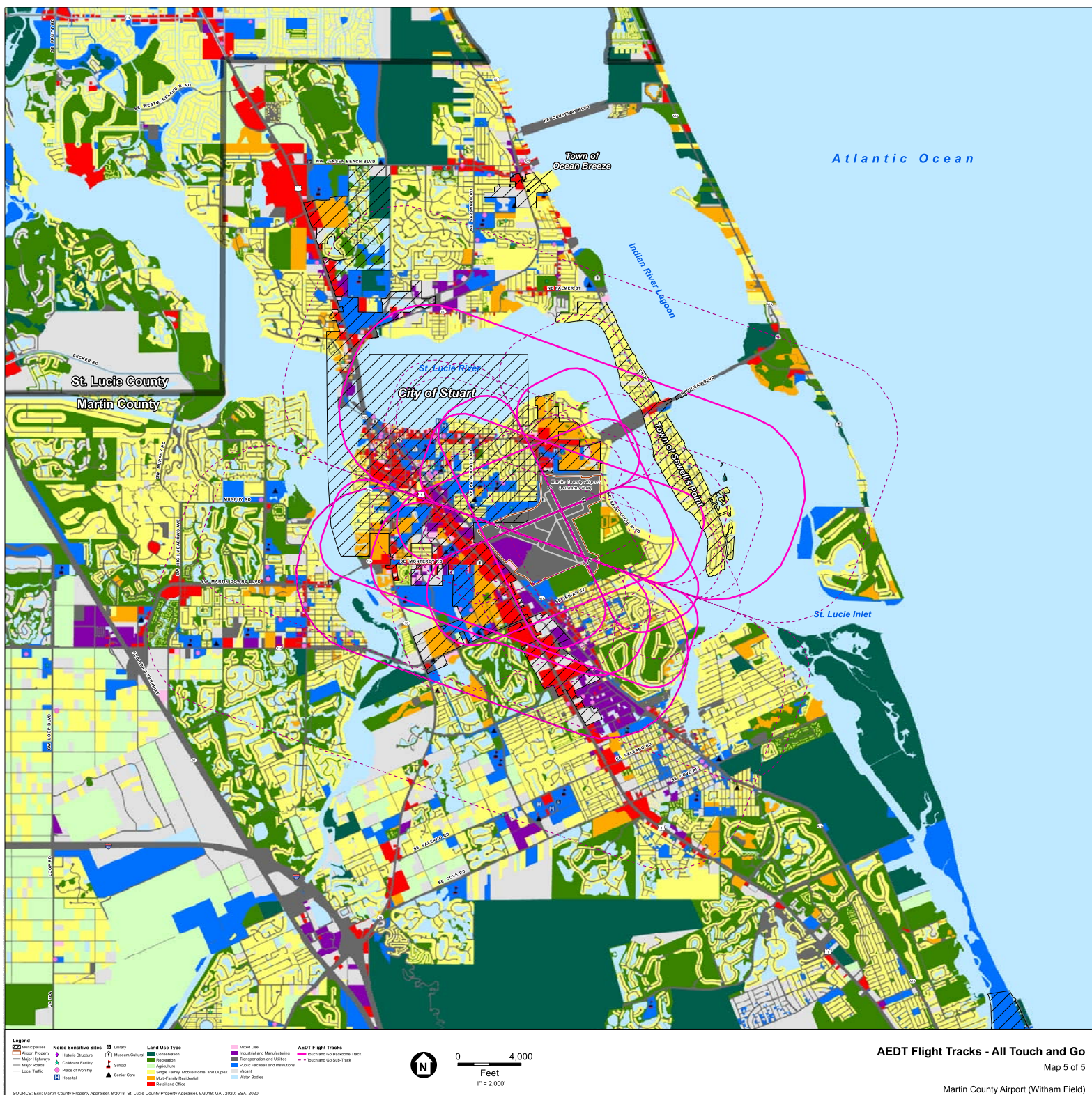


**AEDT Flight Tracks - All Departures**  
Map 4 of 5

Martin County Airport (Witham Field)

SOURCE: Esri; Martin County Property Appraiser, 9/2018; St. Lucie County Property Appraiser, 9/2018; GAI, 2020; ESRI, 2020





# APPENDIX I

## Supplemental AEDT Modeling Information

---

The tables in this appendix provide the aircraft operations data for SUA used in the AEDT to model noise exposure in 2020 and 2025. Some of the data presented here is also presented in Chapter 4 of the Main Report but is presented here so the modeling information is presented entirely in one location. Average Annual Day (AAD) operations are required for use in 14 CFR Part 150, as modeled by the AEDT. This appendix includes the following summary tables:

- Table I-1: 2020 and 2025 Annual Average Day AEDT Aircraft Operations by Aircraft Type
- Table I-2: 2020 and 2025 Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type
- Table I-3: 2020 and 2025 Annual Aircraft Operations by Time of Day
- Table I-4: Departure Stage Length by Aircraft Type
- Table I-5: 2020 and 2025 Arrival Runway Use by Aircraft Category and Time of Day – 2020 Conditions
- Table I-6: 2020 and 2025 Departure Runway Use by Aircraft Category and Time of Day – 2020 Conditions
- Table I-7: 2020 and 2025 Touch-and-Go Runway Use by Aircraft Category and Time of Day – 2025 Conditions
- Table I-8: Arrival Flight Track Use
- Table I-9: Departure Flight Track Use
- Table I-10: Touch-and-Go Flight Track Use –

| Table I-1                                                                                                                                                   |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type                                                                                                            |                 |                 |
| Aircraft Category                                                                                                                                           | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
| Helicopter                                                                                                                                                  | 389             | 446             |
| Jet                                                                                                                                                         | 24,112          | 27,613          |
| Piston                                                                                                                                                      | 26,866          | 30,767          |
| Prop                                                                                                                                                        | 66,160          | 75,766          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>117,527</b>  | <b>134,591</b>  |
| <b>NOTE:</b> An aircraft operation is equivalent to one arrival/landing or one departure/takeoff.<br><b>SOURCE:</b> Environmental Science Associates, 2020. |                 |                 |

| Table I-1                                        |                                          |                  |                               |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type |                                          |                  |                               |                 |                 |
| Aircraft Category                                | AEDT Aircraft Type                       | AEDT Engine Code | AEDT Engine Modification Code | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
| Helicopter                                       | Agusta A-109                             | 250B17           | NONE                          | 18              | 21              |
|                                                  | Bell 206 JetRanger                       | 250B17           | NONE                          | 42              | 48              |
|                                                  | Bell 407 / Rolls-Royce 250-C47B          | 250B17           | NONE                          | 262             | 300             |
|                                                  | Robinson R22                             | IO320            | NONE                          | 47              | 54              |
|                                                  | Robinson R44 Raven / Lycoming O-540-F1B5 | TIO540           | NONE                          | 13              | 15              |
|                                                  | Sikorsky S-76 Spirit                     | T70070           | NONE                          | 6               | 7               |
| <b>Subtotal Helicopter</b>                       |                                          |                  |                               | 389             | 446             |
| Jet                                              | Bombardier Challenger 300                | 6AL006           | NONE                          | 1,026           | 1,175           |
|                                                  | Bombardier Challenger 300                | 8HN001           | NONE                          | 69              | 79              |
|                                                  | Bombardier Challenger 350                | 14HN009          | NONE                          | 455             | 521             |
|                                                  | Bombardier Challenger 600                | 5GE084           | NONE                          | 696             | 797             |
|                                                  | Bombardier Global Express                | 4BR008           | NONE                          | 35              | 41              |
|                                                  | Bombardier Global Express                | 4BR009           | NONE                          | 191             | 219             |
|                                                  | Bombardier Learjet 31                    | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 291             | 333             |
|                                                  | Bombardier Learjet 35                    | 1AS001           | NONE                          | 341             | 390             |
|                                                  | Bombardier Learjet 40                    | 1AS001           | NONE                          | 68              | 77              |
|                                                  | Bombardier Learjet 45                    | 1AS001           | NONE                          | 789             | 904             |



## Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type

| Aircraft Category | AEDT Aircraft Type             | AEDT Engine Code | AEDT Engine Modification Code | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | Bombardier Learjet 45          | TFE731           | NONE                          | 47              | 53              |
|                   | Bombardier Learjet 55          | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 55              | 63              |
|                   | Bombardier Learjet 60          | PW307B           | NONE                          | 736             | 843             |
|                   | Bombardier Learjet 75          | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 167             | 191             |
|                   | Cessna 500 Citation I          | PW530            | NONE                          | 289             | 331             |
|                   | Cessna 501 Citation ISP        | 1PW035           | NONE                          | 141             | 162             |
|                   | Cessna 525 CitationJet         | 1PW035           | NONE                          | 1,296           | 1,484           |
|                   | Cessna 525A CitationJet        | PW610F           | NONE                          | 461             | 528             |
|                   | Cessna 525B CitationJet        | 1PW036           | NONE                          | 555             | 635             |
|                   | Cessna 525C CitationJet        | PW615F           | NONE                          | 122             | 140             |
|                   | Cessna 551 Citation IISP       | 1PW036           | NONE                          | 5               | 6               |
|                   | Cessna 560 Citation Excel      | 1PW037           | NONE                          | 1,134           | 1,298           |
|                   | Cessna 560 Citation XLS        | 7PW078           | NONE                          | 1,111           | 1,272           |
|                   | Cessna 560 Citation XLS        | PW307B           | NONE                          | 2,217           | 2,539           |
|                   | Cessna 650 Citation III        | TFE731           | NONE                          | 98              | 112             |
|                   | Cessna 680 Citation Sovereign  | 7PW078           | NONE                          | 1,166           | 1,335           |
|                   | Cessna 680-A Citation Latitude | 7PW078           | NONE                          | 363             | 416             |
|                   | Cessna 750 Citation X          | 6AL021           | NONE                          | 605             | 692             |
|                   | Cessna 750 Citation X          | 8AL025           | NONE                          | 23              | 26              |
|                   | CESSNA CITATION 510            | PW615F           | NONE                          | 145             | 166             |
|                   | Dassault Falcon 10             | 1AS001           | NONE                          | 37              | 42              |
|                   | Dassault Falcon 2000           | 7PW080           | NONE                          | 185             | 212             |
|                   | Dassault Falcon 2000-EX        | 7PW080           | NONE                          | 981             | 1,123           |
|                   | Dassault Falcon 20-G           | TFE731           | NONE                          | 601             | 689             |
|                   | Eclipse 500 / PW610F           | PW610F           | NONE                          | 206             | 236             |
|                   | Embraer 500                    | PW610F           | NONE                          | 230             | 263             |
|                   | Embraer 505                    | PW530            | NONE                          | 1,040           | 1,191           |
|                   | Embraer ERJ135                 | 6AL018           | NONE                          | 43              | 50              |
|                   | Embraer ERJ190                 | XCF10E           | NONE                          | 13              | 15              |
|                   | Embraer Legacy 450 (EMB-545)   | 14HN007          | NONE                          | 148             | 169             |
|                   | Embraer Legacy 500 (EMB-550)   | 14HN008          | NONE                          | 410             | 470             |
|                   | Falcon 7X                      | 8PW091           | NONE                          | 42              | 48              |
|                   | Gulfstream G150                | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 88              | 101             |
|                   | Gulfstream G200                | 7PW077           | NONE                          | 167             | 191             |
|                   | Gulfstream G280                | 11HN005          | NONE                          | 71              | 81              |
|                   | Gulfstream G300                | F1131            | NONE                          | 13              | 15              |
|                   | Gulfstream G450                | 6RR042           | NONE                          | 1,117           | 1,280           |
|                   | Gulfstream G550                | 3BR001           | NONE                          | 547             | 626             |
|                   | Israel IAI-1124-A Westwind II  | CJ6102           | NONE                          | 58              | 66              |
|                   | Israel IAI-1125 Astra          | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 90              | 103             |

## Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type

| Aircraft Category   | AEDT Aircraft Type          | AEDT Engine Code | AEDT Engine Modification Code | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                     | Lockheed L-1329 Jetstar I   | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 106             | 122             |
|                     | Raytheon Beechjet 400       | 1PW035           | NONE                          | 119             | 136             |
|                     | Raytheon Beechjet 400       | 1PW038           | NONE                          | 1,114           | 1,276           |
|                     | Raytheon Hawker 1000        | TFE731           | NONE                          | 42              | 48              |
|                     | Raytheon Hawker 800         | TFE731           | NONE                          | 1,307           | 1,497           |
|                     | Raytheon Premier I          | 1PW035           | NONE                          | 233             | 267             |
|                     | Rockwell Sabreliner 65      | 1AS002           | NONE                          | 405             | 464             |
| <b>Jet Subtotal</b> |                             |                  |                               | <b>24,112</b>   | <b>27,613</b>   |
| Piston              | AeroStar PA-60              | TIO540           | NONE                          | 106             | 122             |
|                     | Aviat Husky A1B             | IO360            | NONE                          | 13              | 15              |
|                     | Cessna 310                  | TIO540           | NONE                          | 617             | 707             |
|                     | Cessna 337 Skymaster        | IO360            | NONE                          | 3,576           | 4,095           |
|                     | Cessna 337 Skymaster        | TSIO36           | NONE                          | 10              | 11              |
|                     | Cessna 340                  | TIO540           | NONE                          | 18              | 20              |
|                     | Cessna 402                  | TIO540           | NONE                          | 34              | 39              |
|                     | Cessna 404 Titan II         | TIO540           | NONE                          | 31              | 35              |
|                     | Cessna 414                  | TIO540           | NONE                          | 175             | 201             |
|                     | Cessna 425 Conquest I       | PT6112           | NONE                          | 21              | 24              |
|                     | Cessna 441 Conquest II      | TPE10            | NONE                          | 40              | 46              |
|                     | Maule MT-7-235              | TIO540           | NONE                          | 13              | 15              |
|                     | Mitsubishi MU-2             | TPE1             | NONE                          | 6               | 7               |
|                     | Piper PA-23 Apache/Aztec    | TIO540           | NONE                          | 598             | 685             |
|                     | Piper PA-24 Comanche        | TIO540           | NONE                          | 178             | 204             |
|                     | Piper PA-27 Aztec           | TIO540           | NONE                          | 214             | 245             |
|                     | Piper PA-28 Cherokee Series | IO320            | NONE                          | 386             | 442             |
|                     | Piper PA-28 Cherokee Series | IO360            | NONE                          | 6,493           | 7,435           |
|                     | Piper PA-28 Cherokee Series | O320             | NONE                          | 1,939           | 2,221           |
|                     | Piper PA-30 Twin Comanche   | IO320            | NONE                          | 309             | 354             |
|                     | Piper PA-31 Navajo          | TIO540           | NONE                          | 1,434           | 1,642           |
|                     | Piper PA-32 Cherokee Six    | TIO540           | NONE                          | 1,889           | 2,164           |
|                     | Piper PA-34 Seneca          | IO360            | NONE                          | 1,068           | 1,223           |
|                     | Piper PA46-TP Meridian      | PT6A42           | NONE                          | 510             | 584             |

## Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type

| Aircraft Category      | AEDT Aircraft Type             | AEDT Engine Code | AEDT Engine Modification Code | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                        | Raytheon Beech 60 Duke         | TIO540           | NONE                          | 3               | 4               |
|                        | Raytheon Beech Baron 58        | TIO540           | NONE                          | 1,452           | 1,663           |
|                        | Raytheon Beech Bonanza 36      | TIO540           | NONE                          | 3,200           | 3,664           |
|                        | Raytheon Super King Air 200    | PT6A40           | NONE                          | 772             | 884             |
|                        | Raytheon Super King Air 300    | PT660A           | NONE                          | 900             | 1,031           |
|                        | Robin DR 400                   | IO360            | NONE                          | 93              | 107             |
|                        | Robin DR 400                   | O320             | NONE                          | 85              | 98              |
|                        | Ryan ST3KR                     | TIO540           | NONE                          | 585             | 670             |
|                        | Vulcanair P.68                 | IO360            | NONE                          | 98              | 112             |
| <b>Piston Subtotal</b> |                                |                  |                               | <b>26,866</b>   | <b>30,767</b>   |
| Prop                   | Air Tractor AT-602             | PT6A60           | NONE                          | 10              | 11              |
|                        | Cessna 150 Series              | O200             | NONE                          | 6,116           | 7,004           |
|                        | Cessna 172 Skyhawk             | IO360            | NONE                          | 47,360          | 54,237          |
|                        | Cessna 172 Skyhawk             | O320             | NONE                          | 2,394           | 2,742           |
|                        | Cessna 182                     | IO360            | NONE                          | 1,592           | 1,823           |
|                        | Cessna 206                     | TIO540           | IO-540-AC                     | 302             | 346             |
|                        | Cessna 208 Caravan             | TPE12            | NONE                          | 129             | 147             |
|                        | Cessna 210 Centurion           | TIO540           | NONE                          | 325             | 372             |
|                        | Cessna T-37 Tweet              | J6925A           | AEIO-540-D4A5                 | 31              | 35              |
|                        | Cirrus SR20                    | IO360            | NONE                          | 519             | 595             |
|                        | Cirrus SR22                    | TIO540           | NONE                          | 2,934           | 3,360           |
|                        | DeHavilland DHC-2 Turbo Beaver | PT6A20           | NONE                          | 72              | 83              |
|                        | EADS Socata TB-10 Tobago       | IO360            | NONE                          | 3               | 4               |
|                        | EADS Socata TB-20 Trinidad     | TIO540           | NONE                          | 122             | 140             |
|                        | EADS Socata TB-9 Tampico       | O320             | NONE                          | 751             | 860             |
|                        | EADS Socata TBM-700            | PT6A60           | NONE                          | 624             | 714             |
|                        | Mooney M20-K                   | TSIO36           | NONE                          | 986             | 1,129           |
|                        | Piaggio P.180 Avanti           | PT6A60           | NONE                          | 23              | 26              |
|                        | Pilatus PC-12                  | PT6A67           | NONE                          | 910             | 1,042           |
|                        | Pilatus Turbo Trainer PC-9     | PT6A62           | NONE                          | 79              | 90              |
|                        | Piper PA-31T Cheyenne          | PT6A11           | NONE                          | 47              | 53              |
|                        | Piper PA-42 Cheyenne Series    | TPE10            | NONE                          | 29              | 33              |
|                        | Raytheon Beech 99              | P6135A           | NONE                          | 473             | 541             |
|                        | Raytheon King Air 100          | PT6A28           | NONE                          | 77              | 88              |
|                        | Rockwell Commander 680         | TIO540           | NONE                          | 72              | 83              |
|                        | Rockwell Commander 690         | TPE1             | NONE                          | 167             | 191             |
|                        | Shorts 360-300 Series          | PT6A6A           | PT6A-65AR                     | 11              | 13              |
|                        | SOCATA TBM 850                 | PT6A66           | NONE                          | 2               | 2               |

### Annual Aircraft Operations by AEDT Aircraft Type

| Aircraft Category    | AEDT Aircraft Type | AEDT Engine Code | AEDT Engine Modification Code | 2020 Operations | 2025 Operations |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Prop Subtotal</b> |                    |                  |                               | 66,160          | 75,766          |
|                      |                    |                  |                               | 117,527         | 134,591         |

**NOTE:** An aircraft operation is equivalent to one arrival/landing or one departure/takeoff.

**SOURCE:** Environmental Science Associates, 2020.

**Table I-3**  
**Annual Aircraft Operations (All Aircraft) by Time of Day**

| Study Year | Arrivals |       |  | Departures |       |  | Touch & Go |       |
|------------|----------|-------|--|------------|-------|--|------------|-------|
|            | Day      | Night |  | Day        | Night |  | Day        | Night |
| 2020       | 96.96%   | 3.04% |  | 97.83%     | 2.17% |  | 98.03%     | 1.97% |
| 2025       | 96.96%   | 3.04% |  | 97.83%     | 2.17% |  | 98.03%     | 1.97% |

**SOURCE:** Environmental Science Associates, 2020; Martin County Airport, Vector Noise and Operations Management System (VNOMS) data for July 2017-June 2018.

**Table I-4**  
**Departure Stage Length (All Aircraft)**

| Study Year | Stage Length Category |       |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|            | 1                     | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| 2020       | 99.59%                | 0.35% | 0.04% | 0.01% |
| 2025       | 99.59%                | 0.35% | 0.04% | 0.01% |

**NOTE:** Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. No aircraft exceeded a departure stage length of 4.

**SOURCE:** Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, Vector Noise and Operations Management System (VNOMS) data for July 2017-June 2018.

| Table I-5<br>Arrival Runway Use                                                                            |        |        |       |       |        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Arrivals (Time of Day)                                                                                     | Runway |        |       |       |        |       |
|                                                                                                            | 7      | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>                                                                                                |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Arrivals                                                                                           | 12.11% | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| Nighttime Arrivals                                                                                         | 0.24%  | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>                                                                                                |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Arrivals                                                                                           | 12.11% | 53.38% | 1.72% | 3.73% | 28.19% | 0.87% |
| Nighttime Arrivals                                                                                         | 0.24%  | 75.12% | 0.24% | 0.54% | 23.86% | 0.00% |
| NOTE: . Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.                                                 |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018. |        |        |       |       |        |       |

| Table I-6<br>Departure Runway Use                                                                          |        |        |       |       |        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Departures (Time of Day)                                                                                   | Runway |        |       |       |        |       |
|                                                                                                            | 7      | 12     | 16    | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>                                                                                                |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Departures                                                                                         | 10.44% | 49.19% | 4.86% | 2.63% | 29.05% | 3.83% |
| Nighttime Departures                                                                                       | 3.68%  | 46.59% | 3.50% | 1.10% | 42.54% | 2.58% |
| <b>2025</b>                                                                                                |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| Daytime Departures                                                                                         | 10.44% | 49.19% | 4.86% | 2.63% | 29.05% | 3.83% |
| Nighttime Departures                                                                                       | 3.68%  | 46.59% | 3.50% | 1.10% | 42.54% | 2.58% |
| NOTE: . Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.                                                 |        |        |       |       |        |       |
| SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018. |        |        |       |       |        |       |

| Table I-7<br>Touch-and-Go Runway Use                                                                       |        |        |        |       |        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Touch-and-Gos (Time of Day)                                                                                | Runway |        |        |       |        |       |
|                                                                                                            | 7      | 12     | 16     | 25    | 30     | 34    |
| <b>2020</b>                                                                                                |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Daytime Touch-and-Gos                                                                                      | 10.87% | 39.38% | 18.00% | 3.87% | 25.63% | 2.26% |
| Nighttime Touch-and-Gos                                                                                    | 4.00%  | 72.00% | 5.33%  | 0.00% | 18.67% | 0.00% |
| <b>2025</b>                                                                                                |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Daytime Touch-and-Gos                                                                                      | 10.87% | 39.38% | 18.00% | 3.87% | 25.63% | 2.26% |
| Nighttime Touch-and-Gos                                                                                    | 4.00%  | 72.00% | 5.33%  | 0.00% | 18.67% | 0.00% |
| NOTE: . Values may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.                                                 |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| SOURCE: Environmental Science Associates, 2018; Martin County Airport, VNOMS data for July 2017-June 2018. |        |        |        |       |        |       |



| Table I-8<br>Arrival Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                       |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Runway                                              | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage    | Nighttime Percentage  |
| 7                                                   | 07A01        | 7.94%                 | 15.80%                |
| 7                                                   | 07A02        | 3.97%                 | 7.90%                 |
| 7                                                   | 07A03        | 3.97%                 | 7.90%                 |
| 7                                                   | 07A04        | 3.97%                 | 7.90%                 |
| 7                                                   | 07A05        | 20.04%                | 15.12%                |
| 7                                                   | 07A06        | 16.03%                | 12.10%                |
| 7                                                   | 07A07        | 20.04%                | 15.12%                |
| 7                                                   | 07A08        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 7                                                   | 07A09        | 16.03%                | 12.10%                |
| <b><u>7 Total</u></b>                               | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                     | 07A05H       | 25.00%                | 25.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                     | 07A06H       | 20.00%                | 20.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                     | 07A07H       | 25.00%                | 25.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                     | 07A08H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                     | 07A09H       | 20.00%                | 20.00%                |
| <b><u>7 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>                 | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 12                                                  | 12A01        | 5.95%                 | 11.85%                |
| 12                                                  | 12A02        | 5.95%                 | 11.85%                |
| 12                                                  | 12A03        | 3.97%                 | 7.90%                 |
| 12                                                  | 12A04        | 3.97%                 | 7.90%                 |
| 12                                                  | 12A05        | 12.02%                | 9.07%                 |
| 12                                                  | 12A06        | 12.02%                | 9.07%                 |
| 12                                                  | 12A07        | 28.05%                | 21.17%                |
| 12                                                  | 12A08        | 28.05%                | 21.17%                |
| <b><u>12 Total</u></b>                              | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 12 (Helicopters)                                    | 12A05H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                                    | 12A06H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                                    | 12A07H       | 35.00%                | 35.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                                    | 12A08H       | 35.00%                | 35.00%                |
| <b><u>12 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>                | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 16                                                  | 16A01        | 5.95%                 | 11.85%                |
| 16                                                  | 16A02        | 9.92%                 | 19.75%                |
| 16                                                  | 16A03        | 1.98%                 | 3.95%                 |
| 16                                                  | 16A04        | 1.98%                 | 3.95%                 |
| 16                                                  | 16A05        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 16                                                  | 16A06        | 56.11%                | 42.34%                |
| 16                                                  | 16A07        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 16                                                  | 16A08        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| <b><u>16 Total</u></b>                              | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |

| Arrival Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                       |                       |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Runway                                 | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage    | Nighttime Percentage  |
| 16 (Helicopters)                       | 16A05H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                       | 16A06H       | 70.00%                | 70.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                       | 16A07H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                       | 16A08H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| <b><u>16 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 25                                     | 25A01        | 13.89%                | 27.66%                |
| 25                                     | 25A02        | 2.98%                 | 5.93%                 |
| 25                                     | 25A03        | 2.98%                 | 5.93%                 |
| 25                                     | 25A04        | 16.03%                | 12.10%                |
| 25                                     | 25A05        | 40.08%                | 30.25%                |
| 25                                     | 25A06        | 24.05%                | 18.15%                |
| <b><u>25 Total</u></b>                 | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 25 (Helicopters)                       | 25A04H       | 20.00%                | 20.00%                |
| 25 (Helicopters)                       | 25A05H       | 50.00%                | 50.00%                |
| 25 (Helicopters)                       | 25A06H       | 30.00%                | 30.00%                |
| <b><u>25 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 30                                     | 30A01        | 11.91%                | 23.71%                |
| 30                                     | 30A02        | 5.95%                 | 11.85%                |
| 30                                     | 30A03        | 1.98%                 | 3.95%                 |
| 30                                     | 30A04        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 30                                     | 30A05        | 16.03%                | 12.10%                |
| 30                                     | 30A06        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 30                                     | 30A07        | 24.05%                | 18.15%                |
| 30                                     | 30A08        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 30                                     | 30A09        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| 30                                     | 30A10        | 8.02%                 | 6.05%                 |
| <b><u>30 Total</u></b>                 | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A04H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A05H       | 20.00%                | 20.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A06H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A07H       | 30.00%                | 30.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A08H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A09H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                       | 30A10H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| <b><u>30 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 34                                     | 34A01        | 4.96%                 |                       |
| 34                                     | 34A02        | 4.96%                 |                       |
| 34                                     | 34A03        | 4.96%                 |                       |
| 34                                     | 34A04        | 4.96%                 |                       |

| Arrival Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                       |                      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Runway                                 | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage    | Nighttime Percentage |
| 34                                     | 34A05        | 12.02%                |                      |
| 34                                     | 34A06        | 8.02%                 |                      |
| 34                                     | 34A07        | 12.02%                |                      |
| 34                                     | 34A08        | 32.06%                |                      |
| 34                                     | 34A09        | 16.03%                |                      |
| <b><u>34 Total</u></b>                 | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | -                    |
| 34 (Helicopters)                       | 34A05H       | 15.00%                |                      |
| 34 (Helicopters)                       | 34A06H       | 10.00%                |                      |
| 34 (Helicopters)                       | 34A07H       | 15.00%                |                      |
| 34 (Helicopters)                       | 34A08H       | 40.00%                |                      |
| 34 (Helicopters)                       | 34A09H       | 20.00%                |                      |
| <b><u>34 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | -                    |

| Table I-9<br>Departure Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                       |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Runway                                                | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage    | Nighttime Percentage  |
| 7                                                     | 07D01        | 4.08%                 | 7.23%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D02        | 14.29%                | 25.32%                |
| 7                                                     | 07D03        | 1.02%                 | 1.81%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D04        | 1.02%                 | 1.81%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D05        | 11.94%                | 9.58%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D06        | 27.86%                | 22.34%                |
| 7                                                     | 07D07        | 11.94%                | 9.58%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D08        | 11.94%                | 9.58%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D09        | 1.59%                 | 1.28%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D10        | 4.78%                 | 3.83%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D11        | 4.78%                 | 3.83%                 |
| 7                                                     | 07D12        | 4.78%                 | 3.83%                 |
| <b><u>7 Total</u></b>                                 | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D05H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D06H       | 35.00%                | 35.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D07H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D08H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D09H       | 2.00%                 | 2.00%                 |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D10H       | 6.00%                 | 6.00%                 |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D11H       | 6.00%                 | 6.00%                 |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                       | 07D12H       | 6.00%                 | 6.00%                 |
| <b><u>7 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>                   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 12                                                    | 12D01        | 8.16%                 | 14.47%                |

| Departure Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                       |                       |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Runway                                   | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage    | Nighttime Percentage  |
| 12                                       | 12D02        | 1.02%                 | 1.81%                 |
| 12                                       | 12D03        | 8.16%                 | 14.47%                |
| 12                                       | 12D04        | 3.06%                 | 5.42%                 |
| 12                                       | 12D05        | 15.92%                | 12.77%                |
| 12                                       | 12D06        | 31.84%                | 25.53%                |
| 12                                       | 12D07        | 11.94%                | 9.58%                 |
| 12                                       | 12D08        | 3.98%                 | 3.19%                 |
| 12                                       | 12D09        | 3.98%                 | 3.19%                 |
| 12                                       | 12D10        | 7.96%                 | 6.38%                 |
| 12                                       | 12D11        | 3.98%                 | 3.19%                 |
| <b><u>12 Total</u></b>                   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D05H       | 20.00%                | 20.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D06H       | 40.00%                | 40.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D07H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D08H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D09H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D10H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 12 (Helicopters)                         | 12D11H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| <b><u>12 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>     | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 16                                       | 16D01        | 14.29%                | 25.32%                |
| 16                                       | 16D02        | 6.12%                 | 10.85%                |
| 16                                       | 16D03        | 3.98%                 | 3.19%                 |
| 16                                       | 16D04        | 3.98%                 | 3.19%                 |
| 16                                       | 16D05        | 23.88%                | 19.15%                |
| 16                                       | 16D06        | 11.94%                | 9.58%                 |
| 16                                       | 16D07        | 7.96%                 | 6.38%                 |
| 16                                       | 16D08        | 23.88%                | 19.15%                |
| 16                                       | 16D09        | 3.98%                 | 3.19%                 |
| <b><u>16 Total</u></b>                   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D03H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D04H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D05H       | 30.00%                | 30.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D06H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D07H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D08H       | 30.00%                | 30.00%                |
| 16 (Helicopters)                         | 16D09H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| <b><u>16 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>     | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 25                                       | 25D01        | 17.13%                | 18.13%                |
| 25                                       | 25D02        | 27.62%                | 27.29%                |
| 25                                       | 25D03        | 11.05%                | 10.92%                |

| Departure Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                       |                       |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Runway                                   | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage    | Nighttime Percentage  |
| 25                                       | 25D04        | 33.15%                | 32.75%                |
| 25                                       | 25D05        | 5.52%                 | 5.46%                 |
| 25                                       | 25D06        | 5.52%                 | 5.46%                 |
| <b><u>25 Total</u></b>                   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 25 (Helicopters)                         | 25D01H       | 25.00%                | 25.00%                |
| 25 (Helicopters)                         | 25D02H       | 25.00%                | 25.00%                |
| 25 (Helicopters)                         | 25D03H       | 10.00%                | 10.00%                |
| 25 (Helicopters)                         | 25D04H       | 30.00%                | 30.00%                |
| 25 (Helicopters)                         | 25D05H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 25 (Helicopters)                         | 25D06H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| <b><u>25 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>     | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 30                                       | 30D01        | 5.99%                 | 10.53%                |
| 30                                       | 30D02        | 2.00%                 | 3.51%                 |
| 30                                       | 30D03        | 2.00%                 | 3.51%                 |
| 30                                       | 30D04        | 9.98%                 | 17.55%                |
| 30                                       | 30D05        | 20.01%                | 16.23%                |
| 30                                       | 30D06        | 4.00%                 | 3.25%                 |
| 30                                       | 30D07        | 12.00%                | 9.74%                 |
| 30                                       | 30D08        | 12.00%                | 9.74%                 |
| 30                                       | 30D09        | 32.01%                | 25.96%                |
| <b><u>30 Total</u></b>                   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 30 (Helicopters)                         | 30D05H       | 25.00%                | 25.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                         | 30D06H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 30 (Helicopters)                         | 30D07H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                         | 30D08H       | 15.00%                | 15.00%                |
| 30 (Helicopters)                         | 30D09H       | 40.00%                | 40.00%                |
| <b><u>30 (Helicopters) Total</u></b>     | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 34                                       | 34D01        | 3.99%                 | 7.02%                 |
| 34                                       | 34D02        | 6.99%                 | 12.29%                |
| 34                                       | 34D03        | 2.00%                 | 3.51%                 |
| 34                                       | 34D04        | 6.99%                 | 12.29%                |
| 34                                       | 34D05        | 4.00%                 | 3.24%                 |
| 34                                       | 34D06        | 16.01%                | 12.98%                |
| 34                                       | 34D07        | 16.01%                | 12.98%                |
| 34                                       | 34D08        | 16.01%                | 12.98%                |
| 34                                       | 34D09        | 4.00%                 | 3.24%                 |
| 34                                       | 34D10        | 24.01%                | 19.46%                |
| <b><u>34 Total</u></b>                   | -            | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> | <b><u>100.00%</u></b> |
| 34 (Helicopters)                         | 34D05H       | 5.00%                 | 5.00%                 |
| 34 (Helicopters)                         | 34D06H       | 20.00%                | 20.00%                |



| Departure Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                    |                      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Runway                                   | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage | Nighttime Percentage |
| 34 (Helicopters)                         | 34D07H       | 20.00%             | 20.00%               |
| 34 (Helicopters)                         | 34D08H       | 20.00%             | 20.00%               |
| 34 (Helicopters)                         | 34D09H       | 5.00%              | 5.00%                |
| 34 (Helicopters)                         | 34D10H       | 30.00%             | 30.00%               |
| <u>34 (Helicopters) Total</u>            | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>       |

| Table I-10<br>Touch-and-Go Flight Track Use (2020 & 2025) |              |                    |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Runway                                                    | Flight Track | Daytime Percentage | Nighttime Percentage |
| 7                                                         | 07T01        | 100.00%            | 100.00%              |
| <u>7 Total</u>                                            | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>       |
| 7 (Helicopters)                                           | 07T01H       | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>7 (Helicopters) Total</u>                              | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 12                                                        | 12T01        | 3.46%              | 2.67%                |
| 12                                                        | 12T02        | 96.54%             | 97.33%               |
| <u>12 Total</u>                                           | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>       |
| 12 (Helicopters)                                          | 12T02H       | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>12 (Helicopters) Total</u>                             | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 16                                                        | 16T01        | 100.00%            | 100.00%              |
| <u>16 Total</u>                                           | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>       |
| 16 (Helicopters)                                          | 16T01H       | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>16 (Helicopters) Total</u>                             | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 25                                                        | 25T01        | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>25 Total</u>                                           | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 25 (Helicopters)                                          | 25T01H       | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>25 (Helicopters) Total</u>                             | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 30                                                        | 30T01        | 3.46%              | 2.67%                |
| 30                                                        | 30T02        | 15.89%             | 13.25%               |
| 30                                                        | 30T03        | 80.64%             | 84.08%               |
| <u>30 Total</u>                                           | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | <u>100.00%</u>       |
| 30 (Helicopters)                                          | 30T02H       | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>30 (Helicopters) Total</u>                             | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 34                                                        | 34T01        | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>34 Total</u>                                           | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |
| 34 (Helicopters)                                          | 34T01H       | 100.00%            |                      |
| <u>34 (Helicopters) Total</u>                             | -            | <u>100.00%</u>     | -                    |